THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Volume 35
Number 10
25c per copy

MAY 1954

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

"Cow and Calf" Sale

— AT THE —

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Thursday, June 10th, 1954

Sale Starts at 12:00 Noon

EILEENMERE 500th 699155

1946 International Grand Champion, sire and grandsire of International Grand Champions. His Get and Service Sell on June 10th.

150

Cattle Sell

DISPERSION OF THE DRY CREEK RANCH ANGUS HERD

By John Tolan and Tex Spitzer, and additional cows and calves or springer cows from the J. Garrett Tolan Herd, John Tolan and Tex Spitzer herds.

EILEENMERE 1050th 1047517

The 1950 International Grand Champion that is now siring so many of our show winners. His Get and Service Sell on June 10th.

The offering will consist of 80 cows with about 50 calves at foot, others close to calving; 10 bred heifers, and 10 bulls.

The Dry Creek Ranch herd was purchased by John Tolan and Tex Spitzer from the Dry Creek Ranch in California—this includes about 45 cows, many of them formerly show cattle—they are a top set of cows with calves at side or bred to Bandolier 211th of Wilton, he a $10,000 bull, or by a grandson of Eileenmere 487th.

To complete the sale, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, John Tolan and Tex Spitzer are adding about 50 head of cows and bred heifers from their own herds. These cows will have calves at side or be bred to the following bulls: The International Grand Champions, Eileenmere 500th or Eileenmere 1050th; also Mr. Eileenmere; Eileenmere 1100th; Eileenmere 1550th; Eileenmere 1062d; and Quality Bardolier 3d.

EVERYTHING IS SELLING WITH A GUARANTEE

The bulls selling will be sons of Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1050th, Eileenmere 1100th, Eileenmere 1062d, and 2 show bulls from the Dry Creek Ranch herd.

CATTLE OWNED BY J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS, JOHN TOLAN, and TEX SPITZER
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON, HAMILTON JAMES, and PAUL GOOD

For Catalogs, address J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

J. Garrett Tolan Farms - Pleasant Plains, Illinois

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

Home of Kinloch-Bonded Bulls

Hi, Folks:

You know the price adjustment on purebred cattle during the past year has put the pressure on all of us to work on a narrow margin and to operate more economically to make any money.

That is just the way we are operating here at Kinloch. A big farm and big machinery so that it doesn't cost too much to raise a bushel of corn and a large top quality herd in steady production to keep down the cost per calf is the key to our being able to produce Quality Foundation Angus and sell them on today's market at a profit.

I would like to say a few words about the quality and breeding in this great herd. Over the past ten years not everybody has been in a position to acquire both outstanding individuals and the best in breeding. Fortunately, Mr. Butler has done just that and today there is no doubt in my mind about the Kinloch herd being one of the nation's very best. Cows of the right type and conformation; beef cattle with the style, quality and character that mark top purebreds; backed by all the really great breeding cattle of our great breed; and the herd books here read like something you dream about.

There sure is a great set of calves and young cattle around here now. The last calves by Eileenmere 1029th are arriving along with a world of poppin' good ones by his two great sons, Kinlochmere 23d and Kinlochmere 88th. Black Knight 98th of Angus Valley also is siring the kind that are slated for the show barn. In fact we ought to have a great string on the road this fall.

Things have come along here at Kinloch to the point where we have enough cattle in production now that we will always have a few females for sale in addition to a fine lot of extremely well bred young bulls that will develop into Quality Foundation herd sires for the breeders who invest in them.

Come and see us and get a good look at our Quality Foundation herd and let us tell you about our Kinloch-Bonded Bulls.

Sincerely,

Chilly Peery

P. S.--We are fully aware of today's changed conditions and are pricing bulls and females accordingly.

PLAN TO ATTEND – KINLOCH'S "QUALITY FOUNDATION" SALE SEPTEMBER 21st, 1954

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

28 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

CHARLES M. "CHILLY" PEERY
Manager

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Table of Contents for May 1954

EDITORIAL

How Do You Feel About 1954 72

ARTICLES

"Black Magic" Tennessee Trio of Sales 58
Commercial Cattle on the Pacific Coast 52
Good Land 80
Governor's Suite for $230,000 Bull 98
International Tour to the Palermo Show 51
Lure of the Islands 61
Mahrapo on the Ramapo 64
Matter of Performance 62
North Dakota Show Grows in Quality 56
Sun Lake Makes Good Average 69
Tampa Purples to Sun Lake 60
Tax Angles of Trades 76
2200 Blocky Blacks 54

DEPARTMENTS

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin 70
Chicago Market 74
Exchange 170
Index 192
Junior Breeder 68
Ladies Auxiliary News 66
Sale Dates 186
25 Years Ago 79
Washington Flashes 78
Your Veterinarian Says 82

SALE REPORTS

Fort Worth 128
Frank-Findlay & Christensen-Pratt 116
K-N 142
Lancroft Dispersion 118
Pfeiffer Dispersion 114
Sioux Empire 124
South Dakota 138
Southeastern Association 121
Thornton Dispersion 134
West Florida-South Alabama 140

MAY 1954

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

RICHARD H. HAHNE ..... Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Advertising and Editorial Staff:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Assistant Manager
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor
ROBERT S. NOWLIN ..... Assistant Editor
WALT AMAN ..... Commercial Advertising
HILA PATRICK ..... Executive Secretary

Art Staff:

LOIS SHELTON; LORNA PANBECKER; SUE ESSIG

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER; H. B. LATHAM; JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS; DR. J. W. BAILEY

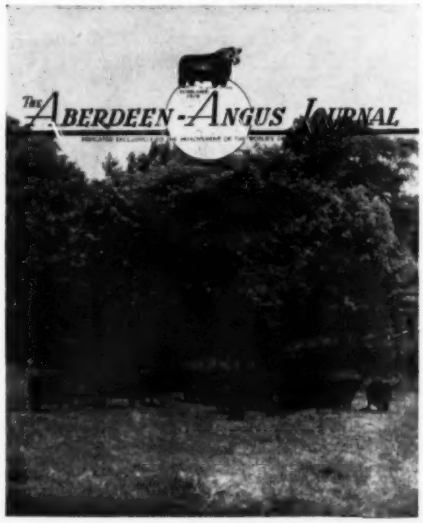
W. M. BARTON ..... Buffalo 2, New York
421 Chamber of Commerce Building
E. H. ANDERSON ..... Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
M. W. BONEY ..... Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Van Wert, Ohio
322 Gordon Avenue
CY CRANE ..... Tennessee and Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
DELBERT EDWARDS ..... Chillicothe, Missouri
NEIL SKAU, Jr. ..... Western Representative
571 Emerson, Denver, Colorado
R. J. CALDWELL ..... Pacific Coast
Box 117, West Sacramento, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $2.00 per year; Canada, $3.00 per year; all other foreign points $3.00 per year.
Copyright 1954
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

OUR COVER PICTURE

This month's JOURNAL cover presents a scene in one of the Aberdeen-Angus strongholds of the country—Dutchess county, New York. More specifically it shows a few of the great brood cows in the nationally known Ankony Farm herd. However, Ankony is also known for its herd bull battery headed by Eileenmere 1032d, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 and the most recent International champion, O. Bardoliermere.

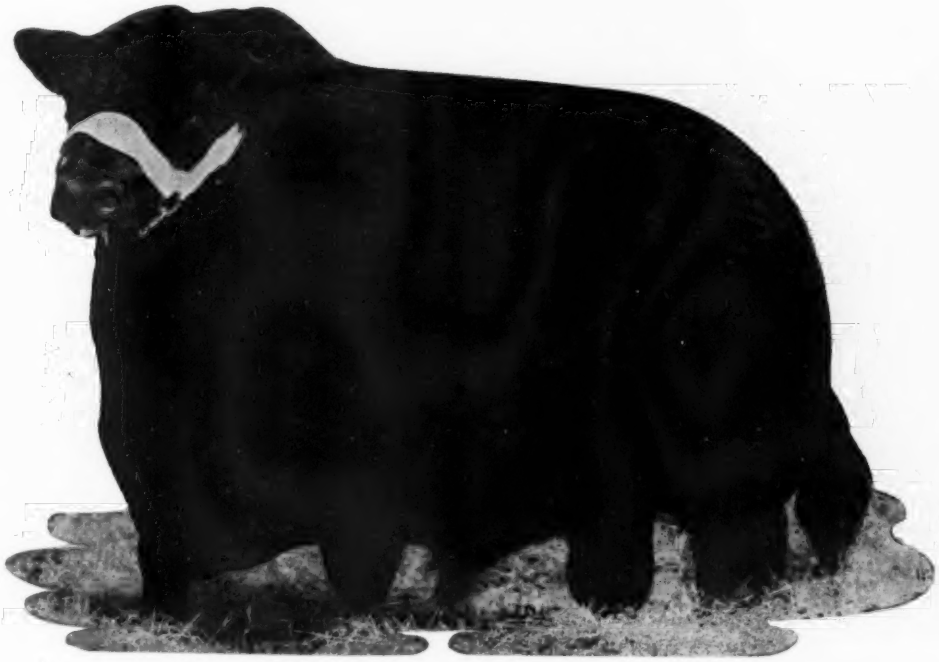


LAST CALL—

So That He Who Runs May Read!

Don't Miss Red Gate Annual Sale, Thursday, May 6th

Featuring Sons and Daughters of Imp. Prince of Rowley



IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY

The Supreme Sire

(Picture taken at 9 years of age past)

We will meet you at train, plane, or whatnot—Just let us know!
Private planes may land at Winchester, Virginia; or Martinsburg, West Virginia.

"VIRGINIA SPRING CIRCUIT"

May 3—Quality Plus	Staunton, Virginia
May 4—Mirador Associates	Greenwood, Virginia
May 6—Red Gate	Millwood, Virginia
May 7—Gallagher's	Gainesville, Virginia

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager
Telephone Boyce, Va., 115-W

RED GATE *"The Fountainhead of Imported Bloodlines"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

Fooks Angus Farms

CAMDEN ARKANSAS

OAK RIDGE PRINCE 30th

Three times Grand Champion; one time Reserve Grand Champion; one time Senior Reserve Grand Champion; five times first in class; six times second in class; at the following shows: Arkansas State, Texas State Fair, Tulsa, Louisiana State Fair, Ft. Worth, Houston, San Antonio and L. S. U., Baton Rouge.

Massive - Thick - Deep - Lowset - Good Quarters - Strong Head

His Calves are Outstanding

We have a nice selection of bulls for sale.

JIM ALLEN, Manager

"Angus Folks" are Always Welcome at "Fooks Angus" Farms

"The Champions Come from Michigan"

AND MANY OF THE MICHIGAN CHAMPIONS COME FROM

Great Oaks Stock Farms

WE ARE OFFERING FIVE HEAD IN THE

MICHIGAN STATE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION SALE

M. S. C., East Lansing, May 21st, 1954

1. GREAT OAKS PRINCE BLACKCAP 3d

Great Oaks Prince Blackcap 3d is the best bull we have ever consigned to a State Association Sale, and one of the best ever consigned by us to any sale. Shown only once—standing third in a large class of senior bull calves at the 1953 Michigan State Fair. Extremely thick, bully, and masculine. Right on the ground, heavy quartered, and strong headed.

Prince Quality M. B. — Prince Quality of Sunbeam / Brookside Barbara K.

Hother Blackcap Empress 3d — Hother's Bardolier / Blackcap Miller 26th

2. ELBA 30th of GREAT OAKS

Prince Quality M. B. — Prince Quality of Sunbeam / Brookside Barbara K.

Elba 20th of Great Oaks — Bandolier of Anoka 10th / Elba 5th of Bordulac

3. PRIDE 42d of GREAT OAKS

Prince Quality M. B. — Prince Quality of Sunbeam / Brookside Barbara K.

Pride of Anoka 5th — Bandolier of Anoka 6th / Pridema of Don Head

4. EUROTIA 2d of GREAT OAKS

Prince Quality M. B. — Prince Quality of Sunbeam / Brookside Barbara K.

Cesor's Marshall Eurotia 2d — Cesor's Evesback Marshall / Eurotia 3d of Tianna

5. ELSLOW 2d of GREAT OAKS

Bardoliermere 10th — Eva's Bandolier Lad / Ellunamere 3d

Elslow 3d of Bordulac — Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d / Elslow of Bordulac

We also have on offer privately at the farm the best group of young herd bull prospects we have ever been able to show the public as well as a group of eight or ten brood cows ranging in age from three to ten years, some with calves at foot, others bred and close to calving. Substantial families and popular lines of breeding.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Rochester, Michigan

Herdsmen JOHN SHERIDAN / CHARLES DULZO

GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM *on U.S. 16*-Webberville, Michigan.

The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers

Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441

Eight Daughters

of this greatest son of Black Bardolier will be featured in the Michigan State Sale May 21st, at East Lansing, Michigan.

In the Grand River Consignment of 17 females, the Black Jestress, Rosebud, Elannah Erica, Electra Erica, Bardella Blackbird, Rosemere Queen Mother and Bonnie Maid Miss Burgess families will be represented.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

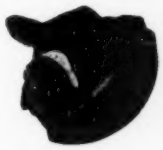
"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

J. J. HENDREN, Owner
FOWLERVILLE, MICHIGAN
Phone 18F2

ALEX LYONS, Manager
WEBBERVILLE, MICHIGAN
Phone 67F3

The HERD BULL SALE

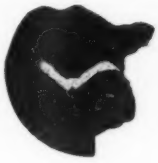
125—Herd Bull and Show Bull Prospects—125



Sons and Grandsons of

BLACK BARDOLIER

PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM



BLACK BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 3d

RLS PRINCE ERIC 24th

RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d

RAONA'S PRINCE 12th

This is the FIRST OPPORTUNITY in this area for breeders to select Herd Bull prospects from Sons and Grandsons of these 6 nationally famous Herd sires.

and Quality Equal to Breeding

ALL RAONA yearling bulls sell! Many are great show prospects. Several Outstanding show prospects from the Hyland Herd sell.

Where you can buy the best in breeding and quality at prices any Angus breeder can well afford.

HYLAND ANGUS RANCH

JENNINGS BROS., Owners

Highmore, South Dakota

SALE IN MILLER, SOUTH DAKOTA, MAY 10

Auctioneers: HAM JAMES, KEN CONZELMAN, and JIM MAGNESS **CATALOGUES SENT UPON REQUEST**

Western Headquarters for Quality Angus Cattle—Registered and Commercial

RALPH MAY, Manager **ARGYLL CONNER & JIM HUPP, Herdsmen**

✣Rose & McCrea's✣

Thanks, many thanks to . . . . .

all who helped in any way at our April 19th Production Sale. It requires a great deal of help for a sale . . . . help from the buyers, the bidders, friends and from those who just come for the show. We deeply appreciate the help from everyone.

PRINCE GEORGINA R & MC

We trust the cattle went to strong herds. It is gratifying to know that not only our females but our bulls are being accepted better and progressively better every year.

CORRECTOR

It is barely possible that the smart breeders are realizing that the R & Mc bulls produce "Dream Calves".

Again we thank you all kindly and affectionately!

Frank H. Rose—— Albany, Missouri • Maysville, Missouri——**M. L. McCrea**

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

—A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality—

Our McHENRY BARBARAS

A prepotent strain of McHenry bred BARBARAS, the produce of our foundation cow BARBARA McHENRY K. 788431, sired by Blackcap Prizemere 3d 576795.

The BARBARA family was rocked in the cradle of the Easter Skene Herd owned by Wm. McCombie, a cousin of the renowned William McCombie, M. P. and the Laird of Tillyfour. Quoting from an old catalog prepared by William Watson, a most distinguished breeder, son of Hugh Watson the Peer of Angus Cattle Breeders: "The BARBARAS, a family builded on a sound foundation and their future usefulness is not to be disputed and great things no doubt will descend from it." W. A. McHenry and other constructive breeders added to these prophetic words through the use of great bulls on these great BARBARA cows.

Our BARBARAS, perhaps the greatest producers in our herd, must be seen to be fully appreciated. To date only two bulls and two heifers have left the farms.

BAR BANDOLIER W. G. 1135953
sold to I. C. Hartzell, Dayton, Ohio. We are retaining his calves in our herd. A son of BARBARA McHENRY K. and Bandolier of Wildwood 4th 686087.

EILEENMERE W. G. 5th 1459733
sold to T. S. Graham, Kent, Ohio. Two of his calves are in our herd. A son of BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 5th and Eileenmere M. B. 777th 896653.

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 11th 1329716
sold to Bilbobern Farm, Ellwood City, Pennsylvania, was 1952 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion. A daughter of BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 3d 921211 and Eileenmere 1500th 1047508.

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 14th 1459743
sold to Alimar Farms, Sybertsville, Pennsylvania. A daughter of BARBARA McHENRY K. and Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th 1151230.

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 3d 921211
1948 International Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Female and with Elaine W. G. 10th, first place pair females and with BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 5th, Second Produce of Dam. All daughters of General Black C. S. 625344.

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 5th 1004465, daughter of BARBARA McHENRY K.

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 10th 1329712—Dam: Barbara McHenry W. G. 5th Sire: Eileenmere 1500th 1047508

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 12th 1329726—Dam: Barbara McHenry K. Sire: Eileenmere 1500th 1047508

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 13th 1459738 (full sister of BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 11th)—Dam: Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d Sire: Eileenmere 1500th 1047508

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 15th 1669299—Dam: Barbara McHenry W. G. 5th Sire: Eileenmere M. B. 777th 896653

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 16th 1669306—Dam: Barbara McHenry K. Sire: Eileenmere M. B. 777th 896653

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 17th—Dam: Barbara McHenry W. G. 13th Sire: Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th 1151230

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 18th—Dam: Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d Sire: Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th 1151230

EILEENMERE W. G. 13th 1669310—Dam: Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d Sire: Eileenmere M. B. 777th 896653

EILEENMERE W. G. 143d—Dam: Barbara McHenry K. Sire: Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 14th 1184324

EILEENMERE W. G. 145th—Dam: Barbara McHenry W. G. 5th Sire: Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 14th 1184324

VISITORS WELCOME

PHILLIP KARNS, Herdsman

VIRGIL TURNER, Farm Manager

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

JUNIOR GET of BLACK PEER 79th of ANGUS VALLEY

First Prize Junior Get, San Antonio, 1954

Left to Right:

BANDELINE RLS—First Prize Summer Junior Calf at Ft. Worth, Houston and San Antonio.

PRINCE PEER RLS—Second Prize Summer Junior Bull Calf at Houston.

BONNIE QUEEN RLS—Second Prize Senior Calf at San Antonio, Houston and Third at Ft. Worth.

These are the first "79th" calves born on RLS Farms.

RALPH L. SMITH
Owner

Herdsmen:
EFTON BRADLEY
DICK WINANS

GEORGE COOPER
Manager

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th

The sire of many champions in 1953 at many of the major shows . . . . . Including the Junior Champion bull, First Prize Junior Get-of-Sire and First Prize Pair of Calves at the National Show, Columbus, Ohio.

We have at this time a good selection of herd bull prospects for sale. Many of them by the bull pictured above. Others by our other great herd sires that have made HOME PLACE FARMS famous. Try one, they will make you famous too.

PENNEY and JAMES

J. C. PENNEY
ORIN L. JAMES } Owners

HAMILTON

Dr. I. D. Richardson, Resident Veterinarian and Cattle Superintendent
H. C. Henry, Assistant Farm Manager
Richard Svoboda and Dick Neal, Assistant Herdsmen

EUGENE SCHUBERT, Chief Herdsman
ORIN JAMES, Manager

MISSOURI

BARGAIN DAY AT HIDEAWAY
June 14, 1954

BLACKBIRD

ELINE

BARBARA

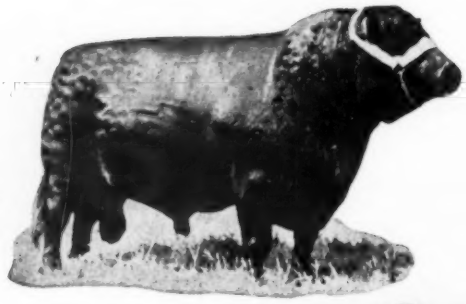
JILT

EVERGREEN

ZARA

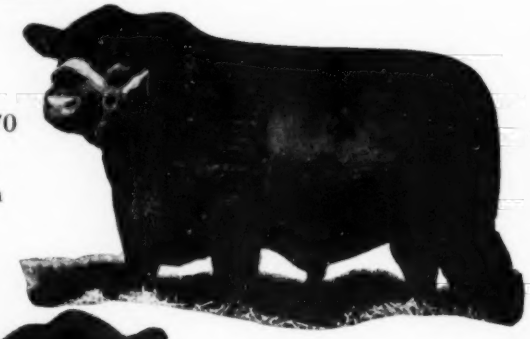
KARAMA

QUEEN



R.L.S. BLACK PRINCE

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam
Dam: Erica Marie 4 of Sunbeam



PRINCE SUNBEAM 370

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 29
Dam: Everetta of Sunbeam

HIDEAWAY PRINCE ERIC

Sire: Prince Eric of Sunbeam
Dam: Georgina 14 of Sunbeam

The get and service of these proven bulls will feature the consignment of Hideaway. The heifers will be representative of the sound and popular families mentioned in the borders of these pages.

You can't afford not to attend

BARGAIN DAY AT HIDEAWAY-JUNE 14, 1954

BARGAIN DAY

AT

HIDEAWAY

June 14, 1954

•

55-FEMALES-55

ERIANNA GAMMER BESSIE GEORGINA EMPRESS JESTRESS BUMMERS JUANA

The following breeders will make consignments to this sale:

Canfield Farm — H & L Farm
Crestfield Farm — Mahrapo Farm
Downsbragh Farm — Our Farm
Hideaway Farm

- Animals of the leading blood lines will be featured—Bandolier, Eileenmere, Sunbeam.
- The most sought-after families will be represented.
- All consignors own and are using outstanding bulls.
- All animals come from fully accredited herds and can go anywhere.
- The world's highest-priced cow will be on exhibition.

Write for catalogue to:

WILLIAM G. MENNEN
HIDEAWAY FARM
CHESTER, NEW JERSEY

You still have time to attend the...

MAHRAPO-NEW JERSEY STATE SALE

Saturday, May 8th, 1954

Mahwah, New Jersey

The proof of the pudding is in how well it settled!

No burps and/or unpleasant reactions. We won't induce you to "aid" us. Just ask the others who tried and be assured of complete satisfaction and feeling of well-being.

Herd T. B. and Bang's accredited. Cattle can go anywhere. Following the Gallagher sale, air transportation will be available to the sale headquarters, Hotel Douglas, Newark, New Jersey.

After the Virginia Sales attend the Mahrapo-New Jersey State Sale May 8 and the Shadow Isle Dissolution Sale May 10-11-12.

FOR CATALOGS, WRITE STEPHEN BIRCH, Jr.

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

STEPHEN BIRCH, Jr.
Owner

ROY L. CRUZEN
Herdsman

OUR FARM

OFFERS AT

THE MAHRAPO - NEW JERSEY STATE SALE, MAY 8TH

5 HEIFERS BRED TO →

Ankonian 3264th

Sire: EILEENMERE 1032d
Dam: GILNOCKIE MISSIE 2d

Junior Champion Bull, Eastern National, Timonium, Maryland
First Prize Junior Yearling, Eastern National, Timonium, Maryland
Second Prize Junior Yearling, Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky
Second Prize Junior Yearling, International Livestock Exposition at Chicago

Whitehouse, New Jersey

JOE and PRIM THOMS, Owners — **BOB BILLHARDT, Herdsman**

Officially Accredited Certified Herd . . . Unconditionally Guaranteed

TALLCORN

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

10th Annual Auction

Largest District Angus Auction in U. S.

Grand Total 271 Head

AN AFTERNOON AND

Here is the Picture Stated Briefly . . . . **Cattle Consigned by the 48 Leading**

68 Good Quality Bulls

Practically All of Them Ready for Service.

16 Cows

With Calves at Side, Many Rebred.

15 Cows

All Near Their Calving Date.

74 Bred Heifers

Choice, Well Bred and Highly Attractive.

82 Open Heifers

And by Far The Best We Ever Sold.

MANY BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS WILL BE SOLD IN SMALL GROUPS.

Auction will be held in the sale pavilion of the MARSHALLTOWN LIVESTOCK AUCTION located on South 18th Avenue, east side of City. Splendid Cafe in pavilion where best of meals will be served at all hours on sale day.

Many commendable statements could be made of this year's Tallcorn Sale but our advertising space is limited for extensive comment. Sales like this one where large numbers are sold, bargains are bound to occur. We wish to emphasize the fact that the TALLCORN BREEDERS never sold better quality as the consignors are making an effort to sell their best cattle. The catalog will be chocked full of the breed's most prominent bloodlines, and every animal will be conditioned to meet the approval of all buyers. The Tallcorn auction has never been a high selling auction but an auction where buyers obtain great value. A clean bill of health goes with every mature animal for Bang's and T. B. thus making it possible to ship them anywhere in the States. Make plans now to attend the big sale.

ANNUAL MEETING and BANQUET:

The annual meeting and banquet of the TALLCORN ASSOCIATION will be held the night before the sale, SUNDAY, MAY 23 at the HOTEL TALLCORN in Marshalltown, Iowa. As usual a most interesting program has been prepared and everyone is cordially invited to attend.

FLECK & VANDER WERFF, Sully
4 Bulls, 1 bred heifer, 4 open heifers. A top consignment of youngsters from this great herd.

CARROLL ROHRDANZ, Kilduff
2 Open heifers. Two choice heifers from the herd that produced the Grand Champion bull at recent Iowa State Show & Sale.

WARREN SOORHOLTZ, Melbourne
2 Bulls, 1 bred cow, 1 bred heifer and 4 open heifers. Two choice open females represent famous Bessie tribe.

MEIER BROS., Melbourne
4 Bulls, 10 bred heifers, 4 open heifers. Great consignment of well bred cattle from a long established herd.

GARNETT G. WEST & SONS, Altoona
2 Bulls, 3 bred cows, 2 cows and calves, 2 bred heifers, 3 open heifers. Sons and daughters of the two famous West herd sires, Eileenmere 1093d and Bandoliermere 43d.

ORVILLE AVES, Melbourne
3 Bred heifers. The first selling of heifers sired by the new herd bull Eileenmere 487th T H 2 P H.

JOHN W. BAILEY & SON, Marshalltown
3 Bulls and 14 open heifers. The best consignment of well bred cattle ever to leave this herd.

MAURICE MOFFITT & SONS, Colfax
1 Bull and 13 bred heifers. A well conditioned group, heifers mated to grandson of Eileenmere 487th. See them.

FORREST & HAZEL BRENIMAN, Brooklyn
1 Bull and 2 open heifers. Two dandy open heifers of Eldorene Erica and Juana families.

SUNSET KNOLL FARMS, Ames
2 Bulls and 3 bred heifers. A consignment that no doubt will be among the very best. Good breeding, good individuals.

ROY M. KOSTER, Gladbrook
2 Bulls, 1 bred heifer, 2 open heifers. Always popular selling cattle in the Tallcorn sales.

TRUE FULLER, Marshalltown
1 Bull and 3 open heifers. Featuring the 2-year-old bull a son of G. Bardolier. He is a good one.

LAWRENCE L. LAIRD, Ankeny
1 Bull and 1 bred heifer. Good individuals and good breeding always come from this herd.

EARL BRUCE, Altoona
1 Cow and calf, 2 bred heifers, 1 open heifer. Another consignment of good individuals and best of breeding.

The North Central Iowa Angus Breeders will hold their Annual Auction at Mason City, Iowa, Tuesday, May 25th, the Day Following the Tallcorn Sale. Make Arrangements to Attend Both Auctions.

For Catalog, address:

Clair G. Mason & Son, ***Sale Managers***

Marshalltown, Iowa, Monday, May 24

"Buy 'em at Marshalltown and Buy 'em Cheaper"

Selling as 255 Lots

Please keep these selling schedules in mind.

Females Sell in Afternoon Starting at 12 Noon Sharp.

Bulls Sell in Evening Starting 7 p. m. Sharp.

EVENING AUCTION

Breeders in Tallcorn Association . . Offering exceptionally well balanced.

R. J. HADLEY, New Providence
2 Bulls, 3 cows and calves and 10 bred heifers. Hadley's cattle always prove profitable to the buyers.

ARLO N. MOORE & SON, Hudson
2 Bulls and 5 open heifers. From a herd whose cattle always sell among the tops.

EARL GRAHAM & SONS, Gilman
3 Bulls, 1 cow and calf and 2 open heifers. Earl and his sons will have these cattle good; you can count on that.

PAUL MATHERN, Buckingham
4 Bred heifers. These heifers all bred by the consignor, the kind of cattle you like to buy.

M. H. KOCH & SON, Colo
4 Bulls. 3 by Barbara Lad of Agincourt and 1 by Homeplace Eileenmere 90th. Kochs inform us these are the best they ever sold in a Tallcorn sale.

FRED J. HUSHAK & SONS, Clutier
1 Bull, 2 cows and calves, 2 bred cows. Cattle from a Tama county herd that we regard very highly. Check them.

CLEMENT BROS., Newton
3 Bulls and 5 open heifers. These fine boys from Jasper County always have well bred and profitable cattle.

ARLAN GUNDERSON, Marshalltown
3 Open heifers. This boy is a cattleman. A year ago his heifers sold among the tops to the country's best herds.

S. A. BROOKS & SON, Ames
1 Bull, 1 bred heifer, 1 open heifer. Our Story county director always sells good cattle not too highly fitted.

CLARENCE & MIRIAM GLEASON, Ames
2 Bulls and 3 cows and calves at side. Another Story County herd owned by one of the leading Iowa Highway Commission officials.

LOREN EMKE, Toledo
7 Open heifers. Good heifers from a herd that has produced many, and many 4-H Club Champion steers.

HAROLD H. WRIGHT, Laurel
1 Bull, 3 bred heifers, 2 open heifers. A herd coming rapidly to the front producing well bred and good individuals.

HAROLD E. McCULLOCH, Newburg
2 Bred heifers, 3 open heifers. Everyone a good daughter of Mercer M. 9th.

C. A. FIGLAND & SONS, Searsboro
1 Cow and calf, 1 bred cow, 2 bred heifers and 5 open heifers. Good cattle from Poweshiek County, see these.

ROY A. RITTER & SONS, Reasnor
3 Bulls, 2 bred cows, 3 bred heifers, 2 open heifers. Always among the sale tops, well bred, splendid individuals.

EARL STEPP, Kellogg
2 Bulls and 2 bred cows. Good cattle from a herd where the farm borders on one of Iowa's most beautiful lakes.

CATALOGS MAILED UPON REQUEST ONLY

***P. O. Box 243,* Marshalltown, Iowa**

LOUIE S. KNUDSON, Marshalltown
2 Bulls. The first consignment from one of Marshall County's newly established herds. They will be good.

CARMEL DAVIS & SON, Gilman
2 Bulls, 1 bred cow. Good cattle believe us. Emphasis on the Junior member who is one of the leading Class "B" basketball centers in the State of Iowa.

SEELAND & VAN VARK, Grinnell
6 Bred heifers. First selling of cattle from Seeland who is one of leading officials in the Lannom Company.

ALBERT GRAFF & SON, Grinnell
2 Bulls, 1 bred heifer, 3 open heifers. Another Powesheik group always interested in good Angus cattle.

NELIS BENSINK & SON, Monroe
1 Bull, 5 bred heifers, 3 open heifers. Always heavy contributors to Tallcorn sale and finest people to do business with. Look their cattle over.

WAYNE F. RIERSON, Radcliffe
2 Cows and calves, 1 open heifer. A leading Hardin County herd selling well bred cattle.

Space will not permit us to go into much detail on the following breeders and their consignments but all cattle come from well recognized herds in the Tallcorn District. All cattle will be good individuals, well bred and all sold by breeders whom it is a pleasure to know.

RAYMOND DAGGETT, Conrad
1 Bull.

GLENN R. BROWN, Grundy Center
2 Bulls.

ELDON J. HANS, Grinnell
1 Bull.

HARRY BUTLER & SONS, Baxter
1 Bred cow and 1 open heifer.

KENNETH J. HOWARD, Marshalltown
1 Bull.

ROBERTSON BROS., Nevada
2 Bulls.

JOHN W. OSBORN, Beaman
2 Bulls.

BURTON W. WILSON, Prairie City
1 Bull, 2 bred cows.

ORRIE M. ICENBICE, Grinnell
1 Bull and 1 cow and calf.

EDMUND W. SCHMITZ, Gladbrook
1 Bull.

HAROLD WELLS, Traer
1 Bull.

WARD HANDORF & SONS, Gladbrook
1 Bull.

El-Jon Farm's 1954

Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966 **1951 International Grand Champion Bull.**

We will be featuring his Get and Service. His sons and daughters sold to major herds in the 1952 sale and they have won at the major shows, including the International. Three sons and seven daughters sell and 20 females will carry his service.

Several of the cattle from the 1953 Show Herd and those being fitted for the 1954 Show season sell.

***Families Selling*—One of our famous El-Jon Eriannas, second dam was the International Grand Champion cow, Erianna B. 2d; a Gammer, Scotch bred all the way; an Edwina, whose dam is a full sister to the $36,000 Envious Bardolier 3d; 3 Maid of Bummers; 4 Evening Ericas; 2 Lassie Blackcaps; an Aberlour Lucy; a Blackcap Bessie; a Black Jestress; several Barbaras; a Eulima; a Hartley Edella; Juanas and other sought after families.**

This herd has been in existence for 55 years. It has bred FIVE recent International Grand Champions and is popularly known as "The Biggest Little Herd in the World".

Buy From a Pioneer Herd That is Full of Championship Breeding

Attend the
Wayland Hopley Sale, June 8th.

For Catalogs:
Address J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

Auctioneers:
ROY JOHNSTON and PAUL GOOD

Bardolier Classic

Monday, June 7th at Rose Hill, Iowa

The Bulls in This Sale:

THREE SONS OF "ELBAN" SELL

JESTRESS ELBAN BARDOLIER

A son of the 1951 International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d, dam by Bardolier of Anoka, second dam by Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 19th, third dam by Black Bardolier 2d. Half brothers are working in many major herds—a half brother won the Junior Calf Class at the past International. A good herd bull prospect offered here.

EL JO ELBAN

A son of Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion bull and from an Erica Energy dam, second dam by Earl Marshall. A very thick, heavy-quartered bull. Sons of International Grand Champions are good property in any herd.

BLACKCAP BAN 10th

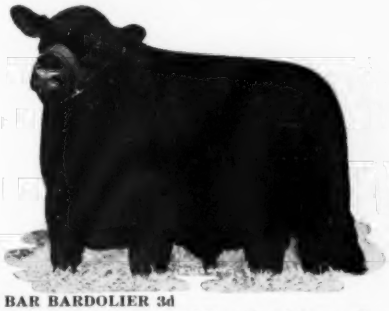
A son of the 1951 International Grand Champion Bull that will have many friends at sale time. He is the oldest son of this mighty International Grand Champion to sell. A very typy, short legged, wide topped, heavy quartered, strong fronted animal that looks very attractive on the walk. A top herd should have him working in it.

. . . and

2 Sons of

Raona's Bardolier 3d

We would like to have more bulls for the sale but our private sales have been very good.



BAR BARDOLIER 3d

A son of Raona's Bardolier 3d and from a Barbara dam by Eileenmere 500th. A good line bull with a heavy concentration of blood that is producing show ring winners and breeding that has ready sale to our major breeders.

BLACKCAP BARDOLIER 16th

A son of the "Sire of Champions," Raona's Bardolier 3d, and from a dam that is a granddaughter of Eston of Quality and General of Page. A great prospect for the Summer Yearling Class in this year's shows. The picture shows him to be short legged and deep-bodied. He is certainly backed up by a great set of cattle.

Owners:
ELLIOTT BROWN
MRS. IRENE BROWN

EL-JON FARMS

ROSE HILL, IOWA

ASHER SCHANK — Herdsmen — JOHN MONTGOMERY

El-Jon Farm's 1954

The Home of the El-Jon Eriannas Offers a Granddaughter of the Famous International Grand Champion, Erianna B. 2d . . . . . .

ERIANNA B. 25th

She Sells!

ERIANNA B. 25th

- Elban Baardolier 3d 1071966
  - Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562
    - Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777
      - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Juara Erica 33d 594895
    - Epple Juanerra 656038
      - Epponian of Rosemere 11th
      - Early Juanerra 555176
  - Elba Empress 56th 794033
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Elba Empress 48th 722397
      - Burgoyne 5th 533616
      - Elba Empress of G. V. 3d
- Erianna B. 18th 1154219
  - Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562
    - Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777
      - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Juara Erica 33d 594895
    - Epple Juanerra 656038
      - Epponian of Rosemere 11th
      - Early Juanerra 555176
  - Erianna B. 2d 504419
    - Envious Marshall 3d 438496
      - Excelsior Marshall 3d
      - Eulogy of Leamor
    - Revianna 449089
      - Revolution 84th 423972
      - Maple River Erianna 6th

ERIANNA B. 25th—An El-Jon Erianna and the only one in the world bred like her. Sired by the 1951 International Grand Champion, dam by Raona's Bardolier 3d, second dam is the 1937 International Grand Champion cow Erianna B. 2d. It is impossible to get closer to the foundation of this great family than in this case. Remember—El-Jon Farms is the home of this top-selling and show-winning family and we offer a very breedy, thick bodied, heavy quartered, short legged female that any herd in the world could use to advantage. Sells open.

Offering 40 Females . **many of them by our International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d, or his sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d. Daughters of other bulls selling include 5 by Envious Bardolier 3d, a show heifer by Prince Eric of Sunbeam and a Blackcap Bessie by Bandolier 44th of Wilton. There will be some 20 females bred to our International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d, several to Raona's Bardolier 3d and there will be 15 open heifers.**

For Catalogs:
Address J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

MAURICE BONEY
For The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Auctioneers:
ROY JOHNSTON and PAUL GOOD

Bardolier Classic

Monday, June 7th at Rose Hill, Iowa

Offering 40 Females Like These:

QUEEN of EL-JON 15th—A Junior Yearling Show Heifer sired by Raona's Bardolier 3d. The dam has been a great producer. A full sister to this heifer sold in the 1948 sale to Greenmere Farms—a full brother sold in the 1950 sale to Pennsylvania State College—the top of the 1951 Show Window Sale was a sister and went to Robin Hood Farms in Oklahoma—a sister sold in the 1952 Sale to M. & L. Ranch in Texas—and a brother sold in the 1952 sale to Perry Phillips in Missouri. She is a top prospect for the Junior Yearling Class at this year's shows. Sells open.

ELBA of EL-JON—A daughter of the "Bull of the Century," Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Dam by the International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th. You can see that she is quite a little Lady—she can be used as a Junior Yearling show heifer and she definitely is a great brood cow of the future.

BLACKBIRD of EL-JON—A female from the Show Herd, she will fill the Senior Yearling Class at this year's shows. A daughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d. El-Jon cattle have long been show ring winners and this is the kind that made it possible. Sells open.

EBOREVA of EL-JON 2d—Truly a great one by Elban Bardolier 3d, and from an Elba dam. One of the top females that will sell this year. A beautiful headed, big bodied, beefy, short legged animal that carries much weight in her hind quarters. Served to Raona's Bardolier 3d.

Owners:
ELLIOTT BROWN
MRS. IRENE BROWN

EL-JON FARMS

ROSE HILL, IOWA

ASHER SCHANK — Herdsmen — JOHN MONTGOMERY

SIR ELBA EQUAL

Sire: Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest 502504	Broadus Blackmar
			Pride of Hill Crest 4th
		Barbara 7th of Hill Crest 496959	Echo of Hill Crest
			Barbara Hill Crest
Dam: Elba's Equal 534356	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Elba S. 473967	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Briarcliff Elba 8th 428391	Barbara's Ensign
			Elba Harrison 5th

In following our SELECTIVE HERD IMPROVEMENT program of building our cow herd we realized the importance of the bulls to be used. Sir Elba Equal has proved the faith that we put in to him. He and his sons have been the bull power we have bred into our herd. Sir Elba's daughters and granddaughters make up a large portion of our cow herd.

We have recently purchased from the J. Garrett Tolan Farms, a son of Eileenmere 1200th. We think this young bull will cross well with our Bardolier and Bandolier females and will improve our SELECTIVE HERD. You will hear more about this youngster later.

OCT. 5, 1954

OUR FIRST SALE

WE GROW 'EM — YOU SHOW 'EM

Gallagher's Farm

Gainesville, Virginia

We Enjoy Presenting . . .

"THE SQUIRE"

PRINCE SUNBEAM 942d 1562819

Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Blk Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Lonjac Erica 9th 601745	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d
			Elba 3d of Strathmore
		Lonjac Erica 6th 531870	General 6th of Page 488165
			Briarcliff Erica 14th
Elbana Sunbeam 3d 1275723	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Blk Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Elbana Sunbeam 2d 1017819	★Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649	★★Blk Prince of Sunbeam
			★★Barbara of Rose, 100th
		Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500	Barbarian of Rose, 88th
			Elbana S. 18th 473200

His Service will be Featured in

Our First Production Sale

Friday, May 7th, 1954

— AT —

Gallagher's Farm — Buckland Hall, Gainesville, Virginia

——SEE NEXT TWO PAGES——

Write for Catalogs

Paul Grinde, Manager
Gainesville, Virginia

Owned by Gallagher's
Steak House, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Our First Production Sale

Our Purchases from the Following Breeders Since September 1, 1953

ALIMAR FARM	Sybertsville, Pennsylvania
AMANDALE FARM	Upperville, Virginia
ANGUS VALLEY FARM	Tulsa, Oklahoma
APPALACHIAN FARM	Marion, Virginia
BLACKBRIAR FARM	Dover Plains, New York
CRESWELL FARM	Forest, Virginia
CRESTFIELD FARM	Hopewell, New Jersey
DAVIS, R. T. & MEL	Wheatridge, Colorado
DEVONHURST FARM	Gordonsville, Virginia
ELLINGTON FARM	Richmond, Virginia
ESSAR RANCH	San Antonio, Texas
FAIRWAY FARM	Rapidan, Virginia
GOLDBERG STOCK FARM	Moorhead, Minnesota
HAYS RANCH	Kerrville, Texas
H & L FARM	Marlboro, New Jersey
HOCKHOCKSON FARM	Eatontown, New Jersey
FRENCH BROAD FARM	Bowling Green, Kentucky
LAKEWOOD FARM	Mukwonago, Wisconsin
LE BARON FARM	Warrenton, Virginia
M & L RANCH	Burnet, Texas
LEE HILL FARM	Fredericksburg, Virginia
OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest, Virginia
ROWAN STOCK FARM	Landenberg, Pennsylvania
SHADOW ISLE FARM	Red Bank, New Jersey
SEVENTY-SEVEN RANCH	Wichita Falls, Texas
SPRING VALLEY FARM	Bayard, Iowa
RALPH L. SMITH	Chillicothe, Missouri
SUNBEAM FARM	Miami, Oklahoma
SUN LAKE RANCH	Lutz, Florida

Your cows and heifers are now being bred to "THE SQUIRE". We are anticipating their offspring for our future production sales.

Following the Red Gate Sale come to our "SHIN-DIG" at The Springs Field Club (next to Le Baron Farm), Warrenton, Virginia.

For dinner reservations and all informtion call Paul Grinde, Warrenton 326-M

Gallagher's Farm

Friday, May 7th, 1954

These families are featured in our sale. Many will carry the service of "THE SQUIRE"

Primrose
Elba
EULIMA
Blackbird
Blackcap
BARBARA ROSE
BLACKCAP EMPRESS
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA
GAMMER
K. Pride
ERIANNA
Enchantress Erica
BLACKCAP BESSIE
Pride of Aberdeen
BARBAROSA
McHenry Barbara
Juana Erica
MAID OF BUMMERS
EVERGREEN ERICA
Hartley Edella
Mignonne
WITCH OF ENDOR
Rosemere Pride
Miss Burgess
Eline

"The Squire"

Most of the above females are by these herd sires:

PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM
PRINCE BANDOLIER of ANOKA 2d
PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th
PRINCE 25th of SHADOW ISLE
PRINCE ESQUIRE of SUNBEAM
and other proven sires

SALES CONSULTANTS:
Canning, Quammen & Barton, Ltd.

AUCTIONEERS:
James, Good, & Sims, Inc.

—Gainesville, Virginia

50 HEAD—ALL FEMALES—

A Barbarosa, A Witch of Endor — "We Grow 'Em — You Show 'Em"—

GALLAGHER'S BLACKCAP BESSIE

GALLAGHER'S BARBARA ROSE

ALL OF THESE AND MANY MORE SELLING—

GALLAGHER'S FARM'S

FRIDAY, MAY 7, 1954 – At Gallagher's Farm

GALLAGHER'S BLACKCAP BESSIE 3d

GALLAGHER'S BARBARA 10th

Sale Circuit

MONDAY, MAY 3d—STAUNTON DISTRICT SALE ..... STAUNTON, VIRGINIA
TUESDAY, MAY 4th—MIRADOR AND ASSOCIATES ..... GREENWOOD, VIRGINIA
THURSDAY, MAY 6th—RED GATE SALE ..... MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA
FRIDAY, MAY 7th—GALLAGHER'S FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

Write to—PAUL GRINDE, Manager, GALLAGHER'S FARM, GAINESVILLE, VIRGINIA

—SUPERBLY BRED

—A Gammer, A Eulima, 5 Blackcap Bessies, 2 Barbara Roses

GAMMER of MOORHEAD 4th

GALLAGHER'S MAID of BUMMERS

FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

Buckland Hall – GAINESVILLE, VIRGINIA

GALLAGHER'S BLACKCAP EMPRESS 2d

GALLAGHER'S JUANA ERICA 2d

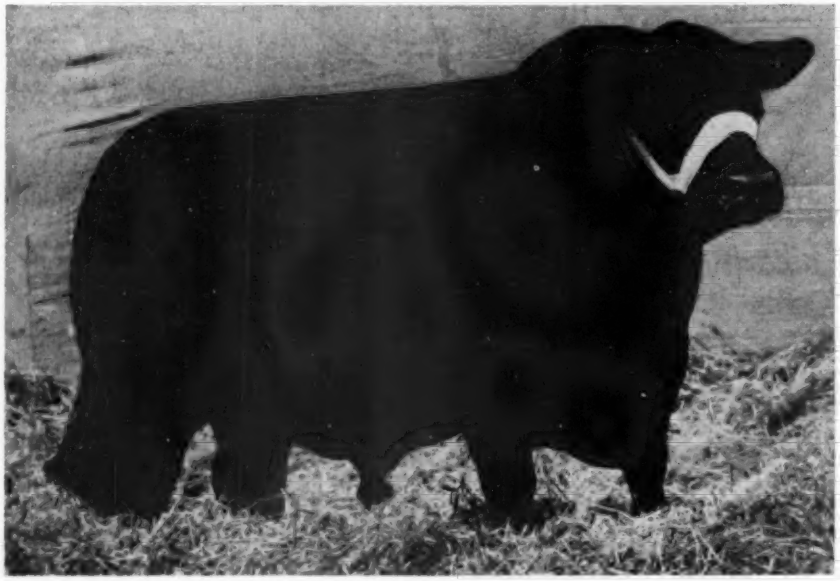
We will make all possible arrangements for the finest transportation for those wishing to attend the Mahrapo-New Jersey Sale.

GALLAGHER'S FARM owned by GALLAGHER'S STEAK HOUSE, Inc., NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

For Catalogs, Hotel or Motel Reservations—Paul Grinde

Mission Accomplished!!

We wanted to establish "Herd Sire Headquarters" in the Southeast. We feel that we have done just this. Our first "Black Magic" sale bull average was $1,969.00.



Eileenmere 922d

Our Thanks and Best Wishes Go To . . . .

Mr. P. D. Houston, owner of Houston Hall Farms, Spring Hill, Tennessee
Mr. Ezra Lawrence, Lafayette, Tennessee
Dr. J. T. Jackson, Dickson, Tennessee
Mr. H. H. Glazier, Nashville, Tennessee

. . . . the present owners of sons of Eileenmere 922d

There will be more *"Black Magic"* Sons of Eileenmere 922d in our 1955 Sale. There could be some for sale at private treaty.

Double "E" is Also Proud to Become a Partner With——

Judge J. H. McCartt, owner of McCartt Farms at Wartburg, Tennessee, who purchased a one-half interest in EE Elban Bardolier, our son of the International Grand Champion Bull, Elban Bardolier 3d.

To the following purchasers of the 1954 *"Black Magic"* offering—we are indeed grateful—

Thornton Angus Farms	Brownsville, Tennessee
J. H. McCartt	Wartburg, Tennessee
B. A. Dye and Son	Wyanet, Illinois
Littrell Brothers	Athens, Georgia
Wilmar Farm	Lewisburg, Tennessee
Migliore and Sons	Cookeville, Tennessee
Keefauver Brothers	Jonesboro, Tennessee
Bill Miles and Son	Dickson, Tennessee
J. K. Carter	Nashville, Tennessee
Turner Brothers	Covington, Tennessee
Dr. J. T. Jackson	Dickson, Tennessee
Seyppel Angus Farm	Hughes, Arkansas
Rudy Brothers	Donelson, Tennessee
Charles Miller	Chattanooga, Tennessee
French Broad Farms	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Harpeth Valley Farms	Brentwood, Tennessee
Stanford Farms	Donelson, Tennessee
Byars, 4 Wynnes and Simon Bros.	Dallas, Texas
Glen Airy Farm	Versailles, Kentucky
Houston Hall Farms	Spring Hill, Tennessee
Oakhurst Farms	Horse Cave, Kentucky
W. M. Liddon	Brentwood, Tennessee
Lorraine Farms, Inc.	Macon, Georgia

DOUBLE "E" ANGUS FARM

E. E. MARLIN & SON
OWNERS

HENRY WALKER MENEES
HERDSMAN

E. E. FITE, Manager of Pastures and Breeding

MADISON *NEELY'S BEND ROAD* **TENNESSEE**

Scenic "Meadowbrook"

100 Lots 100

Meadowbrook Farm

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Promptly at 1:00 p. m.

At the farm near Richmond, Virginia

All Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, including two outstanding herd bulls that have been producing uniformly good cattle, bred and open heifers, bred cows and cows with calves at side.

(Lunch Available on the Grounds)

DIRECTIONS TO FARM: South of Lee Bridge, about 5 miles—turn west directly opposite main entrance to Du Pont on 638—1½ miles.

Robert M. Jeffress, Owner

For Catalog, Write Box 196, Charlottesville, Virginia, Dave Canning, Sale Manager

MEET:

"Eileenmere A 84th"

Sire and Service Bull of many of our Outstanding Females being offered in This Dispersal!

100 LOTS 100

Meadowbrook Farm Dispersal

Monday, May 31st, 1954

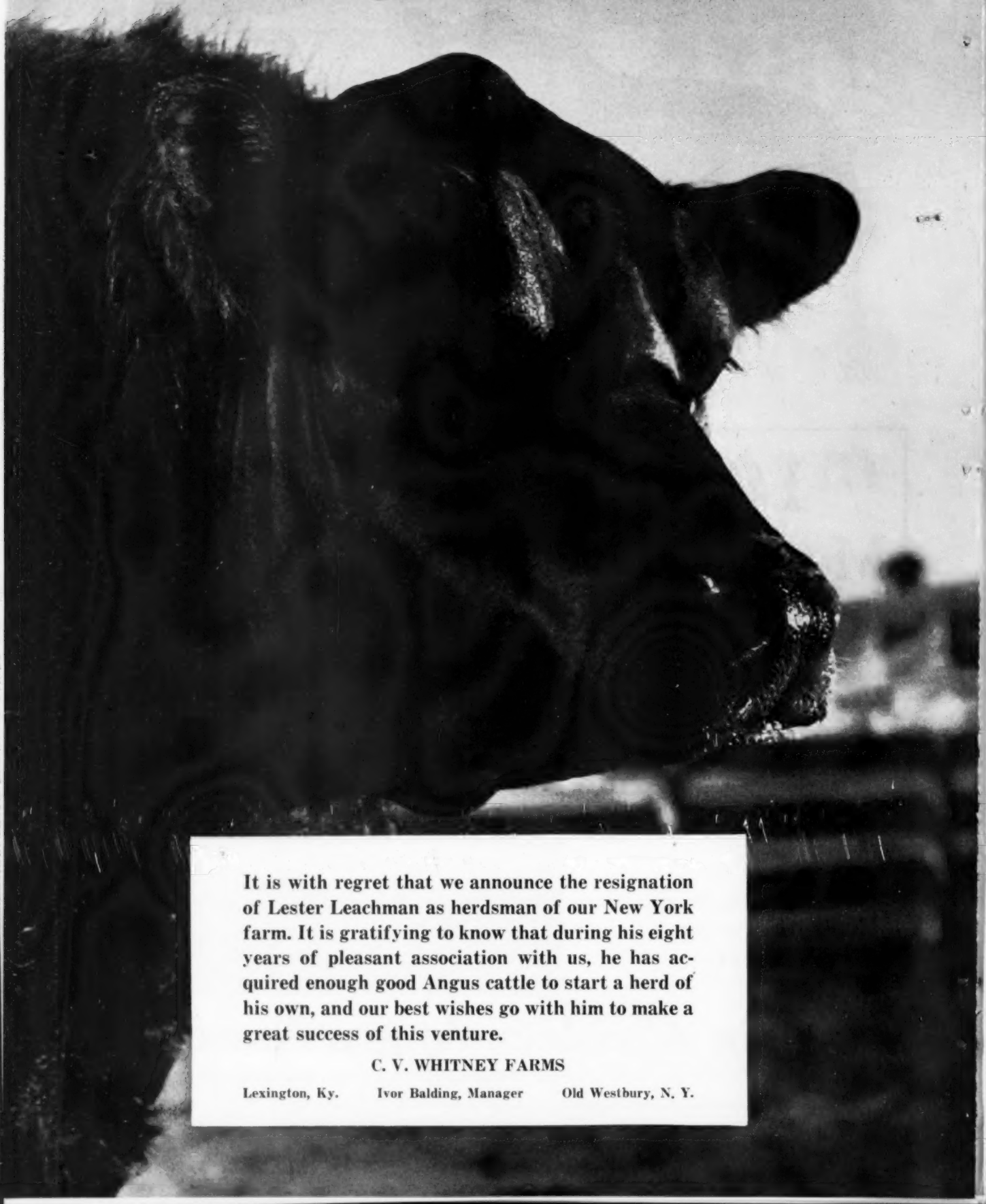
At the farm near Richmond, Virginia. DON'T MISS THIS DISPERSAL of ALL REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE! Come early and look them over! ROBERT M. JEFFRESS, Owner

For Catalog
Write
Box 196
Charlottesville, Virginia
Dave Canning
Sale Manager

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

Attend the C. V. B. Cushman Dispersal, May 29, Winchester, Virginia

A Message From Whitney



It is with regret that we announce the resignation of Lester Leachman as herdsman of our New York farm. It is gratifying to know that during his eight years of pleasant association with us, he has acquired enough good Angus cattle to start a herd of his own, and our best wishes go with him to make a great success of this venture.

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS

Lexington, Ky. Ivor Balding, Manager Old Westbury, N. Y.

The Boss . . .

Prince Sunbeam 156th

His Helper . . .

Jago Prince 1580579

The helper, Jago Prince is a Sunbeam bred bull out of an imported Gammer cow. We think his breeding will nick with daughter of the Boss, Prince Sunbeam 156th. We are looking for some outstanding calves from this cross.

Mr. & Mrs. Louis Geraci
Owners

SUN LAKE RANCH

Lutz, Florida

FAIR PROMISE FARMS'

Saturday, June 5, 1954 at the

BLACKCAP TOLAN 186th

The $22,000 cow, Junior Champion at the All-American Futurity. Many times a Grand Champion. Dam of our Junior Herd Sire. A Tolan Missie bred to Eva's Bandolier Lad.

Selling Are These Herd Bulls . . . .

Fair Promise Eileenmere

He by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1050th and from a Tolan Blackcap Missie dam that was many times a Champion and sold for $22,000 in the Tolan Farms 1951 Sale . . .

Ever Bardolier of Fair Promise By King Bardolier G. R.

Offering Over 200 Head

There will be 5 other bulls of serviceable age. There are 7 sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad selling as separate lots and 10 daughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad selling as separate lots. There will be approximately 30 cows with calves at foot by Eva's Bandolier Lad. Many cows and heifers will be bred to Eva's Bandolier Lad.

There will be 40 cows with calves at side, 40 springer cows, 50 bred heifers, for the most part bred to Eva's Bandolier Lad and Fair Promise Eileenmere. There will be 30 open heifers, many of them by Eva's Bandolier Lad. There will be approximately 160 females selling as separate lots.

FAMILIES REPRESENTED ARE: Tolan Blackcap Missie, Eulima, Edella, Hartley Eline, Witch of Endor, Blackcap Bessie, Maid of Bummers, Ballindalloch Georgina, Queen Dollie, Portlethen Lucy, Eileen, Blackberry, and many cattle from the standard families—8 females sell tracing to the dam of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

MRS. A. R. ALLAN
Owner

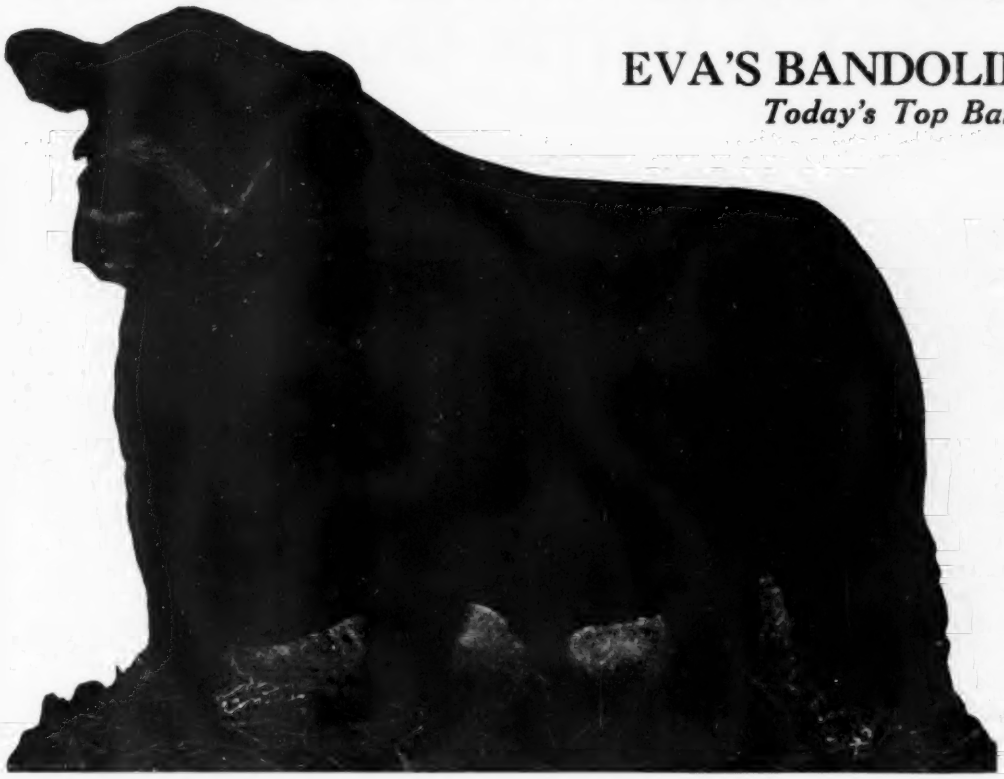
J. OLIVER GROVES — J. WILLIAM CORRIGAN
Herdsmen

JAMES M. CORRIGAN
Manager

FAIR PROMISE FARMS

COMPLETE DISPERSION

farm near Betterton, Maryland



EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

Today's Top Bandolier Sire

HE SELLS . . . .

Along with 7 yearling sons and 10 yearling daughters; 30 cows will have calves at foot by him and many cows and heifers will carry his service. He has one of the most fantastic breeding records of any bull in modern history. His most recent honor being the Grandsire of the Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bulls at the 1953 International, and Grandsire of the 1st prize Junior Get-of-Sire Group at the same Show in 1950, 1951 and 1953.

With the record that Fair Promise Farms has made over a long period of years, the outstanding foundation cattle that comprise this herd and the use of Eva's Bandolier Lad for two years should interest breeders desiring top cattle. This herd is full accredited for T. B. and Bangs since 1941—calfhood vaccination has been practiced since 1942.

AUCTIONEERS:
Roy Johnston, Paul Good and Ray Sims

FOR CATALOGS, Address:
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

BETTERTON Kent County MARYLAND

BLACKS BREED BETTER BEEF
BUY A BETTER BULL

CAREFUL SELECTION
OF YOUR BULLS
CAN EARN YOU
PREMIUMS ON
YOUR CALF CROP

● ●

We Extend an Invitation
To You to See Our Offering

They Must Pay — Or — They Don't Stay
Write us your needs Visitors always welcome

F. B. DAVIS, Jr.
Owner

BRAYS ISLAND

VERLYN DENNEY, Herdsman

ANGUS PLANTATION

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

COMPLETE

Dispersal

AT THE REVERIE KNOLL FARMS

SAT.
JUNE
19th

MORE THAN 125 LOTS

Many daughters of International Grand Champion Bulls. Most have calves at side. Others close up to calving by sale date to the service of sons of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, Prince Eric of Sunbeam and Prince Sunbeam 400th. Daughters of Black Prince of Sunbeam, Master Prince of Sunbeam, Eileenmere 1022d, Eileenmere 500th, Kinlochmere 23d, Evader's Quality Bardolier, Prince Sunbeam 29th, Prince Sunbeam 46th, Ankonian 3215th, and other great and well known bulls will sell.

100 head of grandsons and granddaughters of the $2,000,000 sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th are included.

20 Herd Bulls and Herd Bull Prospects.

This is a top select herd with all popular and top producing families represented.

Division of Partnership Makes This Sale Necessary

See June Issue for Complete Details

For Catalogs, address—

REVERIE KNOLL FARMS
Danville, Kentucky

DAVE CANNING, Sale Consultant
P. O. Box 196
Charlottesville, Virginia

W. M. BARTON
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
Buffalo 2, New York

REVERIE KNOLL HERD
W. M. BARTON HERD

MANY, MANY THANKS!

- To all who attended the sale
- To the commanding bidders
- To these successful bidders

and especially thanks to Harold Wetterberg, H & L Farms (N. J.) for his purchase of the top-selling animal at $14,[illegible]

AT THE HAYS-77 SALE

FEB. 18–1954

HAYS RANCH FEMALE AVERAGE $3,451.00

TOTAL HR-77 AVERAGE $2,971.00

We're indeed proud of the appraisal made by these folks! Plan NOW to attend the next big sale! Meantime, come by Hays Ranch for a visit . . . anytime!

The Folks Who Made Proud Purchases . . .

1. John W. Mecom, Mecom Angus Ranch, Houston, Texas and Weston, Colorado
2. Louis Geraci, Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida
3. John and Urban Simon, Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas
4. Norman Huggins, French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky
5. J. C. Penney and Orin James, Penney and James Farm, Hamilton, Missouri
6. Joe Keschner, Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri
7. Gen. L. J. Sverdrup, Hillside Farm, Washington, Missouri
8. Harold E. Wetterberg, H & L Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey
9. Dr. Armand Hammer, Red Bank, New Jersey
10. Jay P. Walker, Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma
11. Frank Murchison and W. A. Ljungdahl, M & L Ranch, Burnet, Texas
12. Tom Slick, Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas
13. Jess B. [illegible], Paris, Texas
14. [illegible], Boerne, Texas
15. J. W. [illegible], San Antonio, Triple "J" Ranch, Potosi, Texas

Hays Ranch

[illegible]VERRVILLE, TEXAS

[illegible] ABERDEEN ANGUS [illegible]

[illegible] CARBAM [illegible]

THANKS!...THANKS!...THANKS!

- ...to all who attended the sale
- ...to the contending bidders
- ...to these successful bidders
- ...and especially to Harold Wetterberg of H&L Farm (N.J.) for his purchase of the top-selling animal at $14,800...

THE HAYS-77 SALE OF 1954

★

TOTAL HAYS-77 SALE AVERAGE $2,971.00

★

77 RANCH BULL AVERAGE $4,308.00

★

The appraisal made by these folks is indeed something we are all proud of. Plan now to be at the next big sale in '55! But come by 77 RANCH anytime you're in the neighborhood . . .

those who made purchases...

1. T. B. Porter, Austin, Texas
2. James E. Kemp, Kemp Ranch, Dallas, Texas
3. H. R. Burden, Ennis, Texas
4. Walter Zimmer, Big Brook Farms, Freehold, New Jersey
5. H. W. Madley, Trinity, Texas
6. Dr. Robert A. Cook, Hockhockson Farm, Eaton Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey
7. Joe Lyons, Lyons Angus Farm, Olive Branch, Mississippi
8. Jack Solomon (N. Y.) Gallagher's Farm, Gainsville, Virginia
9. Joe Steed, J. S. Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
10. Dick Walsh, Beloit, Wisconsin
11. W. A. Seidel, Sr., W. A. "Bud" Seidel, Jr., El Rancho Doce Robles, Knippa, Texas
12. William G. Mennen, Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey
13. Dr. J. C. Calabria, Magic Valley Ranch, Dallas Texas
14. Randy Moore, Omaha, Texas
15. B. G. Byars, Byar's Royal Oaks, Tyler, Texas
16. Ed Jenkins, Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia
17. Happy Shahan, Shahan Angus Ranch, Tyler, Texas
18. C. R. Bradford, Happy, Texas

Seventy-Seven Ranch

GEORGE W. GRAHAM
77
RANCH
WICHITA

JOE HOOTEN
ANGUS SERVICE

SPITZER'S T. T. ANGUS

Home of The Eileenmere "Platinum Cross"

Quality Bardolier 3d

Seven times a Grand Champion at the Following Shows:

FT. WORTH HOUSTON SAN ANTONIO
AMERICAN ROYAL DENVER
PHOENIX ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

His service will be represented in this sale.

On Thursday, June 10, 1954

at the J. Garrett Tolan Farms Sale Pavilion
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

John Tolan and I will disperse the Dry Creek Ranch herd that we purchased from that ranch in California, which includes about 45 females and several good bulls.

To supplement this offering I will offer 10 cows from my own herd and 2 herd bull prospects. These cows will have calves at side or be bred to one of the featured herd sires at the J. Garrett Tolan Farms. Some of the Dry Creek Ranch cows will be bred to one of the Champion Bulls at the J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

We believe that each of these cattle will be a sound investment. They are a working group of cattle that already have a great production record and are ready to make money for you.

For Catalog, address:
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Eileenmere 1062d

Our many times champion son of Eileenmere 500th. His get have been well received at auction and private treaty and are winning at the major shows. His get and service sell in this sale.

SARAH ANN — KAREN ANN — GREGG — TEX

The A. H. "Tex" Spitzers

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

LEE HOLBROOK — Herdsmen — ED FOWLER

MOUNT PLEASANT PLANTATION

Mount Pleasant Blackbird Lady 1st (right)
Mount Pleasant Envious Lady (left)

First prize pair of females in the 1953 Southeastern Fairaganza, Atlanta, Georgia. Both are daughters of our Prince Ellerslie 2d, a son of Prince Sunbeam 249th out of a daughter of the "29th".

These heifers and many other females of like quality and breeding are being bred to

PRINCE ESQUIRE 2d of SUNBEAM

The Mount Pleasant herd is fully accredited and calfhood vaccinated

MR. and MRS. F. W. DeFOE
WARNER F. DeFOE
Owners

RONALD L. JONES
Manager

Mount Pleasant Plantation

ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA

Phone: Georgetown 2-2401

Ya'll Come to Texas JUNE 21st

Only 1/2

THE OFFERING...

You'll want to be on hand, Monday, June 21st for the SALE OF SALES. Our entire herd of more than 225 head sell—including our herd bulls—Prince 105th of SAF, Homeplace Eileenmere 104th, and Prince 32d of Essar, and sons and daughters of International champion bulls as well as daughters of such great bulls as Prince Sunbeam 29th, Prince Sunbeam 105th, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, Eileenmere 999th, "487th", "Prince Eric" and others.

A BARBAROSA DAUGHTER...

105th of SAF

Here is the first calf on Hays Ranch by Prince 105th of SAF.

"Yes, I sell as well as my mother, my daddy, brothers and sisters."

HR

HAYS RANCH

Kerrville, Texas June 21, 1954

Sells...

(But That's a Lot!)

1952 INTERNATIONAL RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION

Prince 105th SAF—jointly owned by Hays Ranch and Simon Angus Farm

"Prince 105th of SAF needs no introduction. He's not only an International champion, but three times national champion, twice grand champion of the Ft. Worth Stock Show and now a sensational breeding bull.

Ask anyone who has seen his calves. His services have been eagerly sought when offered and his first bull calf along with his mother sold for $8,200.00 in the '54 HR-77 sale. During my lifetime with the Angus breed I have never known an opportunity such as this to buy an International champion and sensational breeding bull such as '105th of SAF' " . . . . Joe Hooten.

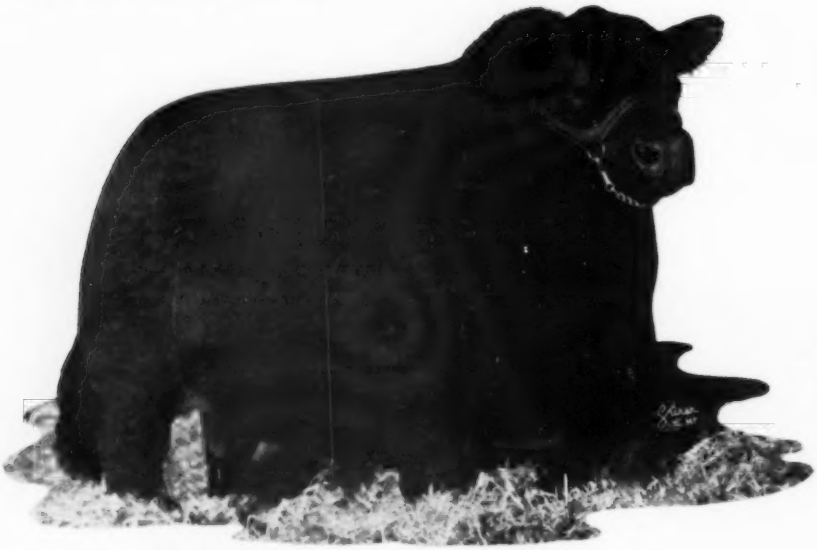
One half interest sells.

HAYS RANCH

Kerrville, Texas **June 21, 1954**

Write Today for Catalog—
JOE HOOTEN, Sale Manager
5105 Crestway Drive, Austin 3, Texas

Every animal fully guaranteed



PRINCE 32d of ESSAR

Is one of our outstanding herd bulls, one of the best breeding sons of Master Prince 2d. His $20,000 sire was used most successfully in the Essar herd. Among others, Prince 32d of Essar sired the top selling animal in the 1953 HR-77 sale at $10,700 and an $8,200 female in the 1954 sale. A breed improver. Our one-half interest sells.

EVERYTHING SELLS!

. . . These herd bulls, their get and services . . .

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 104th

Our $53,000 Champion and breed improver herd bull, by Eileenmere 487th sells. He was Reserve Grand Champion at the important American Royal, Reserve Senior Champion at the Missouri State Fair and second at the National Western and a member of Penney and James first prize winning group of bulls at the major shows. The record of "487th" is well known. The calves by "104th" are outstanding. He is not only a great breeding bull, but he looks the part even in pasture condition. Your opportunity to buy a proven herd bull.

Preferred Families . . .

The greatest collection of preferred families ever offered the public will sell . . . 2 Barbarosas, 27 Blackcap Bessies, 7 Gammers, one Evermere T, 11 Georginas, 3 Fanny Bessies, 3 Chimeras, 2 Jilts, 8 Witch of Endors, 3 Zaras, 3 Hartley Edellas . . . plus many other premium families too numerous to mention.

WATCH FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

HAYS RANCH

Kerrville, Texas **June 21, 1954**

Write Today for Catalog—
JOE HOOTEN, Sale Manager
5105 Crestway Drive, Austin 3, Texas

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

Confucius (Joe) Say:
"Good Earth was again among the top 20 in the Nation—as long as you can continue to do this you will never have to go on rations." . . .

Fully responsible for the success of GOOD EARTH

PRINCE ERIC 2d of SUNBEAM

Visitors Always Welcome

Cattle for Sale at All Times.

PRINCE ERIC 2d of SUNBEAM 881412

- Sire: ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
  - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - ★Eric Revolution
      - ★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
    - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
      - ★★Playman of Sunbeam
      - Elsy's Pride Elnor
  - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Revolution 81st 419223
      - ★★★Blackcap Revolution
      - Pride of Ash Row
    - Erica Marie 9th 434227
      - Earl Eric Marshall
      - Erica Marie 7th
- Dam: ★Cahokia Queen 1141963
  - Everman 3d of Sunbeam 802756
    - Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064
      - ★Eileenmere 61st
      - ★Barbara of Rosemere 64th
    - Evergreen 48th of Sunbeam 655959
      - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Evergreen 19th of Sunbeam
  - Blackcap Thornton 24th 690538
    - Eileenmere 190th 523770
      - ★★★Eileenmere 85th
      - Blackcap 149th
    - Blackcap Thornton 2d 522978
      - Ballerna's Lad
      - Blackcap 109th

Don't let an inferior bull take the joy out of your Angus Herd.
Everything We Sell is Fully Guaranteed.

Best Wishes and Success to their New Owners

H. W. SAWYER & SON, HOWARD, SOUTH DAKOTA
Prince Eric Good Earth 59th 1641391

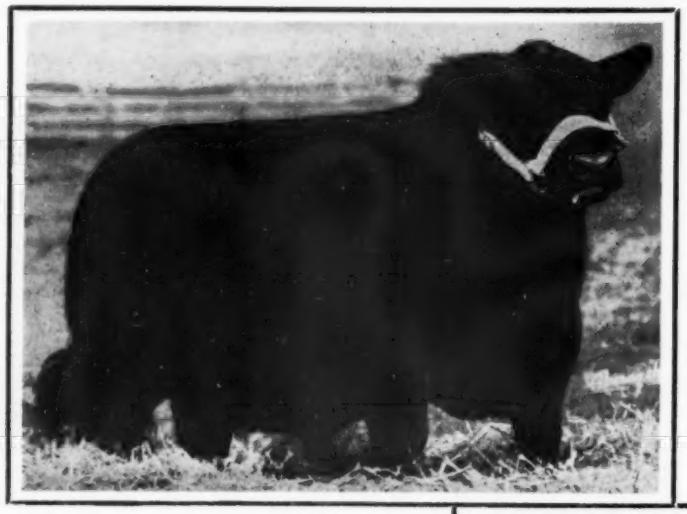
SHEILA MAE ISMAY, FULTON, MISSOURI
Pride 4th of Good Earth 1641419

ELLIS VEECH, EAST ST. LOUIS, ILLINOIS
Good Earth Blackbird 1568204
Good Earth Edella 1568208
Pure Pride Good Earth 1568216

New Florence, Missouri

JOE KESHNER, Owner — **NORTH OF HIGHWAY 40 ON COUNTY ROAD F** — **CLINT HOLLOMON, Manager**

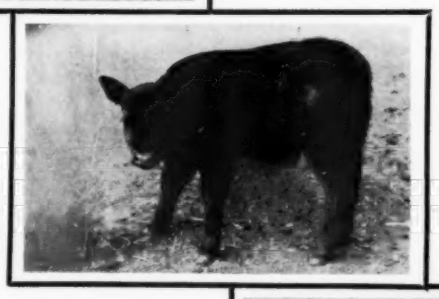
Hockhockson



. . . Prince of Hockhockson 1565655

He was the first calf by our Prince Sunbeam 453d, and a young bull that has made many friends. Now Prince of Hockhockson has sons and daughters of his own on the ground. It looks very much like he is transmitting his many good qualities to his get.

HERE ARE THREE of his calves, just babies, but very promising, just about the best youngsters we have had at Hockhockson. They have type, thickness and are tightly coupled.



Remember **the Second Annual "Influence of the 29th" Sale of H & L and Hockhockson Farms on September 11. It will be held this year at the H & L Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey. A number of the females selling will be carrying the service of Prince of Hockhockson.**

Officially Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Herd.

C. C. BAHRENBURG, Jr., Farm Superintendent
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE, Owner

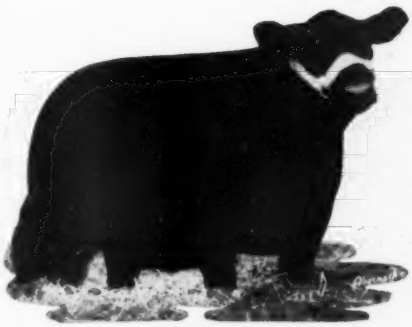
S. A. GRINDE, Herd Superintendent
Eatontown, New Jersey

H & L Farm

CONSIGNING TO

THE HIDEAWAY INVITATION SALE

JUNE 14, 1954



H & L GAMMER 13th

A royally bred Gammer by our Prince Sunbeam 658th, the great breeding son of Prince Sunbeam 29th. Her dam is an outstanding importation from the Harcarse herd.

H & L GEORGINA 3d

One of the outstanding daughters of our Prince Sunbeam 706th, and a Ballindalloch Georgina. Her dam, a great producer, combines the blood of Ravenswood Pride Eric and Blakeford's Black Major.

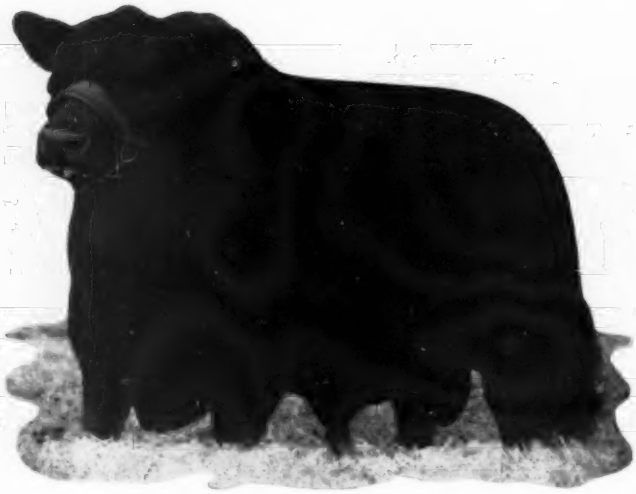
H & L BLACKCAP MARJORIE

A thick, breedy representative of a tribe that has been a great producer in several top herds. Another good one by our Prince Sunbeam 658th, the dam going back to the champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

Marlboro New Jersey

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG, Owner

CHARLES McINTOSH, Manager



PRINCE ENVIOUS of AMES 1628350

Owned Jointly With Triple J Ranch

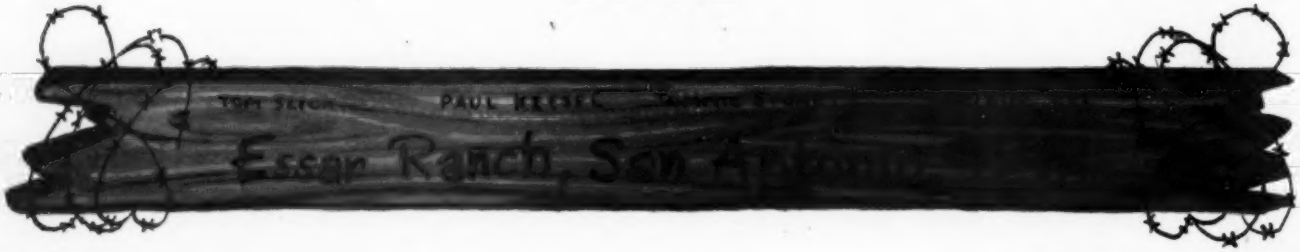
The Bull They're All Talking About

The cattle world put its stamp of approval on Envious as one of the breed's top breeding bulls at the Essar Sale in February. His first two sons offered sold for $8500.00 or an average of $4250.00 and both were less than a year old.

His first calves made a sensational record in competition with the nations best at Denver, Fort Worth, Houston, San Antonio, and Baton Rouge. Under five different judges week after week the story was the same.

Envious is another step in Essar's Plan of Breed Improvement.

R. F. D. 4—Box 176A



Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Founder, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 35, Number 10 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, MAY, 1954 Price 25 cents

International Tour to the Palermo Show

IT IS with pleasure we announce the first International Air Tour arranged by the Carl Steele Travel Agency, 1660 Champa Street, Denver, Colorado especially for Aberdeen-Angus breeders who have long desired to attend the Palermo Stock Show.

The invitation has been extended by the Sociedad Rural Argentina and the trip set up to be handled via Braniff International Airways. This tour is co-sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Shown on this page is anticipated tour costs. The price shown includes air fare, less tax; Hotels; Limousine transfers and sightseeing as indicated, and your meals in flight. The 10% Federal Transportation tax is collected only on the portion of your fare from origin of trip to Miami, Florida—no transportation tax is collected for the portion from Miami to destination and return to Miami.

Prices do not include other meals, except those in flight; fees for passports and documents, nor items of strictly personal nature such as tips, laundry and valet service. Reservations should be sent directly to Carl Steele Travel Agency so that they may start processing your required passport information, etc., and inform you of required data for clearing your trip to Palermo.

Following is the suggested tour which is subject to change depending on the exact dates of the Aberdeen-Angus judging at the Palermo Stock Show.

SATURDAY, JULY 24

Depart Miami in the evening for Lima, Peru. Delicious dinner aloft. Brief stop at Panama.

SUNDAY, JULY 25

Breakfast aloft and arrive early in Lima "City of Kings". Met by travel representatives and transfer to Hotel Crillon. Morning free for relaxation. Afternoon conducted tour of beautiful Lima—residential section, the Palace Cathedral, Tomb of Pizarro, 400 year old San Marcos University.

MONDAY, JULY 26

A visit to the Peruvian Agriculture school will be the highlight of this day. This school is outstanding in its advancement in the field of stock breeding and agriculture.

TUESDAY, JULY 27

Leave in the morning for Buenos Aires, Argentina. You will see the Andes rising up to 23,000 feet and many volcanos on your flight to the Capital of Argentina. All meals served aloft. In Buenos Aires the group will be met by representatives of the Sociedad Rural Argentina. Transfer to Hotel Plaza.

TOUR COSTS

Chicago	$1494.00
Des Moines	1517.00
Kansas City	1494.00
Denver	1556.00
Dallas	1483.00
Houston	1458.00
Miami	1359.00
Washington D. C.	1429.00
New York	1429.00

Plus tax

10% tax to Miami only and Miami to residence.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 28

This day you will stay in Buenos Aires. A special program will be worked out with the Sociedad Rural Argentina and Argentine Aberdeen-Angus Association featuring a visit to an outstanding Aberdeen-Angus Estancia and participation at the Palermo Stock Show. Official receptions will be arranged also. Plenty of time for conducted sight-seeing and shopping. You will stay in Buenos Aires area till August 4th.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 5

Departure from Buenos Aires and a 20 minute flight by CAUSA flying boat to Colonia, Uruguay. You will be met by representatives of prominent Uruguayan citizens and after lunch an Aberdeen-Angus Estancia will be visited and travel by bus (Pullman bus) to Montevidea, arriving in the evening at the Victoria Plaza Hotel.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 6

Conducted sightseeing tour and afternoon free for shopping.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 7

Leaving Montevidea for Rio de Janerio, arriving in the afternoon and transfer to the Hotel Excelsior at the famous Copacabana Beach.

SUNDAY, AUGUST 8

Today offers a never-to-be-forgotten tour of beautiful Rio. Highlights of the tour is the ascent to the top of 3,383 foot Sugar Loaf Mountain situated at the entrance to beautiful Guanabara Bay.

MONDAY, AUGUST 9

Free day for shopping and relaxation in Rio.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 10

In morning a short flight to Sao Paulo, Brazil. Transfer to the Hotel Florida, sightseeing of the city in the afternoon.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 11

Visit the Butantan Snake Farm. Afternoon free.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 12

Leave in morning for another wonderful trip over the Andes for Panama. Transfer to the fabulous Panama Hotel.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 13

Today is devoted to more group sightseeing with special emphasis on seeing the Miraflores locks in operation and visits to the Canal Zone communities of old and new Cristabal.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 14

Free day for relaxation and shopping.

SUNDAY, AUGUST 15

Leave early in the morning with connections to points of residence.

Send Reservations to CARL STEELE TRAVEL AGENCY, 1660 Champa St., DENVER, COLO.

Commercial Cattle on the Pacific Coast

ALTHOUGH the production of commercial cattle throughout the United States is basically the same, each ranch or farm operation varies according to the location of land and the particular climate of the area. The extremes in both of these conditions exist in the Pacific Coast states where irrigated valleys have put the semi-arid range lands on a producing basis. Located in this section of the country are the Grand Oaks Farm, Stockton, California, and the B. J. Kesl ranch of Unity, Oregon, two commercial cattle operations we would like to describe to you on the following pages.

Story and Pictures by GEORGE VEST

The Grand Oaks Farm, which is situated 2 miles east of Stockton in the highly productive San Joaquin Valley, is owned by Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Orange. Mrs. Orange is originally from Omaha, Nebraska, while Mr. Orange is from a pioneer family of Kansas. He attended Kansas State College at Manhattan, moving to California prior to World War I. Since that time he has been engaged in ranching in Southern California including the production of oranges in the middle thirties. We might mention here that Pete Corles, manager of the Grand Oaks Farm, has been with Charles Orange since his earlier ranching days. Pete has had charge of the present operation since the ranch was purchased some three years ago.

Altogether the ranch covers 1,000 acres of extremely level land, typical of the San Joaquin Valley. About 600 acres are under irrigation with the production of rice, sugar beets, alfalfa and small grains listed as the major crops. Also included, but raised on a smaller scale are ensilage corn and rose clover. Approximately 250 acres are in pasture composed of rye grass, fescue, trefoil and alfalfa with a sprinkle of ladino. Fertilization of the irrigated land is simply a matter of mixing gypsum with the irrigation water at the central control point and allowing the mixture to flow out over the land.

Most striking of the various buildings on the ranch is the hay barn which covers an area of 19,000 square feet. Surrounding this barn is a large cement feeding floor with permanent post holes for partitioning smaller lots. These yards are especially

(Please turn to page 100

On this page: Top picture shows a few of the brood females and calves in the Grand Oaks Farm commerical herd at Stockton, California. Photo on the left is of Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Orange, owners of Grand Oaks Farm. In the photo directly above are Frank Widman, co-owner in the B. J. Kesl commercial operation at Unity, Oregon, and his son Jack.

Opposite page: Shown in the upper picture are some of the steers which were recently being fattened on the Grand Oaks Farm. A small portion of the B. J. Kesl ranch breeding herd appears in the lower photograph.

2200 BLOCKY BLACKS

A Few Facts on the Firpo Herd in Argentina

By COLIN KENNEDY

ONE of the world's great Aberdeen-Angus breeding establishments is that of Hijos de Jose Firpo in Argentina. Jose Firpo was one of the Doddie pioneers in South America, and he builded well. Today his five sons are carrying on, running a total of 20,000 commercial Blacks and 2,000 registered Angus on their vast estancias.

(The Firpo herd will be one of the stops which American breeders on the International Angus Tour this summer will want to make.)

Head of this vast Angus empire is Raul Firpo, internationally known as a judge. In addition to Angus judging in Great Britain he judged the National Angus Show at Columbus in 1953 and in 1951 was one of the judges of the International Show in Chicago. He is an admirer of our Angus, using a son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam and a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad, as well as having semen of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 flown to South America. Calves are on the ground by this artificial mating. Another bull in use in the herd is the full brother of Ed Jenkins' imported Prince of Rowley.

In the past 10 years the Firpo herd has won six grand championships at the great Palermo Show, near Buenos Aires, and has taken four reserve grand championships in bull competition. The Palermo show, one of the world's great Angus events, will be the highlight of the International Angus Tour sponsored jointly by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

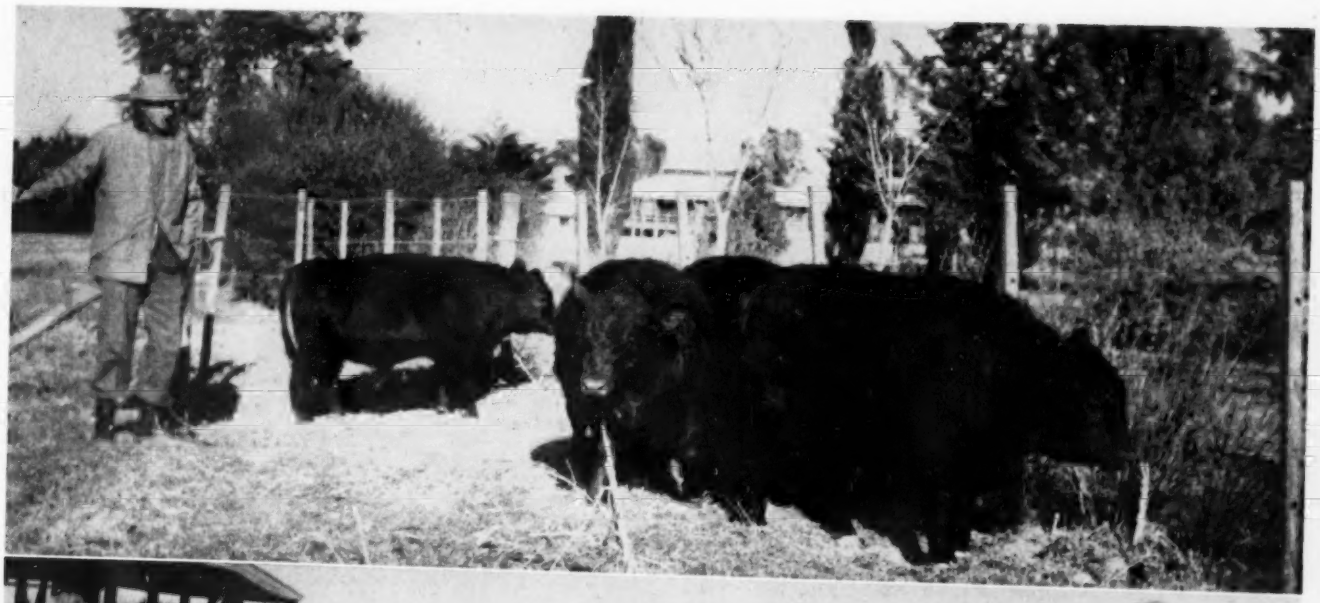
All of the Firpo commercial Blacks, and most of the registered cattle are on range the entire year. Winters are relatively mild, and almost free of snow. The only cattle housed in barns and lots are those being fitted for show and sale. These cattle get hay and grain, plus a mineral mixture. Steers from the commercial herd are fattened on grass, which usually means a high percentage of alfalfa.

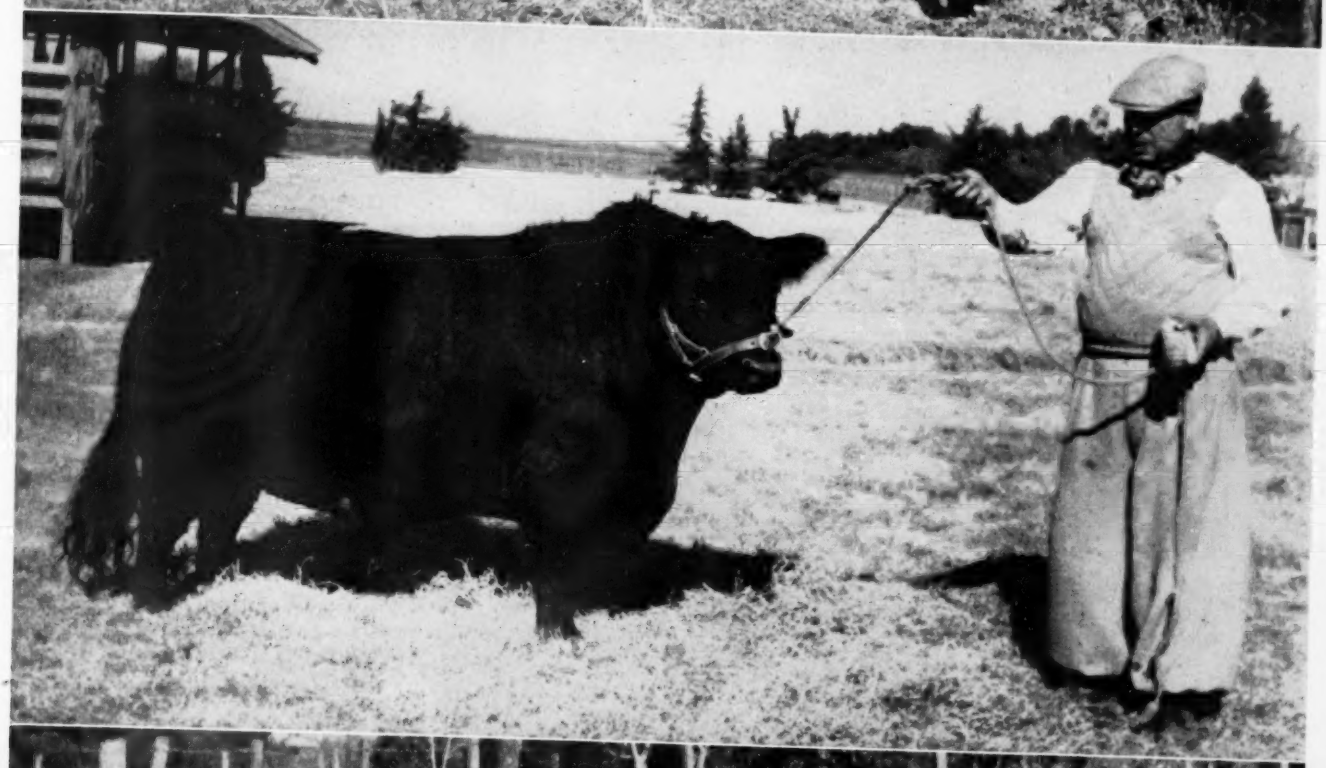
Good results are reported from the intercontinental artificial insemination program, mentioned earlier. Last year semen was airshipped from New York state and 35 cows were bred. From these cows 31 calves were raised. This meant fast timing of air schedules and also of the actual breeding work under the direction of one of Argentina's leading cattle veterinarians.

Estancia La Danesa, home of the Raul Firpo family, is some 300 miles from Buenos Aires. Here the registered cattle, and the show cattle, are maintained. Mr. Firpo, it might be explained, was educated as an agricultural engineer and the buildings, pens and corrals incorporate his ideas on the practical. Quite an accomplishment, truly, when combined with his "eye for a good one" in the show ring, or in a herd.

DODDIES ON THE PAMPAS—Raul Firpo, internationally known Angus breeder (on this page) with a few of the trophies won at Palermo by Hijos de Jose Firpo. Mr. Firpo is well and favorably known to American cattlemen through his judging at two major shows in recent years.

(Top, next page) Some young sons of Proud Ferdinand of Rowley, full brother of Prince of Rowley, owned by Ed Jenkins in Virginia. Typical of the type and meatiness of the bulls used in the Firpo pure bred herd is this fellow in the center. (Below) Four sons of Bandoliermere 38th, the Firpo son of Eva's Bandolier Lad.





North Dakota Show Grows in Quality

Story and Pictures by GEORGE VEST

GAINING MOMENTUM each year the North Dakota Winter Show is not only growing in popularity with breeders from throughout the area but is increasing notably in quality with each of the annual events. This year's Angus Futurity show, judged by Professor Glen Bratcher, of Oklahoma A. & M., was no exception.

The championship purples of the Futurity event went to Don Cameron, of Westhope, North Dakota; Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead, Minnesota; and to Wesley Moore and daughter Diane, of Cogswell, North Dakota. The Champion sale bull, which topped the auction for a half interest at $2,275 was consigned by Charles Pekas, Regent, North Dakota. New co-owner of the bull, Eileenmere of Hillview, is George Hammer, of Reeder, North Dakota.

Taking a closer look at the Futurity winners we find that Don Cameron came up with the Grand Champion bull of the show in Cameron's Bonnie Lad 40th. A junior calf sired by Cameron's Bonnie Lad 16th and out of Black Queen of Bordulac. The Reserve Grand Champion purple in the bull division

(Please turn to page 101

NORTH DAKOTA WINTER SHOW—Top of page, left to right: Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago; Arland Frost, newly elected vice-president of the North Dakota Angus Breeders' Association; Ray Buchanan, secretary-treasurer of the North Dakota association; Don Cameron, newly elected president of the same group; and Ernie McCulloh, Western field representative for the national association.

Photo on the left: Champion Angus sale bull at the North Dakota Winter Show, held in Valley City, sold at a half interest to George Hammer, Reeder, North Dakota, for $2,275. The bull, Eileenmere of Hillview, a son of Eileenmere of Shadow Isle 3d, was consigned by Charley J. Pekas, Regent, North Dakota. Pictured with the bull are co-owners George Hammer, on the left, and Charley Pekas, on the right.

Opposite Page: Top photo shows the Champion show bulls of the North Dakota event. Don Cameron, center, is at the halter of the Grand Champion, Cameron's Bonnie Lad 40th. On the far right, Wesley Moore is at the halter of the Reserve Grand Champion, Moore's Black Bardolier 9th. Pictured with the champions and their owners are left to right: Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus association; Professor Glen Bratcher, of Oklahoma A. & M., judge of the show; M. L. Buchanan, North Dakota Agricultural College, manager of the show; and Ray Buchanan, an assistant manager and secretary-treasurer of the North Dakota Angus association. Lower photo: Grand Champion females of the show. Nearest the camera is Goldberg Stock Farm's Black Beauty Zara G. 2d, the Grand Champion. Ed Nauman, herdsman, is at the halter. On the right is Diane Moore with her heifer, Moore's Annie 4th. This heifer was Champion of the Junior Futurity as well as Reserve Grand Champion of the open class Futurity show. Frank Richards and Judge Glen Bratcher are directly behind this heifer in the photo.

255

"Black Magic" Tennessee Trio of Sales

Double "E" and Houston Hall Farms in First Production Sales. Tolan Judges at T. V. A. Show.

Story and Pictures by GEORGE VEST

THE "BLACK MAGIC" Tennessee trio of sales, held the third week of March at Nashville proved to be a highly successful sales event, paced by Double "E" Angus Farms and their first "Black Magic" production sale. Double "E", located just northeast of Nashville at Madison, opened the series on March 25th with an overall average of $954 on 58 lots. Of special note, however, were the four sale bulls which totaled $7,875 for an average of $1,969.

At Houston Hall Farms the following day, near Spring Hill, Tennessee, 58 females totaled $28,645 for an average just short of $500, this being the second sale of the trio. The Tennessee Valley Angus Breeders' Association's annual Spring Show and Sale, held in Nashville, concluded the three-

TOP—Action at the Double "E" Angus Farms' "Black Magic" production sale at Nashville, Tennessee. Auctioneer Paul Good, pictured here, cried the sale along with Roy Johnston and George Kurtz. Top seller of the sale was a Blackcap Bessie purchased by Byars, Wynne and Simon, Dallas, Texas for $4,100.

LEFT—Pride of Hartsaw Cove 12th, the Grand Champion Female of the Tennessee Valley Angus Breeders' Annual Spring Show and Sale which was consigned by A. E. Christian, on the left, of Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston, Tennessee. At the halter is Herdsman Raymond Miller. She was purchased by Rover Sanders, Murfreesboro, Tennessee, for $1,150.

day event with an average of $464 on 57 females and four bulls.

The sale topper of the circuit came at Double "E" Angus Farms, owned by E. E. Marlin and Sons, where Byars, Wynne and Simon, Dallas, Texas, purchased Blackcap Bessie B. D., a doublebred granddaughter of Eileenmere 922, the Double "E" herd bull that was sired by Eileenmere 85th. A granddaughter of Blackcap Bessie 4th of Wilton, she was purchased for $4,100.

Second high seller in the Double "E" sale was EE Elban Bardolier, a son of the International Grand Champion Elban Bardolier 3d, which went to McCartt Angus Farm, at Wartburg, Tennessee, for $3,200. Also selling for the same price of $3,200 was Blackcap Bessie B. G., a daughter of Blackcap Bessie 6th of Great Oaks by Prince Peer 10th of Den Mor, which was purchased by Stanford Farms, Donelson, Tennessee.

P. D. Houston, owner of Houston Hall Farms, purchased the second high selling bull in the Double "E" sale for $3,000. Eileenmere EE 9221st by name, he is a son of Eileenmere 922d and out of an Eileenmere 500th dam. Also selling in the Double "E" sale were two Gammer heifers, each bringing $3,000. They were purchased by B. A. Dye and Son, Wyanet, Illinois, one being a granddaughter of Eileenmere 500th and the other being a granddaughter of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 7th, namely, Gammer Gardenia 3d and Gammer of Fair Lea 4th, respectively.

In the Houston Hall sale, Barbara M. of B. G. 2d, an Anoka Barbara M. heifer and a daughter of Grenadier 25th of Lakewood, was top seller at $2,500 going to Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood, Tennessee. Joe Meng and Grover Thomas, of Bowling Green, Kentucky, purchased the second high seller in McCartt's Blackcap Bessie, a

(Please turn to page 177

The top selling heifer of the Tennessee Valley show and sale, was consigned by Stanford Farms, Donelson, and purchased by Shandra Farms, Rome, Georgia. A Gammer heifer, RHS Gammer H., she was Reserve Champion of the show and sold for $3,900.

BELOW—Pre-sale activity at Houston Hall Farms, Spring Hill, Tennessee, just prior to Houston Hall's first production sale.

Tampa Purples to Sun Lake

Interesting Doddie Show at Florida State Fair

SEVEN Florida exhibitors, augmented by cattle from Kentucky, Tennessee and Georgia, put on an interesting Angus exhibit at the Florida State Fair at Tampa on February 11. The show, judged by Dave Canning of Charlottesville, Virginia, offered good competition, especially in the younger classes.

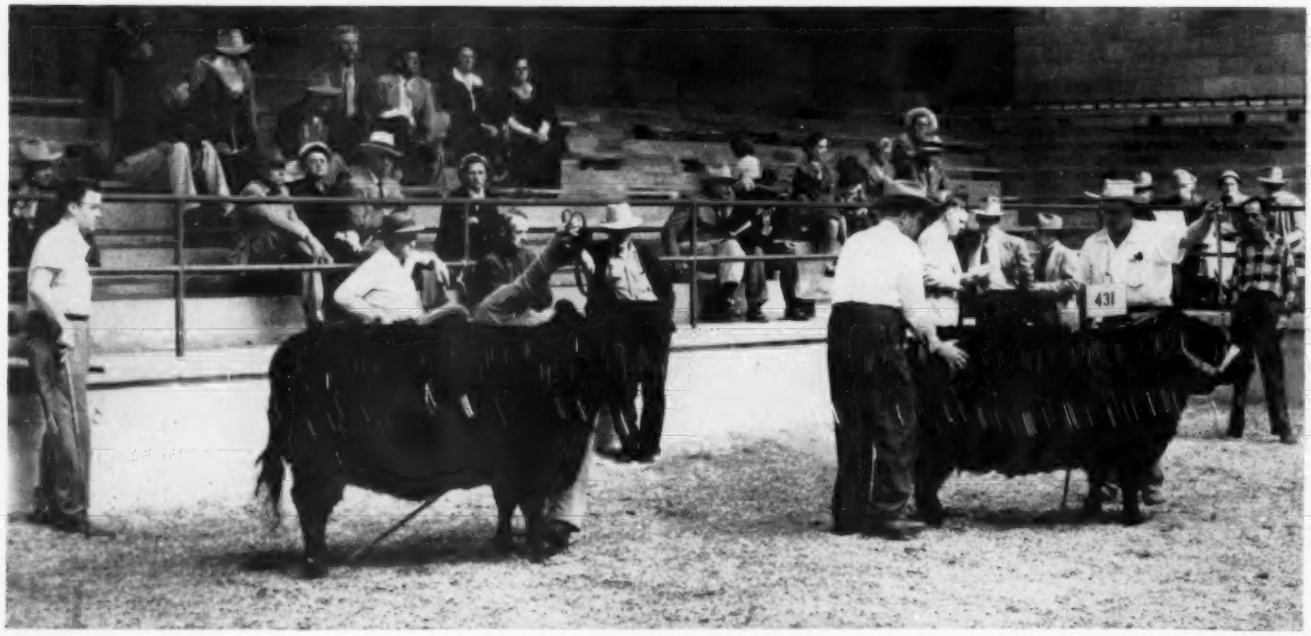
Louis Geraci of Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida, brought in two head and won the junior and grand championship on both bulls and females. The champion bull was the senior bull calf, Jago Eric, by Prince Burgess C. S. The senior heifer calf, Runacres Erica, was the junior and grand champion female. She is by Prince Eric of Shadow Isle 4th.

Glen Airy Farm of Kentucky had the senior champion and reserve grand champion bull. He was Black Bardomere G. A., the first prize senior yearling and a son of Blackcap Bardolmere G. A. Lorraine Farms of Georgia had the reserve senior championship on the first prize two-year old.

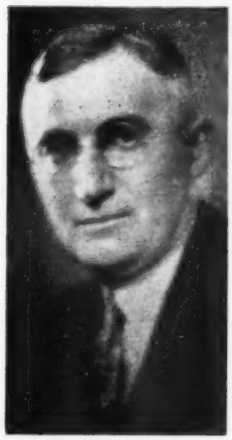
(Please turn to page 103

WITH THE BLACKS AT TAMPA—(Above) Jago Eric, junior and grand champion bull for Sun Lake Ranch. Owner Louis Geraci at the halter, Jimmie Ironside of Runacres Farm at the left.

(Below) The go for the senior championship with Judge Dave Canning going over the Turkey Ford Ranch two-year old, winner of the reserve senior purple. Wayland Hopley, Jr., at the halter. At the left is the senior champion winner, the Blugrass Angus Farm senior yearling, with Owner Floyd Dievert hidden in the process of leg setting.



The Lure of the Islands



When I concluded my articles on Hawaii a year ago I did not expect to elaborate further through the Aberdeen-Angus Journal on the fascination of this Pacific paradise. But since returning home, after two very pleasant months spent there recently, the greater portion of which was devoted to the study of the livestock possibilities of that region, I venture to reopen the subject with the view of presenting some new aspects of the Island territory which is destined to become the 49th state of the Union.

Otto V. Battles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

IN THIS VERSION I shall skip, to a large extent, the glamour and romance of this land of enchantment to which the little brown girl, with the hibiscus in her hair and her lovely Hula dance, lends so much color.

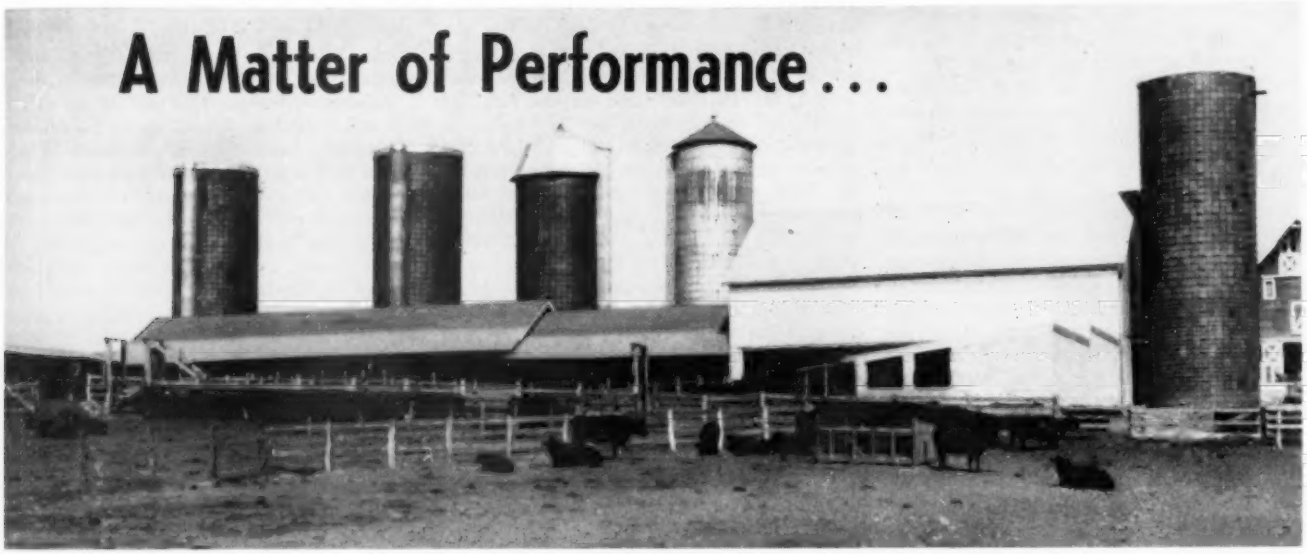
As Mrs. Battles and I stood at a favorite spot on the A deck rail of the great luxury liner, Lurline, as she slowly made her way out of the harbor and past Waikiki Beach with her beautiful hotels, on our recent voyage home, I was again reminded of the spell these Islands can exert on one after becoming well acquainted with them. As usual, the great ship left the docks with the accompaniment of the ever melodious Hawaiian music of the Royal Hawaiian band and the farewell gestures of hundreds who invariably line every space available on the docks to see this beautiful white ship sail. As we stood at the rail that afternoon and looked, for the last time, at the familiar scenes in the distance on Waikiki and watched the young whales jump with a flip of their great tails to get out of the way of the ship, a deeply tanned young woman, standing nearby, in high ecstasy exclaimed as the ship came abreast of Diamond Head, "Oh, everything is grand, the sun is shining, the sea is perfect and my lei is floating towards shore which means that I shall return." It was not difficult to imagine that these same thoughts, although not so rapturously expressed, were in the minds of the majority of the nearly eight hundred passengers who, after spending a week to several months on the Islands, were homeward bound. I know that both Mrs. Battles and I shared this young woman's sentiment.

But before leaving this part of my story, a word of caution. Do not go to the Islands unless you have definite assurance in advance of a place to stay because this favored spot has become so well known as a pleasure resort that it is simply over-run by tourists. Honolulu, the principal city of the Islands, in the Hawaiian language means "gathering place" which would indicate that it was the favorite meeting place for the natives before the Islands were known to white men and the word has proved to be equally applicable to the great modern city of today. It is the gathering spot of the Pacific. Practically all of the ships that sail the great Pacific Ocean stop at Honolulu on their trips to and from the Orient and other parts of the world and practically all of the airplane routes of the Pacific use Honolulu as a major stopping point. It is literally the crossroads of the Pacific. In addition there are the great military and naval installations, greater than any we have on the mainland, among them Pearl Harbor, Hickam Field and Scofield Barracks. Since the Japanese bombed Pearl Harbor the Islands have more than ever become an outpost of defense of major proportions.

Into this port city the Lurline, once a week, unloads around eight hundred passengers. And a new British liner, nearly twice the size of the Lurline, brings in still

(Please turn to page 106

A Matter of Performance...



Story and Pictures By COLIN KENNEDY

WHAT is probably the fastest choring job found among any of our larger Aberdeen-Angus breeding establishments is the system in use by W. G. "Bill" Mennen at his Hideaway Farm near Chester, New Jersey. For instance: over 200 brood cows can be fed daily by one man with the total time involved 90 minutes. And well fed, too, for the dry cows and the cows nursing winter calves were in strong breeding condition.

This fast feeding job is done through a handy arrangement of silo and feed troughs accessible from a single runway. Hay is available free choice to further cut down on labor.

Fifteen years of experience with Aberdeen-Angus, plus many more years of success in the manufacturing field, has sold the Hideaway owner on the need of constant checking of methods and results. Traditional ways of doing things go by the board at Hideaway when something better has been proven by test on the farm. Feeding the cow herd is but one example. It extends to the breeding program as well.

But more about the fast-feeding method. "Bill" Mennen was among the first Angus breeders of our knowledge to go heavily into the use of grass silage for winter and early spring feed. It doesn't seem too long ago that there were only two silos on Hideaway. When the farm was visited in early April five silos were in use—an impressive line-up of "canned pasture." Another silo was seen at "T'Other" farm where the young stock is developed after weaning.

Grass silage works in well on farms where a lot of roughage is produced. Most years rains at about the time for first cutting of grass and legumes means a lot of half-spoiled feed if haying alone is depended upon for winter feed. So the first crop, and a lot of succeeding cuttings, goes into the silo. Hay is made when the weather is more settled. On new land being cleared and improved for permanent seedings. Mr. Mennen has found that sorgo is a good first crop. And it makes from 10 to 15 tons of excellent feed per acre when ensiled. A total of 1,500 tons of silage is put up each year.

The grass and sorgo silage combination was a lifesaver in last year's drouth, both the owner of Hideaway and Dick McDade, in charge of the cattle, pointed out. Moisture early made for a lot of grass that would have been wasted had it not been put in the silo. The mid-summer drouth cut pastures and made it necessary to feed silage. Rains late in the season again made for growth, which made enough feed to fill the silos again. When Hideaway was visited there was enough to feed to take the large herd into the 1954 grass season.

Around 55 pounds of silage is fed daily to mature animals, plus 8 pounds of hay per day. Grain is fed only to young cattle through breeding age. No show fitting is done. The owner of Hideaway has some definite ideas on the desirability of a breeding animal to reproduce without a waste of time.

Experience and testing at Hideaway has shown that Angus cows and calves do best when housing is not too elaborate. A hillside with a south slope has an open front barn around 170 feet long and open to the south. At the east and west ends have been added open front wings. Three paddocks of several acres each stretch to the south and the shed is also divided into three sections. In this way the herd is split up into smaller groups. The west paddock and the west third of the barn is for cows nursing calves. The calf barn is a few rods up the hill and is also a structure allowing plenty of ventilation. Feeding time simply means opening two gates for that important milk feed. Separation of cows and calves in winter quarters, and giving the calves a chance at grain in their quarters, has proved much more satisfactory than keeping them together.

At the south end of each of the large paddocks is the watering supply for the cattle. By making the cows take a walk for their drink they get needed winter exercise. It also makes for drier footing around the barn. "Except for cold rains, or wet snow,

AT HIDEAWAY—W. G. "Bill" Mennen (lower left) whose insistence of practicality and performance on his Hideaway Farms has resulted in plenty of pasture storage in silos (pictured above) and plenty of good grass, as depicted on the page opposite. The Hideaway herd is now 15 years old and numbers 250 producing females.

On the next page, at the bottom, is a small section of the extensive bull paddocks and other building at Hideaway as seen from the north. Bulls, as well as cows, must produce the right kind at Hideaway or they go the beef route. The cottage in the center is the farm home of Mr. and Mrs. Mennen a good many days in the year. The Hideaway owner likes to be around the cattle as much as possible.

the cows actually spend little time in their bedded quarters," Bill Mennen reports. "Even in the coldest weather most of the cows prefer to spend their nights outdoors."

Up the hill from the cow quarters was another paddock and open barn housing some 50 heifers from the early 1953 crop. They were a breedy looking lot, thrifty and well grown out and carrying a lot of bloom. But most impressive was their great uniformity. We were to see this again in several groups of older heifers at T'Other Farm.

Near the heifers were three females in a paddock. One of them was the world record price female, the $38,500 Barbarosa Essar 13th, owned jointly with Harold Wetterberg of H. & L. Farm. In this select group was a Gammer bought at the Hays Ranch sale and a Jilt from the Ralph L. Smith sale. Our mental figuring put a valuation of over $50,000 on the three—a price that could buy some fair sized herds of common cattle.

Perhaps he was doing some mind reading, for the Hideaway owner came up with the answer. "They represent quite an investment, of course. But all three are direct descendants or relatives of cattle that have proven themselves in the herd. They were not bought as a speculation, but to produce several generations of better cattle. Practically all of the cows in the herd represent strains that have done well for us. The ones that don't, after a fair trial, go to the butcher. The ones that have proven themselves are represented by from three to five generations here at Hideaway. These proven strains are the only ones we sell to other breeders."

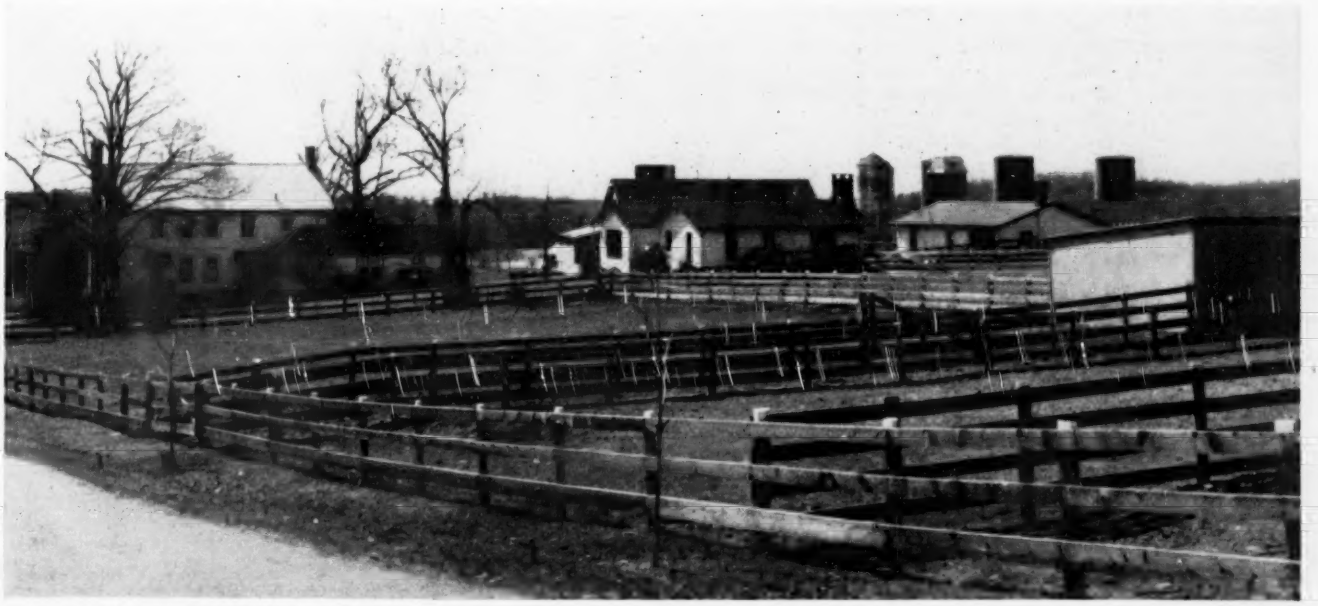
There are few more frustrating happenings than to have a perfect picture before you, take it, and find out several days later you don't have it. So a stuck shutter on a new camera is the reason for the nonappearance of Barbarosa Essar 13th on these pages—plus seven other picture possibilities at Hideaway, and several at another stop.

Next to the famous trio was a paddock containing the late fall and winter calves. We didn't get a count, but there were, literally, dozens of them. Those Hideaway cows and bulls are producing. "We will have 250 females calving this year," we were told.

Before going to the other three farms a look was taken at the bulls and the bull paddocks. This part of Hideaway is virtually a farm in itself. There is no shortage of bull power in this New Jersey herd. But not all of the sires are seeing heavy service. Young bulls, like the females brought into the herd, must first prove themselves. First, a half dozen cows are assigned to a new bull and then there is a waiting period to compare these calves with those from the same cows by other bulls. If the comparison is favorable the bull on trial is mated to a dozen cows, another waiting period, and then if the improvement in these calves is noticeable the bull joins the select circle. If it is not there is a packer interested in Hideaway rejects, both male and female.

Sires that have successfully passed this rigid test include Prince Sunbeam 313th, by Prince Sunbeam 144th out of a daughter of

(Please turn to page 179



Mahrapo on the Ramapo

Story and Pictures By COLIN KENNEDY

IN NORTHERN New Jersey, near the New York state line, is the Mahrapo herd of Stephen Birch, Jr., at Mahwah, New Jersey. The combination of the town name, plus the fact that the Ramapo river flows through the farm and that forest-covered Ramapo Mountain forms the west boundary of this attractive Aberdeen-Angus farm, accounts for the unusual and euphonious farm name.

"Steve" Birch bought his first Aberdeen-Angus in 1943. After the usual trial and error tribulations of a newer breeder Mahrapo has made steady progress as a breeding establishment. An impressive list of show winners have been bred at Mahrapo. Cattle from the herd have done very well in other herds. Here it might be mentioned that the dam of the 1953 International champion female is a product of the Birch herd.

Foundation of the herd, and later purchases, have followed the pattern of good individuality and breeding and strains that have proven producers of the better kind. But it takes more than cows to make a going herd of cattle.

Several bulls have contributed to the strength and popularity of the herd. But there is little question that Bardolier of Anoka has been the bull that has made the biggest contribution up to the present time. Now this supremacy is being threatened by a younger sire. But more of him later.

Bardolier of Anoka is by Blackbird Bardolier G. R., who in turn was by the popular Queen's Grenadier G. R. In other words he is a grandson of Black Bardolier, while his dam was an own daughter of Black Bardolier, which makes him an unusually tightly bred bull. Without exception he has put fancy heads on his get, combined with much thickness and depth of body.

Bardolier of Anoka is now past eight years of age but is still a sound, impressive specimen. A half brother, and a son have also seen considerable service in Mahrapo herd.

Having one breeding bull is a great thing. To find a bull to follow him and work further improvement is something else. It is oftentimes that second sire that throws the wrench.

In the 1951 J. Garrett Tolan sale an eight months old bull calf was put in as an added entry. He was a son of the 1950 International grand champion, Eileenmere 1050th. His dam was Pridemere T. 101st, a show daughter of the International champion Eileenmere 500th. With Eileenmere 500th doubled up in his pedigree he represented an unusually "tight" line of breeding. The youngster that year had been junior champion at the Illinois State Fair as a junior calf. A lot of people were interested in him, among them "Steve" Birch. Eileenmere 1201st went out of the sale ring the property of Mahrapo Farm. Stephen Birch could not attend the sale and the buying was handled by an agent. The price was $40,000, the record price for a bull calf.

"A lot of people thought I was crazy," the Mahrapo owner recalls, "and there were times when I wondered if I had gambled." Fortunately breeding has a way of coming through. Eileenmere 1201st has developed into one of the great individuals of the breed. In heavy use in 1952 and part of 1953 he was retired from service for a time in 1953 and given some fitting for the show ring. He was senior and reserve grand champion of the Eastern National.

Eileenmere 1201st has developed into a great individual. He has a lot of style and breed character about the head. He has great depth and thickness of body and is unusually tight in his coupling. He is a long rumped bull with a smooth tail head and a great thick quarter. He is unusually good in the flank and thigh and stands on the kind of bone one likes to see in a sire. "He has a lot of the qualities we wanted to add to our cattle," explains the Mahrapo owner.

And he is adding those qualities. Those Eileenmere 1201st calves are following the pattern of their sire. He is "knicking" unusually well on Bardolier of Anoka daughters. Any gamble involved is over; the wondering period is over for Steve Birch. Ei-

IN NORTHERN JERSEY—A few of the many impressive heifers seen at Mahrapo Farm. Most of them are daughters of Bardolier of Anoka.

Owner "Steve" Birch of Mahrapo (next page, top) with the very burly, breedy looking Eileenmere 1201st. His calves are most impressive. Below are some heifers from the show barn, enjoying the spring sunshine. In the right background is the outline of Ramapo Mountain, which is part of the west boundary of Mahrapo Farm.

leenmere 1201st is doing the job he was bought to do.

Many changes have been made at Mahrapo since your reporter's last visit. The cattle definitely are better, and the quality runs deep. Buildings, fences and pastures have been modified or improved. Manager Roy Cruzen took us up on some of the high ground where a surprising acreage of cleared land is available for hay and grass. One of the programs at Mahrapo has been the building up of feed production. Mahrapo is a large farm, probably close to 3,000 acres but with a considerable percentage of timber on it.

After looking at the herd sires, and the calves being developed—many of them by Eileenmere 1201st, the next stop was two groups of heifers of breeding age. Here was evidence of a herd that is moving ahead. Not only were they great as individuals but they also had breeding back of them with practically all of the preferred families and strains represented. Where the heifers had their paddocks we noticed a barn still full of hay, this in spite of some dry weather in this part of the country last summer.

Several cows in a small pasture caused "Steve" to stop the car. One of them was the great producing Andelot Georgina 2d, secured in the Blakeford dispersion. She is the dam, and grandam, of many good ones. "She will be 21 years old in July," Roy Cruzen told us. Naturally she is showing age but no one could be blamed for keeping her kind around for another calf. Another pointed out was "The Rosebud Cow"—Blackcap Rosebud G. R. known in her day as the Model Cow of the Breed. By Black Grenadier 2d she is out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. Two of her descendants are in the herd and she is in calf again to Mahrapomere. This bull we forgot to mention earlier, but he, too, is a great individual and producer. He is a son of Eileenmere 999th and out of an Eileenmere 487th daughter. Another one of those tightly bred bulls that have done so well in the Birch herd.

Down the lane was a pasture plot which we remembered as the headquarters of an outstanding Berkshire swine herd. But the Berkshires are gone—they are now setting records for Boy's Town thanks to the generosity of the Mahrapo owner. These pastures, and sheds, are now being made over to take care of the expanding Angus program.

The Mahrapo Angus are in full production on a quality basis.

This page is for all ladies interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the National Auxiliary and help boost the breed. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, National Publicity Chairman, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

IOWA AUXILIARY PLANS FOR NATIONAL LUNCHEON

The state directors and officers of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Auxiliary met in Des Moines on Wednesday, March 24 to make plans for the National Auxiliary luncheon and the National banquet to be held in connection with the National show at the Iowa State Fair. I think if we had known we would bring such nice rains over the state, our meeting would have been planned earlier. So writes Mrs. H. K. Russell, Publicity Chairman for the Iowa Auxiliary. She says further:

I only hope everyone else did not have such a bad time getting to Des Moines as my husband and I did. We were about 30 miles from home when HK discovered he had forgotten his billfold. So we returned home, drove about 12 miles again on our way to Des Moines and the car drowned out —the first time this had ever happened and we have been out in some bad storms before. Well, we finally were on our way again about 9:30 with over 100 miles to go in less than an hour and a half if we were to make it in time for HK's meeting. The hard downpours all the way to Des Moines did not help but trust we were not too late. My shopping did suffer somewhat from the delay though.

Awards for our coming field days were discussed with Mrs. DeWitt Mallory of Hampton as Chairman of this committee, to be assisted by Mrs. A. A. Mugge of Spencer and Mrs. Roger Stringfellow of Rose Hill. Plans for money making enterprises to sponsor the National luncheon were discussed. Mrs. J. C. Holbert, our Secretary-Treasurer, was appointed as a committee of one to see about some receipts which we could use for the members who have paid their dues to our Auxiliary.

Mrs. Roy Koster, our President, appointed Mrs. Arthur Mallory of Hampton as Chairman of the Luncheon committee. She will later choose the rest of her committee. It was decided the luncheon for the ladies and the banquet for the breeders and their wives would be held the same day, a date to be announced. I know you will all be hearing more about this coming event and making plans as to how you can help make our luncheon a big success.

The Northeast group of our breeders and their wives met during February for their annual meeting, according to a report I have from Mrs. A. A. Mugge of Spencer. As the women have always met with the men and vote with them in their meetings, they have not organized an Auxiliary but from the sounds of things, they always have

(Please turn to page 170

NORTH DAKOTA LADIES MEET

Seated, left to right: Mrs. Arnold Maier and son Gary, Mrs. Kermit Skadberg, Mrs. W. A. Plath, Mrs. William Krause, Mrs. Don Cameron, Mrs. Orville Isley and Mrs. J. B. Cook. Standing, left to right: Mrs. Jerrold Skadberg, Mrs. Stanley Skadberg, Mrs. H. D. Henke, Mrs. Raymond Miller, Mrs. John Gauger (a guest), Mrs. James Kreycik (a guest), and Mrs. Norman Saugstad.

Mrs. Orville Isley, Verona, North Dakota has supplied the following news item to accompany the above photograph taken by George Vest, JOURNAL staff photographer. "The North Dakota Ladies Auxiliary is strictly a social club since our meeting last year. We had some money in the treasury from back when we paid dues. This was used this year to present halters to 4-H boys and girls for showmanship—one to a boy and one to a girl.

The ladies all enjoyed a smorgasbord dinner with the men on the evening of March 4th at the Rudolf Hotel, Valley City, North Dakota, the occasion being the annual banquet and business meeting of the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The ladies gathered in the Cheyenne Room of the hotel for a social evening—canasta and scrapple were the evening's entertainment. High prizes were awarded Mrs. Orville Isley for Canasta and Mrs. Jean Cook for scrapple. Two out of state guests were present for the evening. Mrs. John Gauger of Clear Lake, South Dakota and Mrs. Kreycik of Nebraska. Mrs. Bill Plath was re-elected president.

The group gathered again on Friday, March 5th for a noon luncheon before going to the Angus Sale."

ILLINOIS TO HOLD LUNCHEON MEETING

The annual luncheon meeting of the Ladies Auxiliary of the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be Wednesday, May 5, 1954 at the Illinois Hotel, Bloomington, Illinois at 12:00 noon. Reservations should be sent to Mrs. Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Illinois by May 3, 1954. Luncheon tickets are $2.00. There will be entertainment, door prizes and a style show.

Around the World to Visit India and Japan

By MRS. E. H. HECKETT

Maybe some of you might have missed me these last three months, as I am usually "here, there and everywhere," as far as Angus shows and sales are concerned . . . Jean Brandrup, Business Manager of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and the Publicity Chairman of our Women's Auxiliary knew where I was hiding out and asked me to report to you about the three months spent in far-off places. So here I am writing to you, even if there will be little mention of Angus folks and any Angus events.

The fact is, we rounded the globe. On Christmas day we flew to England, via BOAC, where we spent one week preparing for our business trip to India and Japan.

We took the ill-fated Jetplane, a Comet, to Calcutta. This plane crashed near Elba, not far from Rome on its return trip. It was our first experience with a Jetplane, and a very agreeable one. We felt perfectly safe, sometimes flying at an altitude of 39000 feet, so stable and secure . . . It flew so steady, that one sometimes wondered, whether we were moving or standing still—while the Earth spun around beneath us. Our stops for refueling were Rome, Cairo, Bahrein on the Persian Gulf, Karachi in Pakistan, New Delhi and finally Calcutta. The most beautiful sight on the trip was flying alongside the large chain of the Himalayas. The mountains rose out of the plain like a Fata Morgana. An unearthly sight in its lonely splendor.

The objective of our trip was to establish a new plant for our concern, upon the invitation of the famous "Tata Steel and Iron". Their plant is located at Jamshedpur in the State of Bihar. Until recently it was the largest Steel enterprise in the British Commonwealth. We already knew the Resident Director at large and now Vice-chairman, Sir Jehangir Ghandi, a Parsee. He visits the USA with his beautiful wife frequently and his son is soon to enter Carnegie Tech, Pittsburgh. In Jamshedpur we were so lucky as to be invited to stay at the Directors Bungalow for over three weeks as guests of the Tata people. The Bungalow, modern, very posh and elegant. Each of us had his own "Bearer", a type of servant one reads about in books of the old slave and serf days . . . F. I. The first evening, when we were ready to go to bed, our bearers were already in our room. Stooped low (we wondered why) it was to unlace and take off our shoes . . . Next morning Mr. Heckett's bearer was there, holding my husband's pants to climb into . . . whereupon we then stated that we would rather dress ourselves alone. The Headsteward or Major Domo, a stately and pompous Benghali, was a real good Magician in his spare time and entertained us with fantastic illusions on one of our unoccupied evenings at the Bungalow.

I saw much of the Steel plant and of the people who run it. The Tata plant and the social life in town are dominated by Parsees, Persians, who emigrated to India centuries ago and even if they form only a small minority, they are "on top of the heap". The other races were Mohammedans, Shiks, converted Christians and Hindu of many different casts, down to the Untouchables, poor souls.

One Sunday evening, returning from a trip into the Jungle, we came upon two Hindu cremations on the desolate banks of the small river on the outskirts of town. The corpses (about 4 hours dead) were wrapped in rugs and lying on the ground, whilst the relatives were building the funeral pyre. The pyre, made of dry twigs and branches collected here and there must be six feet high before the corpse is laid on top and the fire lighted. It takes about 24 hours to complete the task, traditionally, in the open air and the family of the deceased remain at the site praying. There is no weeping as the Hindu is happy for the dead that his pilgrimage is again started to be reborn soon, on earth in another reincarnation.

Let me tell you about a leopard, who stole chickens and turkey from the yard of Parsee friends of ours, right in the middle of town. Jamshedpur has about 280,000 inhabitants. The female leopard came out of the Jungle which surrounds the town at about four miles distance. She got away with her misdeeds for three nights in a row before being apprehended. She made a beautiful rug . . . The wife of the commander of the local troops had found two abandoned Himalayan bearcubs and was raising them on a baby bottle. The cute rascals have V-shaped white bibs and they were so droll, holding their milk bottle babylike between their front paws.

Sunday is just another workaday for all the natives. The largest market of the week is held on Sundays and the people pour into town from near and far to buy, barter and be amused. Snakecharmers, Fakirs, men with trained monkeys and Mongoose entertained the unbelievably colourful crowds. One saw costumes from all parts of India. Women with jewels in the side of their nose, some with the entire ears outlined in gold filigreework, henna dyed palms and footsoles (after awhile even we found this attractive on them). A round dot in colour in the middle of the forehead of men, women or children on especially lucky days, married women are recognized on account of a streak of henna or charcoal along the central part of their hair, children with charcoal outlining their eyes, to ward off evil spirits, Sarees, Punjab jodpurs, turbans of all fashions and materials (by the turban an Indian can tell where the person comes from) . . . Vegetables, spices, fishes in the market we had never seen.

But the flowers! They were not strange at all! It was spring. They were enormous, more colourful than at home. But we certainly did not expect to see Dahlias, Zinnias, Cosmos, Sweet peas, Larkspur, Gladiolas and others. We had anticipated exotic plants. Well, there are orchids of all shapes, forms and colours, but they do not bloom in spring and they are found wild in the Jungle at another time of the year.

I saw a typical wealthy farm. Purebred Jersey bulls, imported from New Zealand and Australia are crossed on native Brahma cows, for dairy purposes. The Hindu does not eat meat and the Hindu is in the majority in India, so there are no BEEF CATTLE to speak of. The richest cream comes from the native Brahma cow, the quantity is small compared even to the Jersey-Brahma cross.

We all know that the Hindu does not eat meat, as he considers the COW but the "Mother of Life". Hence the holiness and special care given to bovines. The cattle roaming at will were fatter and cleaner than the human beings. If a Hindu family went shopping, to market, the cows, calves and bullocks come along as the most honored members of the tribe. Horns are paint-

(Please turn to page 170

The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder

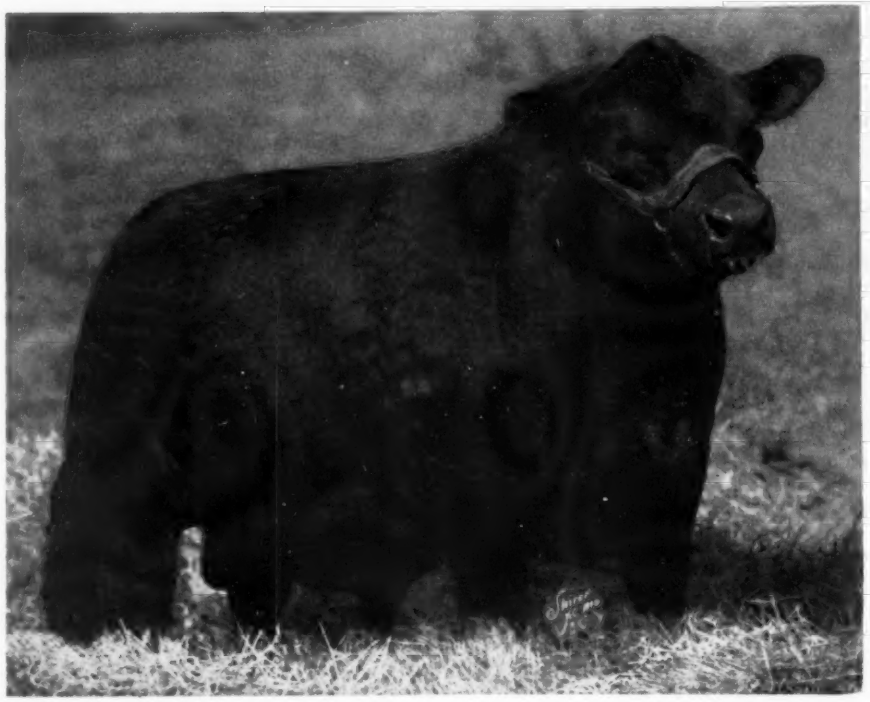
Heifer Projects Gain Momentum

Any Youngster Can Start A Purebred Angus Herd In New Jersey

By PRUDENCE WADDOCK
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

It's easy for a future cattleman to start a purebred Aberdeen-Angus venture in New Jersey. All he needs is youth, an avid interest in the breed, and membership in one of the state's new Angus Beef Clubs. Membership to boys and girls is easy to obtain, too, as all of the clubs are young and anxious to expand, and starting additional clubs is a simple matter.

Up in Sussex and Somerset Counties, the young people have organized an Angus Heifer Club which operates under the sponsorship of Downsbragh Farms at Far Hills, with Harold Repair, Somerset County 4-H leader, in charge. Ten of the members have heifers, and the additional members are waiting to be grouped into a second class in 1954.



Right—Edictor of Downsbragh, the grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull at the 1951 Kent and Sussex Fair, to which members of the Sussex and Somerset Angus Heifer Club are permitted to breed their heifers.

Seven of these heifers are bred, settled, and back on the members' farms, while three of them, obtained later, are still at Downsbragh where they were pasture-bred to Edictor of Downsbragh, the grand champion Angus bull at the 1951 Kent and Sussex Fair.

Over on the coast, the Upper Monmouth County Beef Club includes both junior steer feeding calves and Angus heifer calves. L. P. Williams, Jr., 4-H Club leader of Monmouth County, is the club's guiding light, while Charles I. Smith of Baker's Hill Farm,

(Please turn to page 110

"County Group of Three" class winner. These three calves shown by Jean Rucker, Linda Rucker and Charles Halleck all of Albermarle County won the county group of three and thereby winning the young bull calf that was presented by Highlands Farm and Ellington Farm. In the background just behind the calves are (left to right) T. O. Scott, Albermarle County agent, R. E. B. Blanton Ellington Farm, Richmond; Ken Litton Highlands Farm, Round Hill; and Tex Spitzer judge of the show. Jean Rucker also fitted and showed the Grand Champion individual of the show held at Richmond, Virginia, at the Atlantic Rural grounds.

Sun Lake Makes Good Average

50 Lots Bring Total of $100,055

TOP SALE of the South in 1954, and one of the good Angus sales nationally, was the Sun Lake Ranch "Vacation Sale" February 12 at Lutz, Florida, just north of Tampa. The 50 lots, 49 females and 1 bull, averaged $2,001.10.

Attractive Sun Lake Ranch attracted a lot of vacationers and drew a perfect Florida winter day for the event. The green pastures presented a beautiful picture to winter tired eyes. A great lot of young cattle was presented, featuring the get and service of Prince Sunbeam 156th and his son, Black Prince of Sun Lake. A few heifers sold bred to Jago Prince, junior and grand champion of the 1954 Florida State Fair.

Top of the sale was an extra lot, a young bull, Prince 156th of Sun Lake, by the great Prince Sunbeam 156th. Buyer was Martin Vogel, Jr., for his Valley View Farm near Warrenton, Virginia. Originally intended as all female sale Prince 156th of Sun Lake was the only bull offered, and then only under pressure.

Gammer 19th of Sun Lake was top female, going to Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas, for $8,300. She is a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 156th.

Harold Wetterberg of H. & L. Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey, took the second top female at $7,900. This was Cherry Blossom of Sun Lake.

Cattle sold to 12 states with more than half of them commanding bids of $1,000 or better.

The detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	**$100,055.00, average**	**$2001.10**
1 Bull	**10,000.00, average**	**10000.00**
49 Cows	**90,055.00, average**	**1837.85**
Top 5 Head	**38,500.00, average**	**7700.00**
Top 10 Head	**55,600.00, average**	**5560.00**
Top 15 Head	**68,650.00, average**	**4576.66**
Top 20 Head	**77,710.00, average**	**3885.50**

Top Bull—Prince 156th of Sun Lake, purchased by Valley View Farm, Warrenton, Virginia **10000.00**

Top Cow—Gammer 19th of Sun Lake 1722-868, calved October 20, 1952; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; dam, Gammer Genera of Greenview 788178; purchased by Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas **8300.00**

Second Top Cow—Cherry Blossom of Sun Lake, calved June 3, 1953; sire, Bandolier 244th of Wilton 986772; dam, Imp. Cherry Bud of Peebles (140343); purchased by H. & L. Farm, Marlboro, N. J. .. **7900.00**

BULL:

Prince 156th of Sun Lake, purchased by Valley View Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.... 10000.00

COWS:

Barbarosa 358th of Sun Lake 1719634, calved 9-8-52; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 7300.00

Barbarosa of Sun Lake, calved 8-2-53; sire, Master Prince 4th of Essar 1367273; Gallaghers Farm, Gainesville, Virginia..... 5000.00

Cherry Blossom of Sun Lake, calved 6-3-53; sire, Bandolier 244th of Wilton 986-

(Please turn to page 176

FLORIDA FOLKS AND CATTLE—At the top is a small part of the "chow line" at Louis and Esther Geraci's Sun Lake Ranch production sale near Lutz, Florida. Below are some of the sale cattle and early catalog-markers—both enjoying the feel of that winter pasture.

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

National Angus Events Scheduled for Pacific Show and Iowa State Fair

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

F. B. DAVIS, Jr. ..... President
Yemassee, South Carolina
A. H. SPITZER, Jr. ..... Vice-President
Pleasant Plains, Illinois
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Director of Public Relations
Chicago, Illinois
LYLE V. SPRINGER ..... Executive Assistant
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1954—A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; Harold Etling, Marshallville, Ohio; Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Lee D. Butler, Supply, Virginia.

Terms Expiring 1955—Luther T. McClung, Saginaw, Texas; Adlai H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois; William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; John Simon, Madison, Kansas.

Terms Expiring 1956—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; G. R. Milburn, Grassrange, Montana; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Okla.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS:

Executive—Nobis, Rust, Butler.
Finance—Rust, Nobis, Cotton, Pollock, Rafferty.
Promotion—Spitzer, Pollock, Brown, Volkmann, Simon, Milburn.
Classification—Spitzer, Nobis, Keefauver, Etling, Simon.
Planning—Butler, McClung, Keefauver, Milburn.
Ethics—Fullerton, Etling, Brown, Rafferty.
Foreign Relations—Davis, Nobis, Fullerton.
Records—Etling, Cotton, McClung, Volkmann.
(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

STANDING COMMITTEE:

Building Fund Committee—W. A. Hopley, chairman, F. B. Davis, Jr., J. P. Walker, Adlai H. Rust, and DeWitt Mallory.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.
JESS R. COOPER, 817 S. Main Street, McPherson, Kansas.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.
WALTER H. SMITH, Route 1, Box 226, Walla Walla, Washington.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 4827 Durden Drive, Apartment 7, Chamblee, Georgia.
ERNEST N. McCULLOH, 566½ West Works, Sheridan, Wyoming.
LYLE HARING, 1905 Grand, Des Moines, Iowa.

Two national Aberdeen-Angus Shows are scheduled for 1954, according to Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. These shows will give Angus breeders an opportunity to see some of the best cattle produced in the United States and to compete for a total of $22,000 in cash premiums.

One of the shows will be held in conjunction with the Centennial Iowa State Fair, August 28 to September 6. Premiums will total $10,000, of which $5,000 will be contributed by the national association, and $5,000 by the fair.

A group of interested people attended a meeting of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Association on March 24 to develop plans for the show. The tentative schedule of events includes judging on Wednesday, September 1, a banquet that night at the Hotel Fort Des Moines, and the completion of the judging on September 2.

J. W. Cory, Jr., superintendent of cattle for the Iowa State Fair, expects more than 450 Aberdeen-Angus to be enterd in the show. Clyde A. Hanna, Oskaloosa, Iowa, secretary of the Iowa State Angus Association.

The second show is planned on the Pacific Coast during the Grand National Livestock Exposition, Cow Palace, San Francisco, October 29 to November 7. Premiums at this show are $12,000. Of this amount, $6,000 is from the Grand National, $5,000 from the American Angus Association, and $1,000 from the Pacific Coast Angus Association. Premiums totaling $1,000 will be offered in the feeder and fat divisions of the show.

Tentative plans, states William G. Volkmann, Jr., Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California, include the judging of sale cattle on October 31 and open classes November 1 and 2, with a banquet the evening of November 2. Pacific Coast breeders plan a sale November 3.

Nye Wilson is secretary-manager of the Grand National Livestock Exposition, and Harrison Cutler, Box 251, Napa, California, is the secretary-treasurer of the Pacific Coast Angus Association.

Officers and directors of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and others, interested in the planning of the National Aberdeen-Angus Show which will be held September 1 and 2 in conjunction with the Iowa State Fair, met March 24 in Des Moines. Part of the group attending the meeting are shown: Seated left to right, Jim Morris, Des Moines; Robert Robinson, Masonville; Dr. L. W. Larson, Greenville; Clyde A. Hanna, Oskaloosa; W. T. Robinson, Bayard; P. K. Pratt, Walnut; standing left to right, Ray Cline, Bussey; D. C. Williams, Jefferson; Elliott Brown, Rose Hill; Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake; H. K. Russell, Bedford; Wayne Bumgarner, Hampton; H. V. Meier, Melbourne; Kenneth Redfern, Yarmouth; Mike Ward, Leon; and Dwight Garner, Ida Grove.

ANGUS HEIFER GIVEN MISSOURI YOUTH BY MARK TWAIN ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

A 14-year-old Lincoln County, Missouri, boy is the new owner of a registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer which he received in competition with 85 boys and girls from 11 Missouri and Illinois counties in a recent campaign sponsored by the Mark Twain Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Paul Stanek, Jr., Hawk Point, was presented the 22-month-old purebred heifer before a capacity audience of 750 at the Mark Twain Association's 6th Annual Spring Sale, February 17 at Monroe City. D. H. LaVoi, president, made the presentation.

The campaign to find a deserving recipient for such an award was carried on among members of 4-H Clubs and FFA chapters from eight northeast Missouri and three northwest Illinois counties. Association directors, assisted by State Association Fieldman Justin Doak, 4-H Club leaders, and vocational agriculture instructors, selected the top contestant from each county, basing selections on past community and project records.

The winner, the eldest of 10 children, was recently awarded a registered Duroc gilt by the Troy, Missouri, Chamber of Commerce for having the highest freshman scholastic record in the Troy vocational agriculture department. This award was so well recognized in his community, residents are building him a barn to house his livestock.

The Angus heifer awarded, Savola Pride 3d, was bred by Sam Hargardine, Bowling Green, Missouri. She was presented bred to a grandson of 123d of Wilton, jointly owned by Mr. Hargardine and Harry See and Son, Monroe City.

Paul competed against contestants from Shelby, Ralls, Pike, Audrain, Lewis, Monroe, Lincoln and Marion Counties, Missouri, and Pike, Hancock, and Adams Counties, Illinois.

The association's purpose in awarding the heifer was to encourage needy and deserving youth to stay on the farm, and to help them establish purebred Angus herds.

■

THE BLACKS WON ALL FOUR CHAMPIONSHIPS AT THE SOUTHEAST FAT STOCK SHOW

Aberdeen-Angus took all the top honors at Florida's largest annual fat stock show—the Southeastern Fat Steer Show—held at Ocala in March.

The grand champion steer over-all-breeds was Mr. Petunia, shown by the Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee. The 1280-pound summer yearling steer was sired by Eileenmere 2712 and out of Hardwick's Petunia 2d.

Ray Gibbs of Pensacola exhibited the reserve grand champion as well as the FFA champion—both Angus. The champion carlot award went to V. E. Whitehurst of Williston, for his load of Angus steers, and the champion pen-of-three honors were won by Gulfstream Farm, Aberdeen-Angus enterprise at Fort Lauderdale.

Angus supremacy wasn't limited to the top championships, however. Eight of the top 16 individuals of the three breeds competing were Angus, while both reserve championships in the junior show were won by Angus. Steve Sutton of Lakeland had the FFA reserve, and Jimmy Schee of Largo showed the 4-H reserve.

D. H. LaVoi, president of the Mark Twain Angus Association, presents the heifer award to Paul Stanek, Jr., of Hawk Point, Missouri. Directors and officers of the association are, left to right, Darrell Parrish, Laddonia, Missouri; Lloyd Yarbrough, Palmyra, Missouri; Warren G. See, secretary-treasurer, Monroe City, Missouri; Howard Hackler, vice-president, Taylor, Missouri; Darwin Griffith, Clarksville, Missouri; M. M. Coose, Vandalia, Missouri; and Richard Rule, Louisiana, Missouri.

ANGUS STEER TOPS TEXAS COUNTY SHOW

"Let George Do It Again," a 1110-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer shown by a 14-year-old 4-H club boy, Frank Morton of Burkburnett, topped the Wichita County (Texas) Livestock Show and came back a week later as grand champion of the district show.

It was the first time in the history of the

(Please turn to page 152

Mr. Petunia, grand champion steer at the Southeastern Fat Stock Show at Ocala, Florida, in March, was an entry of the Keefauver Brothers, Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Jonesboro, Tennessee.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: "I will praise thee, O Lord, among the people: I will sing unto thee among the nations. For thy mercy is great unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds. Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: let thy glory be above all the earth." Psalms 57 (9-11).

How Do You Feel About 1954?

In just about every editorial since the last International I have stated that 1954 could easily be another Banner Year for Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and the passing of time has not dimmed my viewpoint one bit.

During the first three months of 1954 the sales, both public auctions and private treaty, have been very good and before one-fourth of this year had been recorded in the books we were publicizing a World's record priced Aberdeen-Angus female at public auction and a World's record priced Aberdeen-Angus bull at private treaty.

What about the balance of 1954? A great portion of the cattle producing area of America has been blessed with spring rains, some areas having more rain in one week during March 1954 than they had received altogether since mid-summer of 1953. Other areas still require moisture, still many folks wishing to buy Aberdeen-Angus cattle have attended sales, selected and purchased cattle, taking them home knowing they were short of rations for their breeding herd and knowing they would have to continue to buy feed to carry them on through to pasture time.

Frankly, we have nothing to worry about in this business of producing the World's Greatest Beef Breed. Some folks may lament the number of dispersions scheduled for 1954, they know nothing of the reasons why some great herds are thrown on the market. In the past, numerous times, owners of top herds have dispersed because they wanted to convert their cattle into cash in order to expand in the business that had made it possible for them to buy cattle in the first place--and with the passing of time these men again returned to the fraternity and their names once again recorded on the clerk's books at various events over this land.

Publication Schedule for Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
JUNE 1954	May 25, 1954	April 20, 1954
JULY 1954	June 25, 1954	May 20, 1954
AUG. 1954	July 25, 1954	June 20, 1954
SEPT. 1954	August 25, 1954	July 20, 1954
OCT. 1954	September 25, 1954	August 20, 1954

Please observe these closing dates. If you are a contract advertiser and fail to send change of copy we reserve the right to repeat the current display on hand.

We, too, hate to see good herds put on the auction block, yet we know full well that when one top herd is put to sale many established herds are strengthened and that some new herds will be founded on strong foundation cattle offered only in dispersions. The better quality cattle usually remain in the spotlight of fame and some of the new buyers carry on and develop their herds into Nationally famous breeding plants.

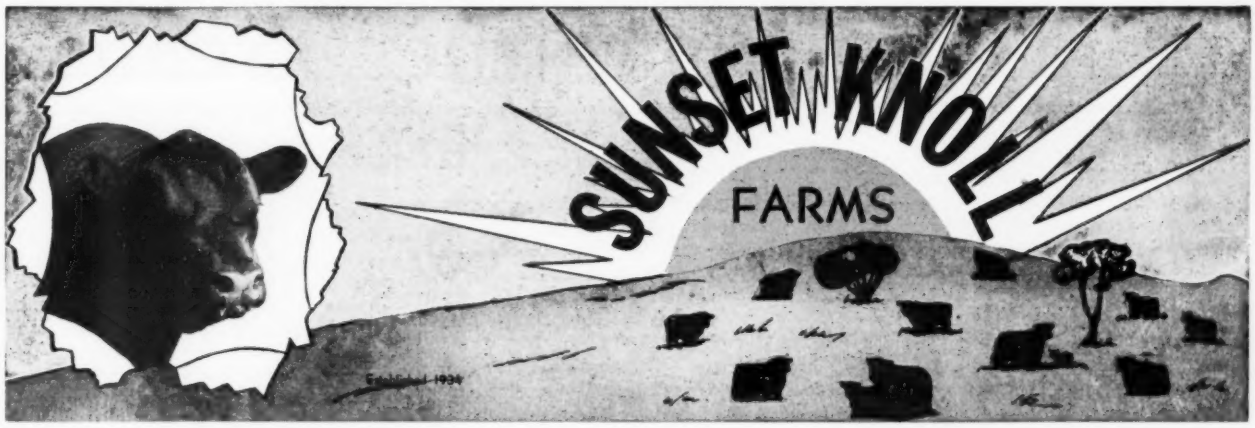
A good many of you readers have watched some of these men start these well known herds. You have watched when one of your friends may have sold females to the new man for foundation cattle, and like others you may have said to yourself, "How in the World can that man make any profit buying foundation females at such a price?", then later on the new breeder announces that he has purchased a Nationally famous herd sire, with the passing of time comes the first auction sale and often the progeny of this friend's cow, sired by the famous bull, is one of the animals offered in the first sale made by the new breeder. And do you know what? You have seen it happen several times that the first calf dropped to the service of a top bull has brought enough to return the investment in the cow and also often make a nice return on the investment in the bull. And who buys that first calf? Quite often the man who sold the original dam, or one of his close friends who knew his herd well.

It all goes to prove that publicity is a major item in the practical operation of any breeding herd and that a good advertising program is justified and required by every good herd in this land.

This brings me around to mention the coming Herd Bull Edition which goes to press on July 1st and should be in your hands by August 1st. This will be the first issue of our 36th year of service to Aberdeen-Angus breeders and I take this opportunity to thank all of you for your cooperation and support in past years and to again pledge our facilities to the promotion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

What about the Herd Bull Edition? It will be one of the greatest reference books of all time and will be the one issue of 1954 that will be used for many, many months by every reader to refresh the memory about the herd sires in service in the advertised herds.

What about the Herd Bull Edition? It will be the greatest reference (Please turn to page 132



A SALE EXTRAORDINARY

You Can't Afford to Miss - - - You Can Afford to Wait

A Complete Dispersion of

SUNSET KNOLL FARMS' HERD

at Washington, Iowa

JUNE 28th, 1954

Extraordinary Opportunity—Because . . .

1. You can buy females from the herd that bred and sold more bulls to Western and Southern commercial cattlemen than any other herd in the mid-west.
2. Cattle will be in working condition for we have just recently decided on this dispersion.
3. The sale will have 75 heifers with straight legs, good bone, wide backs. Lowset and thick. Beautiful heads. Beef heifers from head to tail. **THE ANGUS TYPE OF TOMORROW** with THICKNESS and BONE without coarseness; QUALITY without weakness in head and bone. The MOTHERS of these heifers WILL SELL.

FARM LOCATED 2 miles West of Washington, Iowa on Highway 92

STOP in and LOOK

Sunset Knoll Farms, Washington, Iowa

BOX 89

J. C. HOLBERT **DON RINNER**

The Chicago Market Trends

By H. B. LATHAM

AS YOU REMEMBER the fed steer and heifer market slipped discouragingly early in March, big overnight runs following every sign of stability due to short receipts, threatening to knock the trade into a cocked hat. What really happened at Chicago was that Monday runs of 21,000 or thereabouts, dropped to around 17,000. This took up the slack, leveled supply to demand, lifted high good to prime cattle 50 cents to $1.50 or more higher and lit a much steadier flame under typical short feds.

Top steers went to $32.25 but finished light cattle dwindled so that the practical peak was $31.50. Such deluxe steers as well as heifers as high as $27.25, and mixed yearlings up to $28.00, only emphasized the big percentage of steers, as March snowed itself into April, at $24.50 down, accompanied by heifers at $23.50 and below. This suggested that most finishers are still bent on taking whatever feeding margins there are in lower grades, but also that many decided to take advantage of the scarcity of and broader demand for choice and prime cattle by feeding qualitied offerings longer. At least yearlings and light steers, bulk of which had threatened to show up as short fed phonies.

In fact some trade observers insisted that killers deliberately lifted choice and prime steers, including heavies, so as to assure something like a normal supply later on when big city chain stores as well as independents will still be clamoring for choice and prime beef and when a burdensome percentage of winter short feds will have been increased by grassers, bigger cow runs and what not. It would be uneconomic, killers opined to see so many well bred calves and calf yearlings laid in last fall come back only little more than half fat to be sacrificed on the short fed block. Thus while slaughterers were feathering their future nests, it was pointed out that even warmed up and 75 to 100 day steers and heifers were butting their heads against the law of diminishing returns, having cost more in the replacement stage late last fall and over the early winter.

Incidentally, stocker and feeder cattle cooled off early in March. But there was a lot of moisture late in the month, a stimulus in many sections even if dust rather than snow and rain storms continued the rule in the southwest, a pivotal area in the spring grass cattle trade. More stock water in Kansas and the Panhandle would put a better looking price face on the general spring trade. During March 8th, market average of stocker and feeder cattle, calves excepted, hovered slightly above $19.00. By contrast the average price of all fed steers at Chicago stood around $22.75, too narrow now that native grassers are impending. Little wonder then that more finishers owning qualitied cattle have decided to feed their wares above the rank and file seen in late March and early April and going to killing floors at $24.50 down. Not so much more feed would lift many more cattle to $25.00 up, meanwhile relieving the strain on what beef salesmen call the "counterfeits", not reliably wanted in the beef by many retailers because consumers have been coddled so long with finished cuts that they have become "choice and prime" minded.

Other than on this diminishing supply of high good to prime steers and heifers, there were no favorable price developments in cattle, unless token stability in short fed steers could be regarded as such. Plain to better than half fat steers and heifers, nevertheless, closed very draggy, and over the month cows and bulls worked 50 cents to $1.00 lower. Yet only about 10 percent of receipts comprised cows to belie the proportion that may be in store before the summer is over. Fat cows went into April patently saggy at $11.75 to $14.00, only a few heiferette-type offerings realizing $15.00, and better. Canners and cutters had been crowded back to $9.00 to $11.50 while bologna bulls bulked at $14.00 to $16.00, with fat bulls at $12.50 to $13.00.

All this seemed to carry a warning for native grass cattle later, as did the fact that, killers, as the month wore out, became increasingly disinterested in warmed up steers and heifers selling at $21.00 down to $13.00. Snow and rain storms tangled up the trend of stockers and feeders in late March and early April, with the diversity of this much needed moisture looming as the chief factor in thin cattle during April and May. At eight big trade centers March saw considerably better than 50 per cent more steer replacements going back than a year earlier. The increase in stock calves and other classes was less noticeable. Biggest price declines, compared with last year, showed up in the southwest, Ft. Worth stockers averaging around $18.00 compared with about $20.00 a year earlier while the Omaha average was only 50 cents to 75 cents below 1953 at approximately $19.50. As a rule steer replacements at Denver stood strong to higher than March a year ago. It must be remembered, however, that throughout the month both cattle and lambs in the southwest had to fight drought and dust storms.

So much for cattle and the uneven outlook, highly favorable in April and May only on steers better finished than have been running in numbers. Anything gained by lower grades may be washed away by the fact that most such cattle cost more late last fall than last summer. A "crazy" winter hog market has helped dressed beef but the tables will turn this summer, probably early summer, during which hog growers, now favored by a 17 to 1 corn hog ratio while killers grow financially weary from cut out losses on a $25.50 to $27.25 live trade, cut loose while the cutting is good. After dropping close to $26.00 early in March, top hogs came back to $27.40 at Chicago, with a daily average highest in better than five years at $26.40. Evidently last fall's pig crop was smaller than expected, so when abridged runs popularized 250 to 310 pound butchers, narrowing the price range, growers promptly fed for more weight, not a bad program in that 260 to 310 pound butchers were bringing $26.50 to $27.00 at Chicago as April took over. By that time scarcity and usual Easter influences had pushed fed lambs to $27.25, most west coast spring lambs having been contracted, meanwhile, at $22.50 to $24.00. Thus the next 50 to 75 days promises price readjustments in lambs and hogs that will place dressed lamb and pork in closer competition with beef.

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago in March, 1954

March 1	Raymond Merk, Audubon, Iowa	19—1187	$30.00
March 8	Harry May, Princeton, Illinois	17—1222	31.25
March 9	Delbert and Arthur Hansen, Miles, Iowa	18— 150	29.00
March 10	Fred John, Princeton, Illinois	22—1148	31.50
March 15	Tilden Berg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1088	31.75
March 17	Harry May, Princeton, Illinois	22—1110	32.25*
March 22	Glenn Erickson, Cedar Falls, Iowa	19—1166	31.50
March 24	Fred Johnson & Son, Princeton, Illinois	24—1176	31.50
	Glenn Erickson, Cedar Falls, Iowa	20—1084	31.50
March 29	Jake Knutson, Radcliffe, Iowa	25—1225	31.50
March 30	Houtz & Godfrey, Ottawa, Illinois	22— 970	27.50

* Highest in more than a year. (Steers and Heifers)

Wilton Farms

Our Sincere Thanks

to our many friends who made our sale day, March 27th, a happy and memorable occasion. Congratulations and best wishes to the following buyers:

RAONA FARMS	Williamston, Michigan
KENTRIDGE FARM	Muscatine, Iowa
EDWARD P. BOCKWOLDT and SONS	Durant, Iowa
VERNE SIMMONDS	Omaha, Nebraska
DILENBECK FARMS	Geneseo, Illinois
DR. C. E. BLOCK	Davenport, Iowa
WILLIAM H. AHLERS	Dubuque, Iowa
LEWIS and E. H. ANDERSON	Chillicothe, Missouri
W. A. BECKER and SON	Jacksonville, Illinois
CHINBERG BROTHERS	Lynn Center, Illinois
MARTIN H. LICHT	Lowden, Iowa
J. M. PETITJEAN	Thornwell, Louisiana
M & L RANCH	Burnet, Texas
F. R. WINGERTER	Huntley, Illinois
C. B. LARSEN	Grandview, Iowa
MOMMSEN, BROWN & HANSEN	Dixon, Durant, Clinton, Iowa
R. S. BESSE and SONS	Erie, Illinois
HIDEAWAY and H & L FARMS	Chester and Marlboro, New Jersey
MAHRAPO FARMS	Mahwah, New Jersey
WAGON WHEEL FARM	St. Charles, Missouri
A. H. SPITZER, Jr.	Pleasant Plains, Illinois
EARL A. STUEDEMANN	Clinton, Iowa
WILLAMERE FARMS	Stanwood, Iowa
GRAFE-CALLAHAN CONSTRUCTION CO.	Los Angeles, California
ROY L. ANGUS FARMS	High Hill, Missouri
R. H. BELL	Florissant, Missouri
M. V. HITT	Landenberg, Pennsylvania
LEWIS PIERCE	Creston, Illinois
ROBERT CARR	Fletcher, Ohio
JIMMY LITTLE and SON	Lowell, Indiana
SAVOLA FARM	Bowling Green, Missouri
WILLIAM D. MARTIN and SON	Wyanet, Illinois
REYNOLDS and SON	Charleston, Illinois
GLENGARRY FARM	Mt. Carroll, Illinois
DONALD B. RAY	Atlantic, Iowa
AMES and KNUTSON	Ames, Iowa
HOCKHOCKSON FARM	Eatontown, New Jersey
WOODS and RUST	LeRoy, Illinois
LESLIE AKERS	Charleston, Illinois
MAX JENNINGS	Arlington, Iowa
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION	Yemassee, South Carolina
TIMBERTOP FARM	Rippey, Iowa
J. J. BEATTIE	Stuart, Iowa
F. M. FINKBINE	Storm Lake, Iowa
DIENST BROTHERS	Toronto, Iowa
DR. ARMAND HAMMER	Red Bank, New Jersey
R. W. and R. L. SNAKENBERG	Webster, Iowa
WM. C. PETERS and SON	Clinton, Iowa
WILBUR NORTON	Tipton, Iowa

and

A Cordial Invitation

To come back to visit us soon and often.

Wilton Farms — R. F. D. 2 — Davenport, Iowa

OTTO G. NOBIS — DICK NOBIS — G. J. NORTON

Tax Angles of Trades

By JACK R. MILLER *

THE federal income tax law provides that profit (or loss) from a trade of property held for use in a business for other property of like kind to be held for use in a business shall not be recognized. Application of this rule frequently leads to complications.

Some Examples

If a farmer trades a farm which cost him $10,000 several years ago for another farm worth $30,000 on today's market, he has a $20,000 long-term capital gain which is not recognized. However, the old cost basis of $10,000 is carried over to the farm acquired on the trade. (Of course, the old basis would have to be adjusted downward for depreciation and upward for improvements, if any.)

Usually trades don't work out this simply. One of the parties is required to give the other some cash consideration, referred to in tax language as "boot". The one who pays the "boot" merely adds it onto the old cost basis of whatever he has traded in order to compute the basis of the property acquired on the trade. The one who receives the "boot", however, will have his profit, if any, recognized (and taxed, of course) to the extent of the "boot". For example, if Farmer A trades a tractor having a basis of $1,500 (Cost $2,000 less $500 depreciation) to Farmer B for a cornpicker worth $1,000 plus $650 cash "boot", Farmer A is receiving consideration totaling $1,650 in exchange for property with a basis of only $1,500. He has a profit of $150. Since the "boot" is equal to or greater than the profit, all of the profit is recognized and taxed. If Farmer B had paid $1,200 for the picker and had taken $300 depreciation on it, his basis in the picker would be $900 (even though it was actually worth $1,000). This old basis plus the "boot" of $650, or a total of $1,550, would be Farmer B's basis in the tractor which he receives on the trade.

To point up the rule a little more, suppose that Farmer A's tractor had a basis of only $800 (cost $2,000 less depreciation of $1,200) and he received the same picker worth $1000 plus $150 cash "boot". His profit would be $350, since he is receiving consideration totaling $1,150 in exchange for property with a basis of only $800. However, the profit is recognized and taxed only to the extent of the $150 "boot"!

Rule Inapplicable to Livestock Other Than Dairy or Breeding

It should be pointed out that the rule on non-recognition of gain or loss on trades is specifically limited to property held for **use** in a business. Breeding or dairy livestock are held for such purposes. Feeders are not. It is true that they are held for **sale** in the business, but holding for sale is not the same as holding for **use**. Accordingly, if a farmer trades some steers which he raised for some cows worth $2,000, the entire $2,000 profit will be taxed. He merely traded some property **not** held for use in his business for property to be held for use in his business. The rule requires that **both** the property traded and the property received be held for use in business.

What is "like kind"?

The rule requires that the property received on the trade be of "like kind" to that traded. A farm for a farm, a piece of farm machinery for another piece, breeding or dairy livestock for other breeding or dairy livestock — these clearly come within the rule. The Treasury Department regulations recognize as being of "like kind" the trade of city real estate held for investment or business use for a ranch or farm, and the trade of a long-term lease (30 or more years to run) for real estate. The Tax Court of the United States has held to be of "like kind" the trade of lots and building for a ranch, and of rental housing units for a ranch. The reverse would also be true.

Applicability of the tax-free exchange rule to one party has no bearing on its applicability to the other party. Thus, if X trades some heifers to Y for some cows, any profit to X would be recognized and taxed. However, if Y had been using the cows for breeding or dairy purposes and acquires the heifers for the same purpose, his profit would not be recognized.

Mortgaged Property

Where property traded is subject to a mortgage, the assumption of that mortgage by the second party has been held to be the same as "boot" to the first party. For example, assume that Farmer A's farm is subject to a mortgage of $10,000 and Farmer B's farm to a mortgage of $5,000. A's farm is worth $40,000 minus $10,000 mortgage indebtedness, and B's farm is worth $30,000 minus $5,000 mortgage indebtedness. Accordingly, when A and B trade, assuming each other's indebtedness, B pays cash "boot" to A of $5,000. On such a trade, A not only receives $5,000 cash but he has $5,000 more of his indebtedness assumed by B than he assumes. The total "boot" A is deemed to have received is $10,000, and his profit on the trade would be recognized to the extent of $10,000. On the other hand, B would be deemed to have paid "boot" of $10,000, and this would be added to the basis of his original farm to compute the basis of the farm he owns after the trade.

Three-cornered Trades

In the case of **W. D. Haden Co.**, decided by the Tax Court a few years ago, it was held that a taxpayer satisfied the requirements for a tax-free trade in this situation: He transferred a lot to a second party who, in turn, paid cash to a third party who transferred his lot to the taxpayer. Such a decision increased the opportunity for farmers to make tax-free trades of their farms. For example, take the case of Farmer A, who lives across the road from Farmer B. A owns a quarter section worth $30,000, but wants to move to a community 200 miles away, where he has located a suitable farm being offered for sale at $30,000. His first inclination is to sell his present farm for $30,000, move his family, and reinvest the $30,000 in the second farm. However, he finds that his basis in the first farm is only $10,000, and that to sell it would result in $20,000 long-term gain, subject to a tax of up to $5,000.

Naturally, it would be better if he could trade. However, the owner of the second farm wants cash and isn't a bit interested in trading—particularly with someone 200 miles away. Here is where Farmer B comes into the picture. He wants A's farm. So A sells B an option—say for $50 and exercisable within 60 days—under which B can trade the farm A wants to A for A's farm. Secured by this option, B then drives 200 miles, purchases the farm, drives back and exchanges deeds with A, even up. Thus A gets the farm he wants without incurring an expensive tax.

Needless to say, a good many taxpayers slip up in handling their trades. The results are either needless overpayment of taxes or trouble with a revenue agent who is on the lookout for mistakes resulting in too little tax. A little thought given to the basic principles of tax-free trades set forth above should steer the reader away from both.

---

* Mr. Miller is engaged in private tax practice in Sioux City and Omaha. He is a former attorney for the Office of Chief Counsel, Internal Revenue Service, and past Chairman, Committee on Tax Problems of Farmers, American Bar Association.

Corbett Farms

Home of the

LIMECREST HERD

Offers....

TODAY'S BEST BUYS

in what we consider excellent show prospects in
SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF

★ EILEENMERE 1032d

1949 International Grand Champion Bull

★ HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35

1950-1951 International Reserve Champion Bull

●

We invite inquiries from parties interested
in obtaining top future show prospects.

Visitors Always Welcome

●

EDWARD M. CORBETT
Owner
●
MARK McMANUS
Manager

STANDFORDVILLE—DUTCHESS COUNTY—NEW YORK

LAST MINUTE flashes FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

By JAY RICHTER

HERE'S the general economic outlook for stockmen and farmers, as USDA officials see it now.

On the plus side, demand for farm output will hold up. Most production supplies will be plentiful. Government mood, now, is to act in case farm income falls lower than in the past few months. Federal income taxes next year, as well as this, are to take less of profits than in the recent past. Production costs are more likely to drop a bit than go up.

On the minus side, employment has been on the downgrade. If the trend continues demand for farm products could fall off. This is especially true in the case of livestock and animal products which are sensitive to consumer income changes. Surpluses will continue heavy.

■

The feed outlook for livestock operators is mostly good, Washington thinks. Early reports on intentions of growers point to an 8 per cent increase this year in acreage of feed crops.

USDA has asked for cutbacks, but farmers appear to be ignoring the advice. Record acreages may be planted in oats and soybeans, with barley planting reaching a 10-year high. Flax acreage could be the third largest on record.

Many acres being "controlled" out of cotton and wheat are going into uncontrolled feed crops. Wheat supplies, despite controls, will remain heavy. Carryover next July 1 may be close to 900 million bushels—a full year's supply. Corn acreage may be "slightly smaller" than in 1953, but corn still will be plentiful.

Total supply of feed concentrates in 1954-55 promises to be about 6 per cent greater than in the previous year. This would match the record supply of 1949-50.

■

Politics could keep feed costs up, despite the favorable production outlook. New and perhaps death-dealing blows are being taken at Benson's program for flexible price supports.

The Secretary has argued that sliding-scale price floors will reduce production. Opponents are pointing out that this theory is working in reverse in the case of flaxseed, soybeans, dry edible beans, and corn grown in non-commercial areas. Price floors under these crops were dropped by more than 10 per cent this year—but farmers plan to put in from about 5 to 15 per cent more acreage.

Washington farm hands are breathing easier about the labor outlook. The new agreement with Mexico ended a period of bickering and confusion that threatened to bring on a shortage of workers.

The agreement between this government and Mexico continues the right of the U. S. Labor Secretary to determine prevailing wages. However, the Secretary is now required to report to Mexico each month on going wages in areas where braceros are employed. Mexico has the right to appeal for a joint investigation in case of dissatisfaction with wages.

■

Secretary Benson is coming around to the belief that production controls will again be necessary on next year's wheat and corn crops. USDA officials already are working up plans to continue acreage allotments, conduct marketing quota referenda.

First public move in this direction is Benson's request for $250 million for conservation payments in 1955. He told Congress the only reason for this is "the expectation that it will be necessary to impose limitations on the use of diverted lands."

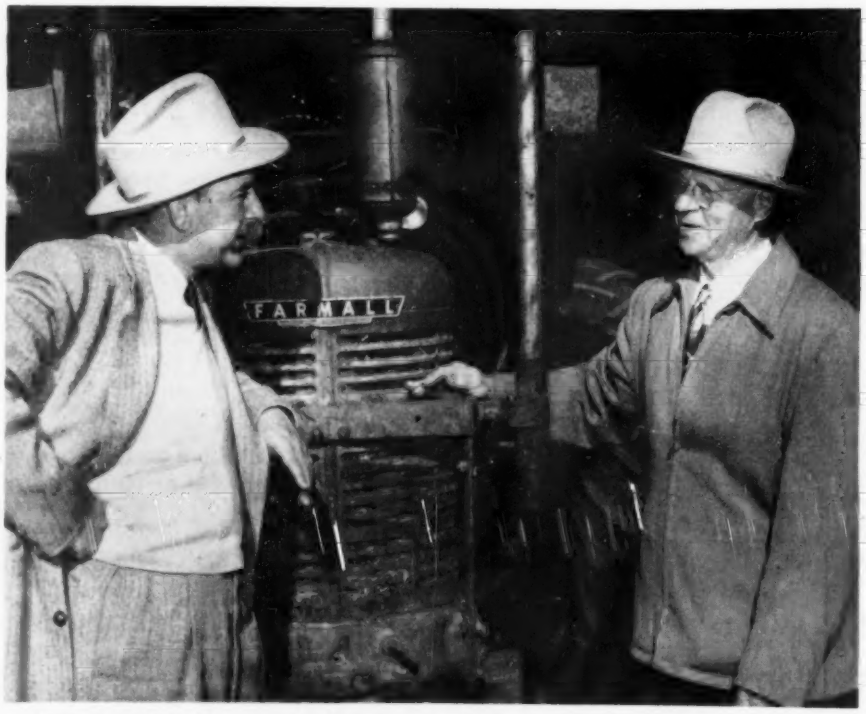
Benson last year fought to slash ACP funds in half. Congress bucked him on that and provided $195 million, $50 million more than Benson wanted. Now the Secretary is asking for the full $250 million.

■

Bureaucrats are finding the grain storage problem a red-hot potato. Not only is it of immense economic importance to farmers, but it's loaded with political dynamite.

They are frank to admit the wheat space scarcity expected this summer has them "scared to death." Wheat on farms now adds up to double the amount farmers held at this time last year. That is the main reason Benson decided to buy bins to store 100 million bushels of grain immediately. Much of this will go into major wheat regions. And there's talk Benson may be forced to buy more storage this fall, especially for corn.

(Please turn to page 133



GIVES FARM TO COLLEGE—W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma, at the right, and Prof. Glen Bratcher of the Oklahoma A. & M. College animal husbandry department discuss terms of the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Hissom's "Wildot Farm" to the college. The property, including the Wildot Aberdeen-Angus herd, is valued at approximately $250,000. Oklahoma A. & M. will continue to operate the farm, located near Sand Springs, Oklahoma, as livestock operation, with accent on educational phases.

25 Years Ago

New items from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of May, 1929.

The first Angus importation to America direct from the famed Ballindalloch herd in Scotland were in quarantine in Quebec. There were 25 heifers in the shipment and they were the property of Hartley Stock Farms, Page, North Dakota.

■

The highest steer price in Chicago in 1929, $15.00 per cwt., was paid for a load of mixed Angus from Iowa

■

Professor W. L. Blizzard of Oklahoma A. & M. College was selected as the Angus judge for the 1929 Eastern States Exposition.

■

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, advertised for sale a few 1928 bulls by Revelerica, Black Balzac of Page and Glencarnock Revolution.

■

Per capita meat consumption in 1928 was at the lowest level in some time—138 pounds per capita. Part of this loss was due to a decline in cattle slaughter in both 1927 and 1928 totaling more than a billion pounds.

■

J. Garrett Tolan, Farmingdale, Illinois, advertised for sale sons and daughters of Eileenmere 4th.

■

Otto V. Battles of Yakima, Washington, started the first of his articles on Scotland and the Perth show. Mr. Battles had just returned from Scotland where he had been one of the judges at Perth.

■

One of the biggest bulls of the breed was Ben Hur of Lone Dell, in service in the L. R. Kershaw herd in Oklahoma. In show condition he tipped the beam at 2,400 pounds.

—o—

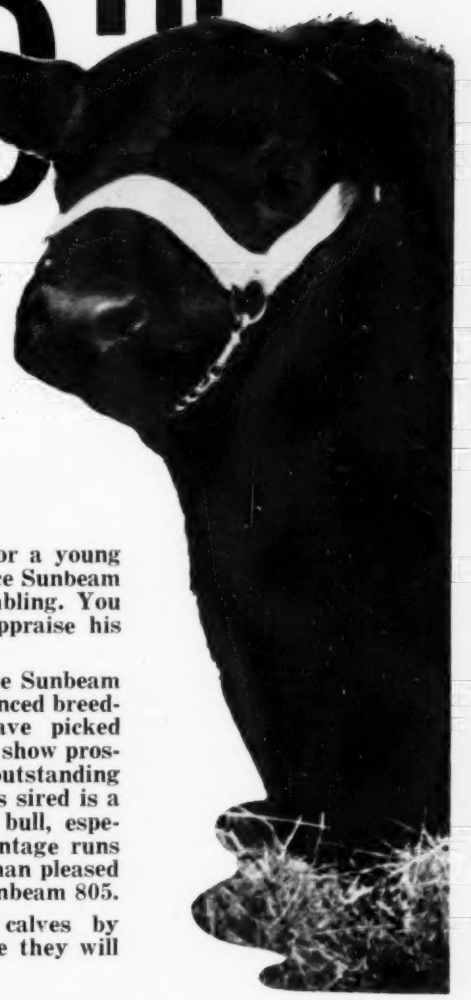
TOM FLOYD PRESIDENT OF MISSISSIPPI BREEDERS

President of the Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Association for 1954 is Tom T. Floyd of Como. The annual meeting, with 100 present, was held at the Robert E. Lee hotel in Jackson. Luther Wade of Greenwood was named vice president and W. S. Taylor, Jr., of Como was elected secretary-treasurer.

Directors of the Mississippi Association are: S. F. Fisackerly of Sunflower; Dudley Moore, Jr., of Byhalia; C. C. Jackson of Gloster; Joe Lyon of Olive Branch; and Eric Biedenharn of Bovina.

Principal speaker at the annual meeting was Kenneth Litton of Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia.

805Th



When you spend $12,500 for a young bull, as we did in 1952 for Prince Sunbeam 805th, you are doing a little gambling. You can't be sure until you can appraise his first calves.

We have 22 calves by Prince Sunbeam 805th in our 1953 crop. Experienced breeders who have seen them have picked 2 bulls and 3 heifers as definite show prospects. We are told that 5 outstanding calves out of the first 22 calves sired is a good indication of a breeding bull, especially when the bull calf percentage runs high. Naturally we are more than pleased with our purchase of Prince Sunbeam 805.

P.S. Of those other 17 calves by "805th" most of them look like they will be better than their dams.

ARNOLD ANGUS FARMS

SPENCER IOWA "in the Land of Corn"

THE REV. JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS

The Good Land

The springtime is the time to sow the fields. The harvest from those fields depends a great deal upon the soil, the moisture in the soil, the minerals in the soil, and the sunshine and warmth. In the eighth chapter of the book of Deuteronomy we read a description of the land that God promised to the children of Israel provided that they kept certain conditions.

THE STORY READS: "All the commandments which I command thee this day shall ye observe to do, that ye may live, and multiply, and go in and possess the land which the Lord sware unto your fathers. And thou shalt remember all the way which the Lord thy God led thee these forty years in the wilderness, to humble thee, and to prove thee, to know what was in thine heart, whether thou wouldest keep his commandments, or no. And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the Lord doth man live . . . Therefore thou shalt keep the commandments of the Lord thy God, to walk in his ways, and to fear him. For the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a good land, a land of brooks of water, of fountains and depths that spring out of valleys and hills; a land of wheat, and barley, and vines, and fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of oil olive, and honey; a land wherein thou shalt eat bread without scarceness, thou shalt not lack any thing in it; a land whose stones are iron, and out of whose hills thou mayest dig brass. When thou hast eaten and art full, then thou shalt bless the Lord thy God for the good land which he hath given thee. Beware that thou forget not the Lord thy God, in not keeping his commandments, and his judgments, and his statutes, which I command thee this day: Lest when thou hast eaten and art full, and hast built goodly houses, and dwelt therein; and when thy herds and thy flocks multiply, and thy silver and thy gold is multiplied; Then thine heart be lifted up, and thou forget the Lord thy God, which brought thee forth out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage."

The above portion of scripture is a lesson against self-sufficiency. It urges the children of Israel to realize that it is God who provides the earth and all of the good fruit that the earth brings forth for the satisfaction of the physical needs of man. In the third verse, however, man is reminded that he cannot live by bread alone but "by every word" that comes from God. That is to say, by any means, either with or without food, which God may be pleased to appoint. This third verse also gives the great lesson of the manna—daily dependence upon God. We should always remember that the ordinary conduct of God's providence affords as real, and often as striking, evidences of his power and care as miracles do.

God promised to lead the children of Israel into "a good land." Palestine, while not a land of forests, is a land of orchards. All of the fruit-trees of the temperate zone flourish in Syria—the apricot, the fig, orange, citron, pomegranate, mulberry, pitachio, almond, and especially the olive and the vine. Some of its wheat fields are famed throughout the East, and garden vegetables thrive richly wherever there is summer irrigation. We must always recognize the fact that the design of all of God's dealings with all of his people is their final good.

The above portion of scripture speaks of "brooks of water." However, that does not apply to the country of Palestine (Israeli) today. Either the rainfall of Palestine was greater then than it is now or the climate made an unduly favorable impression on the immigrants from the desert. Today a large part of the country must be irrigated.

The people of Israel are constantly reminded of God's goodness to them at the time of the exodus from Egypt and during their sojourn in the wilderness. They are constantly exhorted to humility and obedience, and warned against worshipping strange Gods. The events of the wonderings were intended to teach them humility and dependence on God and on God alone. It shows that if necessary God can sustain human life apart from the usual means. The gifts of God in the rich and beautiful land of Canaan were a motive to thankfulness and obedience, but there was also the danger that they might become a temptation to forgetfulness and pride. They might get the feeling of self-sufficiency, and fail to realize that all good gifts in life come from God. Therefore, the people were exhorted that after they became prosperous they should not forget God. They should remember to keep his commandments and live according to his natural laws.

Many of the lessons which are given to the children of Israel in the eighth chapter of Deuteronomy are valid for us today. We are living in a land that is rich in resources and God has caused us to prosper. Therefore, we should remember the exhortations to the children of Israel not to forget God. Always "beware that thou forget not the Lord thy God . . . lest when thou hast eaten and art full, and hast built goodly houses, and dwelt therein; and when thy herds and thy flocks multiply, and thy silver and thy gold is multiplied, and all that thou hast is multiplied; then thine heart be lifted up, and thou forget the Lord thy God."

Throughout the history of mankind he has lived on the provisions of God. And the most important of these provisions have come directly from the soil. In the passage of scripture which we have observed in this article we can see that all of the food provisions for mankind come from the earth and the elements which God has created. The cultivation of the land for the food to sustain the inhabitants of the earth has always been a major industry and it will continue to be the most important industry of mankind. We must have an ample supply of food in the world before we can have peace and harmony among the peoples of the world.

Yes, God has made ample provision for all of mankind, if we will only obey his will and his purpose for us. He has provided the good land for raising the grain, fruit, and vegetables. He has provided the minerals for the soil, the sunshine, the rain, and the warmth. And he has provided us with abundant resources of iron, brass, copper and other metals; with forests and with all of the materials we need to build for ourselves and for those who are to follow a wonderful world in which to live. Our task is to take the tools provided and build according to the plan and blue-print of God.

Scripture References: Deuteronomy 8:1-3, 6-14.

JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS

Presenting Three Great Events!

ANNUAL . . .

Staunton "Quality Plus" Show and Sale

To be held at the Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion, 6 miles North on Route 11, Staunton, Virginia

Show 10:00 a. m. **Monday, May 3d, 1954** Sale 1:00 p. m.

Judge:	Sale Manager:	Auctioneers:
LEE LEACHMAN	A. W. FRAME	HAM JAMES
Ankony Farm	Deep Meadow Farm	PAUL GOOD
Rhinebeck, New York	Waynesboro, Virginia	

NORTHERN VIRGINIA LEESBURG ANGUS SALE

Saturday, May 22, 1954

SELLING:
- 80 REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS
- 50 FITTED TOP FAMILY FEMALES!
- 25 UNFITTED, SOLD IN GROUPS!
- 5 FITTED TOP BULLS!

LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

DON'T MISS THIS SALE!

COMMERCIAL ANGUS IN VIRGINIA

For Sale In May

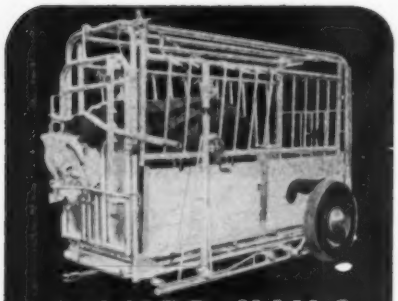
At Auction—
- 150 COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE
- 150 BRED and OPEN HEIFERS
- 90 STEERS—350-700 LBS.
- 10 HERD BULLS

Privately—
- 100 FEEDER STEERS
- 200 COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE
- 260 BRED and OPEN HEIFERS

CONTACT—VIRGINIA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

P. O. BOX 196 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

DAVE CANNING, Executive Secretary



SILVER KING

3 in 1 CATTLE CHUTE

SQUEEZING - LOADING - HAULING

Pat. No. 2466102

TAKE THE CHUTE TO THE CATTLE!
REDUCE WEIGHT SHRINKAGE
AND HAULING EXPENSE!

The SILVER KING fulfills individual needs with one of its 5 models.

Write For Free Catalog Today!

Exhibited At All Major Stock Shows

SILVER KING PRODUCTS

HELDENBRAND & SON MFG. CO.

P. O. BOX 2367 OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. PHONE Re 6-5757, Me 8-5858

"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"

Your Veterinarian says...

Ringworm in Cattle

About this time of year owners will see quite a bit of ringworm in their calves and young stock, regardless of whether the animals are running outside with beef herds or are shut up in dairy barns. The first thing they'll notice will probably be bald spots where the hair has fallen out. These are most likely to show up first around the eyes or on the face, but they may appear on almost any other part of the body. These hairless spots are crusty and gray colored, with several of them often running together so large areas of skin are affected. Ringworm often causes intense itching, and affected animals may rub and scratch themselves until bleeding and thickening of the skin makes it look like greasy old leather Outbreaks are usually seen only in young stock, since older animals are likely to be somewhat resistant because of attacks suffered while they were calves. Once started, the disease loses little time in spreading through an entire group of susceptible animals.

Ringworm is caused by a fungus that greatly resembles bread mold, and is commonest during the winter because filth, heavy hair coats, and a lack of sunshine favors its development at that time. It will spread to most other farm animals if given a chance, and even to human beings. Consequently, owners have to handle infected cattle carefully.

The typical gray spots are usually enough to indicate the true cause, but under certain conditions ringworm can be confused with mange, lousiness, X-disease, and various other skin troubles. Whenever there's any doubt about the matter, a skin scraping taken from a bald spot can be examined under a microscope. The finding of spores and thread-like growths is enough for a definite diagnosis of ringworm, although it may possibly exist in combination with other diseases, too.

Once ringworm has been identified in a herd, it will usually be best to isolate infected animals to prevent spread of the disease. Since ringworm is easily killed, there are several effective remedies. Regardless of what is used, though, treatment is best started by scrubbing bald spots with warm soapsuds and a medium stiff brush to remove the protective scabs. After that you can apply tincture of iodine or phemerol once a day for a few days. When scabs are extra thick and large, it may be advisable to use some kind of an oily antiseptic like sulfur oil instead of solutions made up with water or alcohol.

After an outbreak has been brought under control, pens used by affected animals should be cleaned up and disinfected before they are used again by susceptible stock. A satisfactory disinfectant solution for such pens can be made by adding a pound can of ordinary lye to 15 gallons of hot water. Fifteen gallons is usually considered as enough for about 300 square feet of floor space in a barn, or two calf pens measuring 10 by 15 feet. Regardless of whether the pens are indoors or out, disinfection should include such things as stanchions and feed racks, since infection may occur through animals rubbing against them.

Most cases of ringworm can be prevented by the disinfection of premises in the fall before young stock is brought in for the winter. If you've forgotten about it until now, there are still some things you can do to lessen the danger of outbreaks. For one thing you can keep your barn well-ventilated, since dampness favors the growth of ringworm like most other types of fungi. It will also help to keep pens clean and make sure there's plenty of light from windows in buildings, for the fungus always does best in dark and dirty surroundings.

For Sale:

Eight bred heifers. Also 24 heifer calves, dropped 1953. All sired by Belmar E. B., and Epponianmere R. G. 62d. Miss Burgess, Barbara and Erica families. Thick, blocky and typy. Choice individuals. Also, over 30 head of purebred bulls, all ages.

H. B. LAYMON, Owner

OWEN STOCK FARM — SPENCER, INDIANA

FOR CRIMPING OATS or CRACKING CORN —WHEAT—BARLEY or OTHER GRAINS

The Allen Grain Buster

CAN'T BE BEAT

Built to do a better job
Built to stand up under heavy use.

Used and Recommended by the greatest Breeders and Showmen in fitting show cattle.

CHECK THESE ADVANTAGES

★ Sixty bushels corn per hour with one horse power motor on 110 volt circuit.
★ Greater capacity with larger motor, pulleys, etc.
★ Lever changes from fine to coarse or for different grains—no tools required.
★ Ball bearing construction—Aluminum hopper.
★ Hardened steel cylinders—not plated.
★ Magnetic hopper for removing nails and metal — to protect machine and your livestock.

Write for pamphlet giving complete information and list of nationally known users.

Allen Engineering Co.

463 YORK STREET DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

ROPE HALTERS.. Postpaid $1.45 Each

PAT. PEND.

12 OR MORE $1.35 EACH
Canada add 10¢ each

Extra Superior Manila Rope assembled with plated metal clamps. Adjustable to any size animal. Strong, neat, attractive; a stable or show halter all in one. Prompt shipment. Check with order please.

ADJUSTABLE NOSE BAND

MAC-RĀ CO. SANTA BARBARA - CALIF. P. O. BOX 878-A

GREENMERE FARMS

Complete Dispersion Sale

OAKTOWN, INDIANA

(NEW ROUTE 41)

May 17th and 18th, 1954

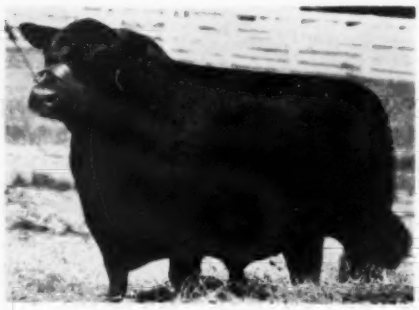
275 Lots

Where "Individuality With Blood of Champions" Reign Supreme

Greenmere

Dispersion

Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th



Eileenmere 4487th

Miss Blackcap R. G. 28th

A Sample of Those Selling . . .

The Breeding Plant: Dam, Sire and Daughter

Producing the Good Ones is not a hit and miss, random proposition. Rather it is a scientific achievement which comes of the proper mating of great bulls with great females, such as is seen in the illustration shown above, all of which sell. These are the kind of cattle upon which our herd was founded and developed, and are the kind which must of necessity form the nucleus of any herd if a high measure of success is to be achieved. This will be a GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY to add the right kind to your herd.

(1) Eileenmere 4487th—One of the top breeding sons of the "Wonder Bull" Eileenmere 487th, the contribution to the breed and the record of which all of you are familiar. The "4487th" has sired most of our show cattle the past two years and has proved himself a sire of distinction. Sire of Miss Blackcap R. G. 28th.

(2) Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th—Dam of Miss Blackcap R. G. 28th, was six times Grand Champion Female at major shows. She is one of the truly great cows of the breed. A wonderful individual sired by the $100,000.00 "Bull of The Century", Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

(3) Miss Blackcap R. G. 28th—Daughter of the above two greats and a real show cow. She should be a strong contender at the major shows this year. The top cattle close up in the extended tabulation eliminate the gamble. Here is undoubtedly one of the top foundation females.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR, WRITE FOR YOUR CATALOG AND RESERVATIONS
MAKE PLANS NOW TO ATTEND!

Farms . . .

May 17-18

Eileenmere R. G. 100th

Eisa of R. L. S.—Lot 17

Bandoliermere R. G. 100th

Among Those Selling . . .

Eisa of R. L. S., 2 Sons and 2 Daughters

We doubt if there has ever been offered for sale at auction a cow and her produce of the quality and value of Eisa of R. L. S., Grand Champion Female at the 1947 International and proclaimed the "Model Cow". Since achieving the pinacle of success in the show ring Eisa has produced for us Six Excellent Calves, the first of which sold for $6,000.00 in the Show Window Sale when only a baby bull calf age six months; her only other progeny which we have offered for sale, Eileenmere R. G. 101st, sold in our 1953 sale for $11,000.00. We invite you to inspect her produce which we have retained. You will find them to be very attractive.

The sons and daughters of Eisa of R. L. S. which we still have in the herd and which will be sold in this dispersion are:

(1) Eileenmere R. G. 100th—A great individual, with a wealth of thickness and depth and overall balance and character, and which is a unique bull in that he has as his sire Eileenmere 500th, the Grand Champion Bull at the 1946 International, and as his dam Eisa of R. L. S., the Grand Champion Female of the 1947 International.

(2) Bandoliermere R. G. 100th—A great show prospect sired by one of the really top sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad, our Bandoliermere 56th, which was the Grand Champion Bull at the 1951 Indiana State Fair, First Prize Summer Yearling at the All American Futurity and International in 1950.

(3) Eisa of Greenmere—The first of the only two daughters of Eisa of R. L. S. Her first daughter sold at auction at a high figure and she has a son selling as lot 5 Bull in this sale.

(4) Eisa of Greenmere 3d—The youngest of Eisa's produce, calved January 9, 1954 and selling as Lot 17 A.

GOOD HOPE BLACKCAP LASSIE—Grand Champion at Indiana and National Show and Sale in 1947.

Group of Heifers Typical of those selling in this sale.

MAY 17—

Greenmere Farms

77 From These Popular Families

SUN BLEST ELBA—A stylish well balanced granddaughter of the "Wonder Bull" Eileenmere 487th.

13 Blackcap Bessies, 7 Zaras, 6 Katinkas, 5 Witches of Endor, 2 Gammers, 2 Fannie Besses, 2 Tolan Blackcap Missies, 2 Tolan Paulines, 3 Black Jestresses, 3 Maid of Bummers, 2 Ballindalloch Georginas, 2 Ellunas, 2 Ballindalloch Jilts, 3 Juana Ericas, 3 Eriannas, 2 Glencarnock Karamas, 4 Barbaras, 2 Ada Queen L., 2 Tolan Blackcaps, 1 Sunbeam Barbarosa, 1 Chimera, 1 Anoka Barbara M., 1 Hartley Eline, 1 Petunia, 1 Tolan Evergreen T., 1 Ada Miss Wix, 1 Tolan Pridemere T., 1 Blackcap Marjorie, 1 Hartley Pure Pride.

BLACKCAP BESS of GREENMERE 3d—Sired by the "4487th" and out of a dam from one of the greatest producing strains of Bessies.

PROVEN HERD BULLS

EILEENMERE R. G. 100th—Sired by Eileenmere 500th and out of Eisa of RLS (both International Grand Champions).

EILEENMERE 4487th—A top breeding son of Eileenmere 487th, the "Wonder Bull". Sire of most of our show calves.

BANDOLIERMERE 56th—Grand Champion Bull Indiana State Fair 1951, 1st Prize Winner Futurity and International 1950, Son of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

BRADFORD BANDOLIER—A good breeding grandson of Bandolier of Anoka.

ELLUNAMERE 11th—A great show cow. A better brood cow. Has always produced a good calf.

TOP HERD

BANDOLIER R. G. 100th—A really top son of Bandoliermere 56th, Grand Champion Bull at the Indiana State Fair and out of Eisa of R. L. S., Grand Champion Female at the 1947 International.

A top senior bull calf and summer yearling show prospect by Eileenmere R. G. 100th.

—18, 1954

PRINCESS of WEST WOODLAWN—Grand Champion Female 1946 Indiana and a top producer (daughter pictured).

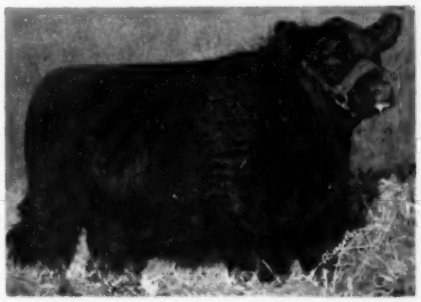
PRINCESS of GREENMERE 2d—One of the good daughters of the 1946 Indiana State Fair Grand Champion Female.

Dispersion Sale

Other Sale Features

- Twenty-one Females that have won first prizes at one or more of the major shows.
- Six Females from the First Prize Ten Head at the 1947 International and the 1948 National Western.
- Six Daughters and several Granddaughters of Eileenmere 500th.
- Two Daughters and Many Granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th.
- Two Daughters of Eileenmere 85th.
- One Daughter of Eileenmere 32d.
- Four Daughters of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.
- Many Daughters and Granddaughters of many other of the breed's greatest sires.
- Over 100 of these cows have produced at least one calf which has been sold for over $1,000.00.
- 250 Females Featuring the Service of Eileenmere R. G. 100th, Eileenmere 4487th, Bandoliermere 56th, Eileenmere 101st, Eileenmere 668th, Bradford Bandolier and Epponianmere 2d.
- Champions and Potential Champions.
- Top Cattle of the breed which are available only in a dispersion sale.
- Great Cattle of Proven Value with the Risk Removed.

QUEEN of EL-JON 7th—Reserve Grand Champion at Indiana State Fair in 1949. Excellent Production Record.



ESTAMERE 14th—An excellent daughter of Eileenmere 500th from the popular Estamere Family.

BULL PROSPECTS

An Excellent Son of Bandoliermere 56th out of a daughter of Eisa of R. L. S., the "Wonder Cow".

A Son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the Bull of the Century, and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 500th.

BLACKCAP BESSIE of GREENMERE—Individually outstanding and bred to please the most critical buyer.

Greenmere Farms Dispersion

May 17 and 18, 1954

OAKTOWN — INDIANA

A GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY

Only at a Dispersion Sale such as this one can you obtain the truly great foundation cattle. Many of the animals offered in this dispersion would not be for sale, at any price, were we not selling our entire herd. For this reason we feel that on May 17th and 18th you will have a GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY to buy some of the best Angus cattle, champions and potential champions, all bred like champions.

The sale will begin on Monday, May 17th at 10:30 A. M. and we will sell all of the cattle on that date if time permits; at least the first 150 lots in the catalog will be sold the first day. If necessary to continue into the second day the starting time for Tuesday, May 18 will be announced at the close of activities on the 17th.

●

WRITE FOR CATALOGS

Robert E. Green, P. O. Box 96, OAKTOWN, INDIANA

Epponianmere 2d

Eileenmere R. G. 101st

Bandoliermere 56th, Lot 3 Bull

THANKS!

To the Angus breeders and those interested in Angus cattle who attended our annual production sale and joined in the enthusiasm that made our sale day an enjoyble gathering.

We especially thank the bidders and buyers who by their acts, put the the stamp of approval upon our production.

Our cattle go to their new owners with our sincere wishes for outstanding success.

Visitors Are Always Welcome

Kintyre Stock Farm

GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

Two miles east on Highway 24
Telephone 3742

Owners:
Mr. and Mrs. Colville C. Jackson
Colville C. Jackson, Jr.

ALFORD'S ABERDEEN-ANGUS
220 Head

Never before in Angus history have there been so many great sells, including herd bulls, herd sire prospects, range bulls, br open heifers, show herd and show prospects . . . Everything se to the Animal Husbandry Department of the Oklahoma A. &

TO THE ANGUS FRATERNITY:

On Saturday, May 29, 1954, I am dispersing my entire herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle which was established sixteen years ago when Angus cattle were yet scarce in the state of Texas. It has been a source of great satisfaction to see the enormous strides that have been made with this breed in the South and Southwest, and I have enjoyed being associated with this program. It is still in its infancy and based on the popularity of the breed, I predict that in the years to come we shall see as many Angus in this area as any other breed of cattle.

It has been a pleasure to have a part in, and work with the State and National Associations in the promotion of the breed and I will always be a loyal booster.

This herd now consists of around 100 brood cows, plus bred and open heifers. They have all been carefully selected and are outstanding as to family and individuals. I hope to see each of them go into good hands.

The herd bull that has meant most to us is ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE 785269, now 10 years old, and purchased from Oklahoma A. and M. College in dam, at a very moderate price. On Sales Day I am giving him to the College. His sons have helped me greatly in the development of this herd, the most outstanding one being Alford's Quality Prince 175th ("Hop Along"), who is selling as Lot No. 1 in the Sale. You will see his calves.

I cordially invite interested parties to visit me, inspect the herd prior to the Sale, and be our guest, Saturday, May 29th, 1954 at 11 A. M.

Yours truly,

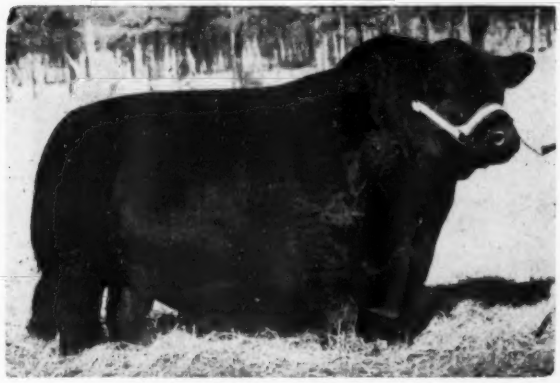
(SIGNED)

Jess B. Alford

FARM COMPLETE DISPERSAL

220 Head

cattle offered in one sale in the Southwest. The entire herd ed cows, cows with calves at side and rebred, bred heifers, lls except the senior herd bull, and he will be given, sale day M. College.

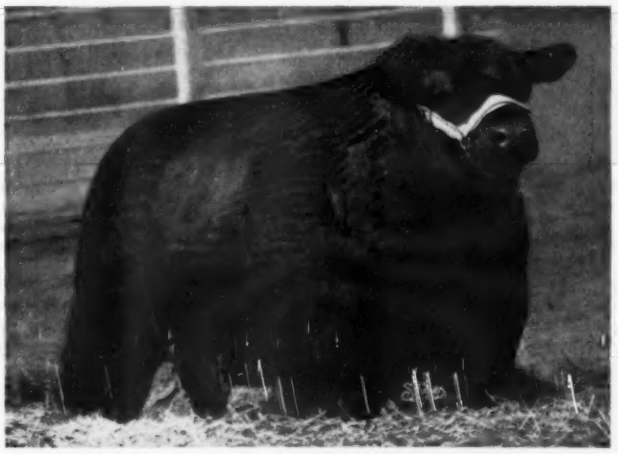


Alford's Quality Prince

Senior Herd Sire Gift to Oklahoma A. & M. College.

Alford's Quality Prince will be presented sale day to the Animal Husbandry Department of the Oklahoma A. & M. College as a token of appreciation for their splendid cooperation and help rendered the Angus breed and Mr. Alford during his 16 years of breeding Angus cattle. His sons, daughters and services will sell.

FREE DELIVERY of cattle within 1,000 miles of Paris, Texas.



ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE 175th

A Proven Sire—"We believe you will agree he has the style and quality we all look for in a breeding bull. We are sure you will agree he is a breed improver when you see his calves sale day. He sells, his sire sells, as well as his get and service."

BLACKCAP EMPRESS AAF

"Our grand champion female at Austin Livestock Show and the East Texas Fair at Tyler. She is typical of the quality of our offering. She sells, her sire sells and her mother sells."

—Sale to be Held—

SATURDAY, MAY 29th at PARIS, TEXAS

Alford's Angus Farms

A few of the bred heifers selling.

Sat., May 29

SELLING——

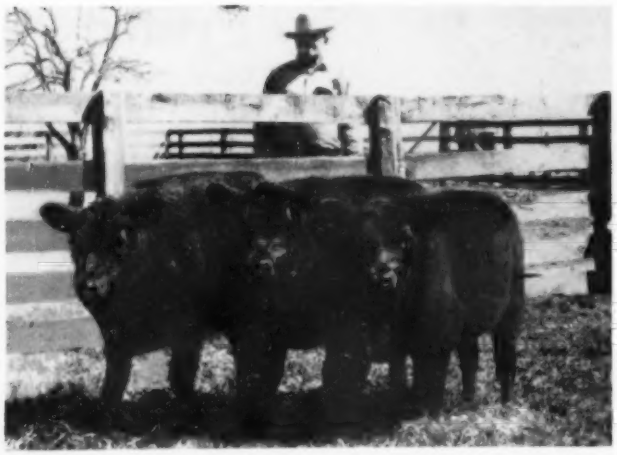
Services of the following great bulls sell:

Alford's Quality Prince; Alford's Quality Prince 175th;

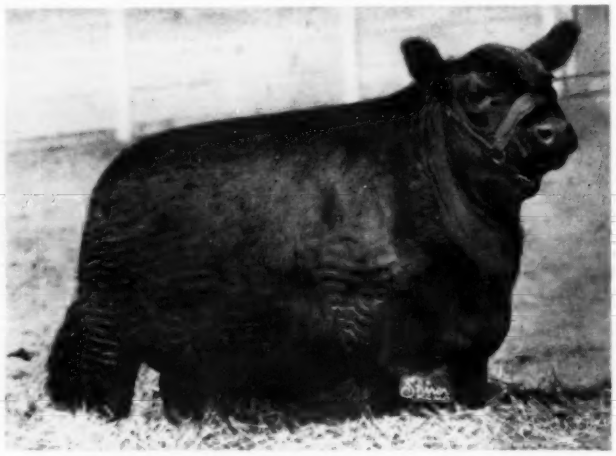
Prince 105th of SAF, 1952 International Reserve Grand Champion;

Prince 105th of TT, the Worlds most valuable bull; Master

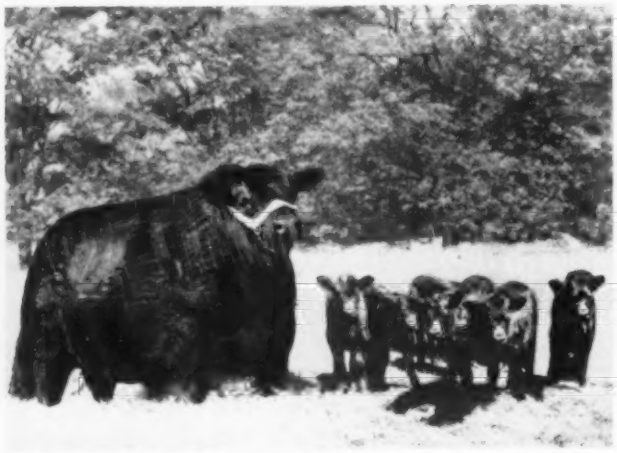
Prince of RK 43d, a son of the 1947 International Grand Champion; and others.



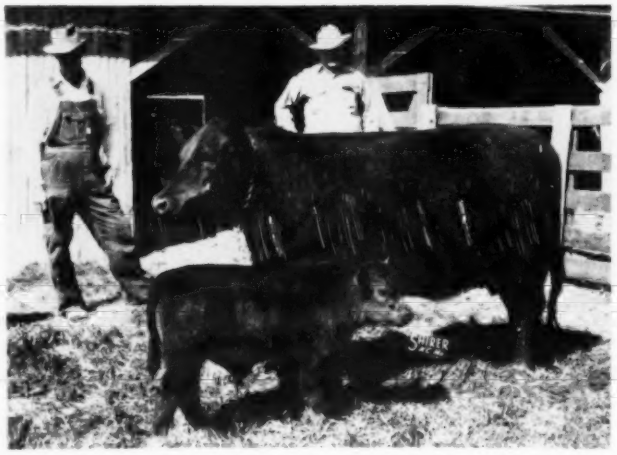
Three of the open heifers selling sired by lot 1 bull, Alford's Quality Prince 175th.



BLACKCAP EMPRESS AAF—Her full sister sells as lot 13 and her dam sells as lot 12.



ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE 175th—Lot 1 reference bull and sale bull, by Alford's Quality Prince. Pictured here with a group of his calves that sell with their mothers. Alford's Quality Prince 175th is a proven herd bull good enough to head any herd anywhere.



ERICA of AAF—Lot 30 and herd sire prospect by Alford's Quality Prince 175th. This pair is typical of the many cows with calves at side. She is a granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 100th, the sire of the 1948 International Grand Champion bull, Prince Sunbeam 249th.

Complete Dispersion

Paris, Texas

—220 HEAD

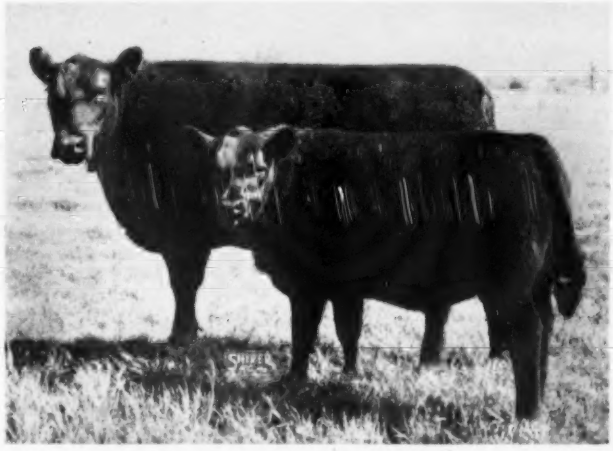
2 Herd Bulls—12 Herd Sire Prospects
25 Range Bulls—10 Bred Heifers—20 Open Heifers
101 Cows—50 Calves At Side

For Catalog:
Address JOE HOOTEN, Sale Manager
5105 Crestway Drive, Austin 3, Texas
RED ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

EDGEVALE BARBARA—Lot 67 . . . Granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

BLACKCAP EMPRESS 2d of ALFORD—Lot 14 . . . she sells, as well as her dam (lot 13) and her grandam (lot 12). Grand Champion heifer in East Texas Fair, Tyler, Texas in 1953 and Grand Champion at Austin Livestock Show and second at Ft. Worth in 1954.

BLACKCAP BESSIE of PARIS—Lot 20 . . . Typical of the Blackcap Bessie cows selling.



ROWAN ENCHANTRESS 2d—Lot 61 and heifer calf at side by Alford's Quality Prince 175th and rebred. This granddaughter of Esquire of Bordulac and General of Bordulac is typical of the cows with heifer calves selling.

BLACK EMPRESS A. of GILFIELD—Lot 12 . . . The dam of lot 13 and grandam of lot 14. Granddaughter of the International Grand Champions: Eileenmere 85th and Black Prince of Sunbeam.

WAYLAND HOPLEY FARMS—

Dispersion of Wayland Hopley Farms Cattle

Tuesday, June 8th, 1954

JOINT

All the cattle selling have been bred by these two firms.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 690th

A grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th being sired by Prince Sunbeam 389th, the sire of many top cattle for Mt. Prospect Farms. The "690th" is exceptionally smooth and lowset with a remarkable bulging quarter. His Get and Service Will Sell.

The bred females from Kentridge will be bred to Hy-Lawn's Eileenmere 32d, he by the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. The "1032d" sired the 1952 International Grand Champion bull.

Kentridge Sires:

BLAKEFORD ELDORADO . . . by the $14,200 Queen's Grenadier G. R. out of a daughter of Revolution of Page 11th.

KLOMAN BANDOLIER . . . grandson of the noted Bandolier of Anoka 3d.

BANDOLIER 101st of WILTON . . . by Evader's Quality Bardolier out of a great Beauty of Hayston cow sired by Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

PROUD EILEENMERE G. H.

A half brother to the record selling bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 115th, that sold to R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado for $70,000 and the record selling female, Homeplace Gammer 5th, that sold to Taylor Brothers for $38,000. He is a son of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th. Proud Eileenmere G. H. has an impressive show record at major shows and his first calves indicate he is proving to be a great sire. His get and service sell.

Families Represented:

Gammer, Cherry Blossom, Black Jestress, Blackcap Bessie, Beulah Hopley, Lucy, Maid of Bummers, Ballindalloch Georgina, Heroine, etc.

—— WRITE FOR CATALOG ——

WAYLAND HOPLEY FARMS—ATLANTIC, IOWA—

KENTRIDGE FARMS

To Be Held at Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa

Selling 3 Bulls—73 Females

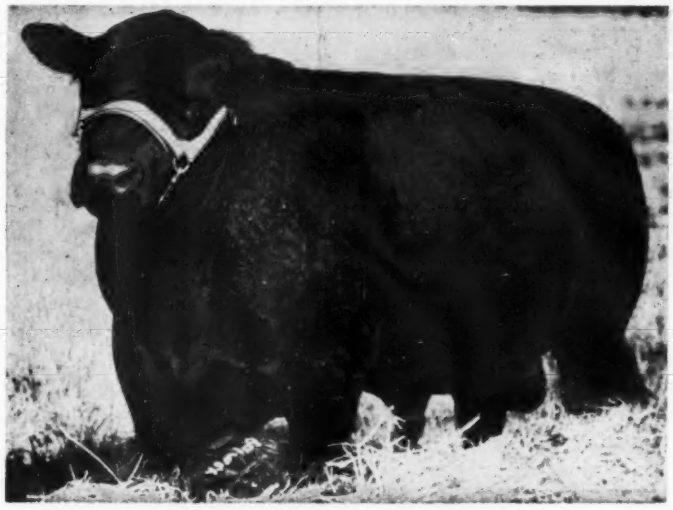
SALE

Cattle from these two herds have gone into many top herds from coast to coast and have in turn produced winning show and breeding cattle for those new owners.

Hopley Farms produced Beulah Hopley 2d, the foundation cow of the sensational Beulah tribe. She shows in the tabulations of the Beulahs selling.

GAMMER DELORE H.

A feature attraction of our sale. She is sired by our son of the Wonder Bull, Eileenmere 487th. Gammer Delore H. is bred very similarly to the record selling Homeplace Gammer 5th. This heifer is a full sister to Gammer Delore G. H. that sold for $10,000 in our last sale, and we believe this heifer to be a better individual than her sister.



PALOMAR PRINCE

By the $31,000 Prince Sunbeam 46th. Palomar Prince has proven his great worth as a sire of fine cattle. One of his sons, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale won many grand championships. His services eliminate any guess work in the cattle business. Four International Grand Champion Bulls appear in his tabulation. His daughters sell.

CHERRY BLOSSOM of KR 4th

We are offering this Cherry Blossom, sired by Blakeford Eldorado. She is one of the best Cherrys we ever offered for public appraisal. This is possibly the most sought after family in the Angus breed and what few have been offered at public auction have sold in the five figures. We were very fortunate in importing from the Peebles herd in Scotland, the foundation of our Cherry Blossoms, some of the best individuals that ever left that herd. We possess more Cherry Blossoms in the Kentridge herd than any breeder in the two continents. She is bred to the Gammer bull, and she should produce a calf with worlds of thickness and good type. The greatest thickness over the backs and loins of any cattle in the Kentridge breeding herd. Any breeder desiring to put a Cherry Blossom in his herd will never regret the day he purchased this heifer. We do not intend to offer any more for public sale for at least another year.

Auctioneers: COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON and COL. HAMILTON JAMES

MAURICE BONEY for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

KENTRIDGE FARMS—MUSCATINE, IOWA

Eileenmere 2631st

The never to be forgotten sire whose progeny and breeding carry on in all future plans for

"The Eileenmere Fountainhead of the Southeast"

K. B. EILEENMERE 45th 1263615

The Keefauver-McSpadden sire whose record includes Grand Champion Female at East Tennessee. His first daughter was 4th in class at 1953 Futurity. Two sons were Grand Champion Steers at two shows.

K. B. BARBARA 21st

The Grand Champion daughter of the "45th". THIS KIND OF SERVICE SELLS!

MR. PETUNIA

"The Beef End of the Business". A son of Eileenmere 2712th. He was Grand Champion steer at the Southeastern Fat Stock Show in 1954 at Ocala, Florida.

FOUR HEIFER GROUP

K. B. Petunia 11th, K. B. Elba 11th, K. B. Primrose W., and K. B. Evergreen 12th. All daughters of Eileenmere 2712th.

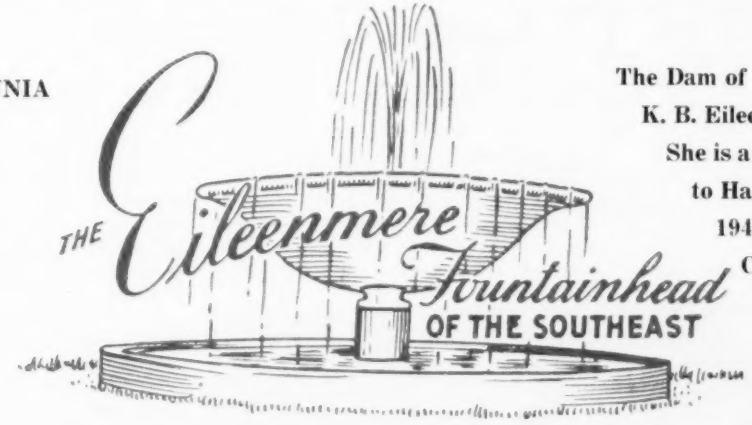
FOR CATALOG, WRITE TO:

KEEFAUVER BROTHERS

JOE and JACK

Foundation Females Are Selling From . .

Our Original PETUNIA Cow. A Daughter of the First Prize Female at the International.



The Dam of K. B. Eileenmere 45th. She is a full sister to Hardwick's Erica 12th, 1946 Southeastern Show Champion at Atlanta.

2 Daughters of Eileenmere 85th, 1 daughter of Eileenmere 500th, 1 daughter of Eileenmere 2631st, 3 daughters of Eileenmere 298th, 3 daughters of Hardwickmere 9th, 1 daughter of Bethel Blackmar Jr., and MANY MORE OUTSTANDING PRODUCING COWS WILL SELL . . . The records of these great producers will be found in the catalog.

A Blackcap Bessie with Blackcap Glencarnock 8th, Blackcap Betty of Page and Blackcap Bessie of Page on the bottom line. A collector's jewel with heifer calf at side and rebred. Sells as Lot 9 and 9A in our Monday, May 24th sale.

We Will Sell . . . 25 COWS, 10 will have calves at side—the others are heavy springers; 30 HEIFERS (open) . . . these are the same ones that would have sold in our fall sale; 5 YOUNG HERD BULL PROSPECTS—here could be your "sought for sire".

MONDAY, MAY 24th at the farm, JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

K. B. EILEENMERE 2631st 1510316
A success in succeeding his sire as a sire.

EILEENMERE 2712th 1225973
From his first crop of calves came the Champion and top selling animal at the 1953 Futurity at $3,750. The First Prize Winner and second top seller at 1954 Southeastern Show in Atlanta at $3,500. The Grand Champion Steer at 1954 Ocala, Florida Fat Stock Show. His first son topped our 1953 sale at $2,500.

Remember This!!

All sale heifers are sired by EILEENMERE 2712th or by sons of EILEENMERE 2631st.

WE FEATURE the service of EILEENMERE 2712th, K. B. EILEENMERE 45th and K. B. EILEENMERE 2631st.

Sale Headquarters:	Auctioneers:	Consultants:
JOHN SEVIER HOTEL	ROY JOHNSTON	J. B. McCORKLE
Johnson City, Tennessee	HAMILTON JAMES	DAVE CANNING

FOR CATALOG, WRITE TO JOE and JACK KEEFAUVER

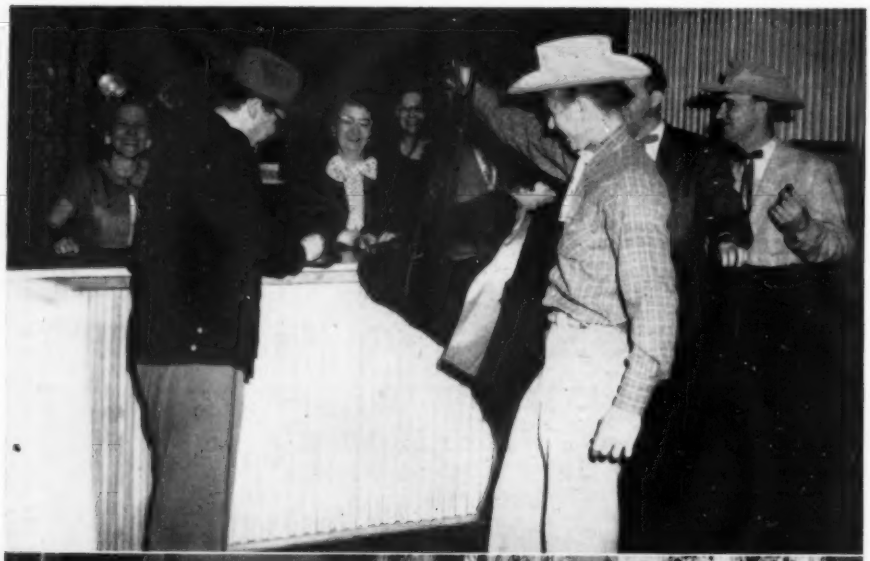
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

Governor's Suite for $230,000 Bull

Prince 105th of TT Gets "Hollywood" Treatment

By this time a good share of the nation knows of, and by sight, Prince 105th of TT. Half interest in this proven son of Prince Sunbeam 105th recently passed to Byars Royal Oaks Farm of Tyler, Texas, and the 4 Wynnes Angus Farm of Kaufman, Texas, for $115,000.

The stir created by this transaction was mild compared with the activities growing out of his delivery to his Texas partnership owners by Urban and John Simon of Madison, Kansas, who sold the half interest for the world record beef breed price. This was Saturday, March 27, and we will let Bob Murdoch of the Tyler Courier-Times-Telegraph carry the reportorial ball from here.



HOSPITALITY, TEXAS STYLE—Above Prince 105th of TT, the world record price bull, is registered at the front desk of the Blackstone Hotel in Tyler, Texas, by Ralph Hitt, the hotel manager. And, below, "105th of TT" after an elevator ride and a walk down the carpeted halls is safely ensconced in the Governor's Suite of the Blackstone. Those present, from left to right, are: "Charles", in the turban; Angus Wynne, Sr.; Mrs. Bedford Wynne; Mrs. Angus Wynne, Sr.; Mrs. B. G. Byars, and in front of her, Betty Byars; B. G. Byars; John Simon; Bedford Wynne; Angus Wynne, Jr.; Urban Simon; and at the halter Urb's son, John Wayne Simon.

"It was the biggest thing—newswise—since the terrific tornado at Waco a year ago. Well, almost.

"We mean the arrival in Tyler Saturday of Prince 105th of TT the $230,000 Angus bull, part-owned by B. G. Byars of Tyler. Just about every media of mass communications known to man, with the exception of smoke signals (firemen were on hand to prevent that), was represented at the Blackstone shindig.

"All the newspaper wire services, radio, television, movie news-reels, cattle magazines, and Life—all had editors or special representatives on hand for the unusual event—and they were working like mad. And, perspiring under the batteries of powerful TV lights in the Governor's Suite.

"Gordon Yoder of ABC's Tele-news remarked as his movie camera whined, 'By Monday 50 million people will know that a bull bunked in the Texas Governor's Suite in Tyler.' It'll have worldwide coverage.

"What made this event such hot news?

"No doubt some folks hooted at the idea of a bull causing such a commotion. 'Much ado about nothing,' they scoffed.

"Well, first of all, when ever you set a world record, that's big news. Ordinary happenings aren't news.

"Prince 105th of TT first broke worldwide headlines on March 1 when B. G. Byars of Tyler and Bedford Wynne of Dallas purchased a half-interest in the royal animal for a record-breaking $115,000—establishing his value at $230,000.

"The transaction at Madison, Kansas, topped by $10,000 the half-interest sale price paid about two years ago for a Hereford bull.

"It was that extra $10,000 that made news. Considering the worldwide publicity, it was ten grand well spent.

"In the words of a famous general, 'You gotta get there fustest with the mostest.'

"Prince 105th of TT appreciated his big bouquet of corn stalks most of all.

"He pleased photographers by placidly munching on the ears of corn protruding from the bouquet presented by Elsie of Borden fame.

"He just sniffed the beautiful arrangement of red roses, thoughtfully sent by the folks at Citizens National Bank.

"One of his fuzzy little calves seemed to like the taste of the orchid ribbon which held the celebrity's $35.00 corsage of orchids in place.

"When the youngster finished with the ribbon, he bounded onto the plush divan and

(Please turn to page 178

Announcing the

Complete Dispersion

— of —

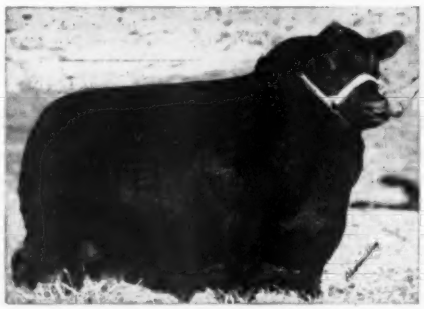
GREENBRIER STOCK FARMS

LEWISBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

JUNE 15-16, 1954

(As many cattle as possible will be sold the first day)

Included Are Our Two Senior Herd Sires



GREENBRIER ENVIOUS 5th
Over 50 Daughters Sell

PRINCE SUNBEAM 702d
Our Proven Son of the "29th"

OUR ENTIRE SHOW HERD AND HERD BULLS SELL

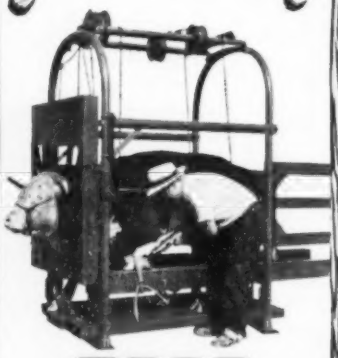
There will be over 200 lots selling, many with calves at side. ALL POPULAR AND STANDARD FAMILIES.

We are Sorry that this is Necessary, But The Entire Herd of Cattle Belonging to Colonel H. B. Moore Must Be Sold in Order to Settle The Estate. This will be a Complete Dispersion, and none will be held back, but since the family is Keeping Their Privately Owned Stock and Will Continue the Operation of Greenbrier Stock Farm, ALL CATTLE WILL BE SOLD UNDER A COMPLETE GUARANTEE, AND YOU MAY BUY WITH THE CONFIDENCE THAT ALL THE CATTLE ARE WARRANTED.

Sale Headquarters:

THE GREENBRIER, WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WEST VIRGINIA **Get-together the night of June 15**

Thompson & Gill, Inc.
Livestock Equipment



TECO
Cattle Stock

For dehorning, hoof trimming, horn branding, tatooing, and all other work on stock where complete access to all parts of the body, feet and head is necessary, you can't beat a TECO Cattle Stock.

Patented triple-action dehorning gate holds the animal's head securely and safely . . . opens to allow the animal to leave through the front of the stock.

May be moved from place to place in a pickup truck or dismantled. They're ruggedly built to high TECO standards to give years of service.

Write for Name of Nearest Dealer

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.
Madera, California
Please send me complete information on the following TECO ranch and feed lot equipment.

☐ Cattle Stock
☐ Cattle Squeeze
☐ Calf Chute

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Commercial Cattle

(Continued from page 52)

needed during the rainy season which lasts from November to February each year. Various other machine sheds and equipment buildings are included in the ranch layout along with modern ranch style homes. One of the most important assets on the ranch is the underground reservior which holds an ever ready supply of water.

The cow herd on the Grand Oaks Farms had its foundation in Eileenmere breeding with Bandolier breeding injected through the use of bulls from the Kitty Clover herd at Omaha, Nebraska. A large part of the cow herd traces to Oxbow Ranch and Koetiz breeding, the Oxbow cattle being purchased from Holzapel, of Willows, California. The herd at present stands at some 400 head including about 165 brood females and heifers. Intentions are to increase the herd to 1,000 head. In addition to the regular breeding program, which figures about 16 months to raise a female for breeding purposes, the herd is being increased by further outside selections. Registered stock are purchased but the papers are discontinued. The young females are first bred at around 850 pounds with heifers being retained in the herd and steer calves being fed out.

The feeding program sees the steer calves come off the cows onto self fed grain and then to beet top and corn silage with cottonseed cake. Air dryed and chopped hay also goes along in the feeding program. The aim is to produce choice to low choice grade meat for a packers market which demands that particular quality. In selecting Angus cattle for his commercial operation, which takes in both the breeding and feeding ends of the business, Mr. Orange has found the answer as to why the Blacks are the fastest growing beef breed of cattle in the United States. As he puts it, "Angus do an excellent job of finishing!"

Another commercial cattle ranch on the Pacific Coast which utilizes irrigation to gain a higher standard to production per acre is the Bob J. Kesl ranch 2 miles northwest of Unity, Oregon, on Highway 26. This operation is on a partnership basis between Bob J. Kesl and Frank Widman, on a spread of 1,080 acres.

Bob Kesl was in the jewelry business in Chicago in the early 1940's when he went West on a vacation. He liked the country so well that he purchased the ranch at Unity, adding more land as he went along. Now retired from the jewelry business he owns and lives on a separate 200 acres near Haynes. Frank, who is Bob's brother-in-law, took over operation of the 1,080 ranch at Unity in 1949 and has since shared equally in the cattle increase. The ranch, which is all in permanent pasture and all under irrigation with the exception of 125 acres, is run by Frank and his son Jack, an Oregon State College student.

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $22.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $19.00 ea.
DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION
ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE
2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS
We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.
ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15
KEEP GATE CLOSED 18
PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31
—NO— TRESPASSING 26
POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16
—NO— DUMPING 30
PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32
KEEP OUT 14
MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Entrance
13. Exit
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flush Toilet
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Toilet
25. Fire Hose
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign ... $0.50 ea.
6 Signs ... .50 ea.
9 Signs ... .74 ea.
12 Signs ... .60 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER
• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

Pastureland on the ranch is rotated with hay cut for winter feeding. These pastures include native grasses as well as fescue, clover, orchard grass, intermediate wheat and brome with some alsike and white dutch clover.

About 290 cows are maintained throughout the year with annual replacement of some 50 heifers. Foundation stock for the herd came from the Oxbow Ranch and the J. Q. Freeman ranch at Baker, Oregon. Bulls, of which 13 were in use last year, have come from such breeding establishments as Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California; Ben Hilton, Grant Pass; the Barnett herd at the Dalles; the Fred Schultz ranch in Idaho; and the Ginther herd in Montana.

Last year the 290 cows in the herd produced 285 calves, a production record well worth recording. Weaner heifers on the ranch are fed in racks all the good hay and grass they will clean up plus a generous offering of oats at noon. The hay and grass, we might point out, is fed three times a day. The yearling heifers are fed similarly receiving 2 pounds or a little over of oats per day with the result that they are good fleshed and good milk producers after calving. The brood cows, which are bred to calve in springtime, pasture during the summer and winter on cut hay. The calves, which usually arrive in April, weigh around 450 pounds in the fall. Some 200 of these are sold each fall in the Baker, Oregon, association sale. This past year, in addition to the regular operation, some 90 first calf heifers were run on the 200 acres near Haynes.

Although commercial cattle production in the far west is nothing new, these two ranches have something in common that is an ever increasing trend in a once all Hereford country — the raising of Aberdeen-Angus.

North Dakota Show

(Continued from page 56)

went to Wesley Moore on Moore's Black Bardolier 9th. This senior bull was sired by Lakota Thickset Lad 2d and out of Moore's Blue Ribbon Baby 2d.

In the female division the Grand Champion purple was awarded to Black Beauty Zara G. 2d, shown by Goldberg Stock Farm. This smart summer heifer is a daughter of Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th and out of Zara 62d of Ada. The Reserve Champion honors went to Diane Moore on her heifer, Moore's Annie 4th, sired by Lakota Thickset Lad 2d, who also sired the Reserve Champion bull of this show as mentioned above. This stylish heifer, in addition to taking Reserve in the Open show, was declared the Champion Angus heifer of the Junior Futurity show.

In connection with the show, the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held its annual meeting and banquet with the following officers elected: President Don Cameron, Vice-President Arland Frost and Secretary-Treasurer Ray Buchanan. Guest speaker of the evening was Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association with office headquarters in Chicago. In addition to outlining the mechanical functions of the office he conducted an open forum discussion with a question and answer period that enabled all to participate.

The Angus sale, held in connection with the show, saw 71 lots sell for an average of $..... Thirty bulls totaled $15,910 for an average of $539 while 41 females totaled $.....with an average of $..... Top selling bull, as mentioned earlier, was consigned by Charley Pekas, of Regent, North Dakota. The high selling female, Moorhead's Blackcap Bessie 10th, was consigned by Max Goldberg, of Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead, Minnesota, and sold to W. A. Plath, of Agassiz Farms, Davenport, North Dakota, for $1,800.

A complete shows and sale report follows but here in brief are the first six Junior Futurity show winners in order of placing: Diane Moore, Cogswell; Calvin C. Loken, Brocket; Gerald Hoggarth, Courtenay; Judith Ann Saunders, Buffalo; William Saunders, Buffalo; and Ben Eide, Bowden. Diane Moore won the girls' showmanship award while Ben Eide won the same honor for the boys.

Thirteenth Annual North Dakota Futurity

EXHIBITORS: Wesley D. Moore, Cogswell, North Dakota; Camerons Angus, Westhope, North Dakota; Arland Frost, Harvey, North Dakota; Lake Street Farm, Drake, North Dakota; Henke Stock Farm, Hannover, North Dakota; Robert Verlure, Kathryn, North Dakota; Johnson & Company, Jamestown, North Dakota; North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota; Skadberg Stock Farm, Carrington, North Dakota; Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota; Sund Brothers, Crete, North Dakota; Raymond Miller, Buffalo, North Dakota; Dethloff Stock Farm, Harvey, North Dakota; Agassiz Farms, Davenport, North Dakota; Snorest Farm, Egeland, North Dakota; C. C. Seibold, Cathay, North Dakota; Lauren Saunders, Buffalo, North Dakota; Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead, Minnesota; Hillview Stock Farm, Regent, North Dakota; Saugstad Brothers, Fingel, North Dakota; Victor Horne, Reynolds, North Dakota; H. A. Sorley, Cummings, North Dakota; Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon, North Dakota; Loken Homestead, Brocket, North Dakota; Verona View Farm, Verona, North Dakota; Honeywood Acres, Grand Forks, North Dakota.

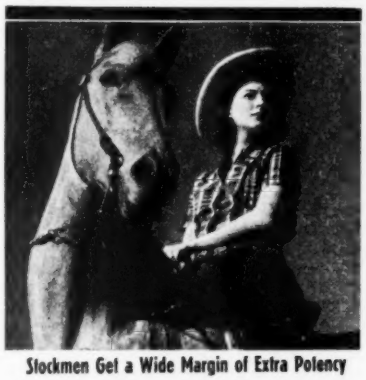
JUDGE: A. E. Darlow, Stillwater, Oklahoma

BULLS:

Senior Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Moore's Black Bardolier 9th, Wesley D. Moore; 2—Bar Henderson 5th of Ar-Land, Arland Frost; 3—Blackeyes Bandolier, Lake Street Farms; 4—Cameron's Bonnie Lad 35th, Camerons Angus; 5—Bar Henderson 7th of Ar-Land, Arland Frost; 6—Entry, Junior Futurity Class.

Junior Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Cameron's Bonnie Lad 40th, Camerons Angus; 2—Prince Sheyenne 49th, Saugstad Brothers; 3—Fancys Bandolier, Lake Street Farm; 4—Elbar Revolution of DSF, Dethloff Stock Farm; 5—Glencarnock Bardolier 18, Glencarnock Stock Farm; 6—Moores Bardmere 11th, Wesley D. Moore; 7—Prince Sheyenne 51st, Saugstad Brothers; 8—Enchanter of Golden Gaits, Raymond Miller; 9—Henke's Eliminator 91st, Henke Stock Farm; 10—CS Black General Fairville, C. C. Seibold; 11—Mr.

ESCHER NECK CHAINS
Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.
Mfg. by
Schwab & Bacon
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular


Stockmen Get a Wide Margin of Extra Potency
Vaccinate and Be Safe!
COMPLETE BLACKLEG PROTECTION
is provided in a single dose of
FRANKLIN CLOSTRIDIUM CHAUVEI-SEPTICUS BACTERIN
Each dose combines full protection against both Blackleg and Malignant Edema. The long time untarnished record of dependable immunity with one dose makes the FRANKLIN brand first choice of discriminating stockmen.
When you start using FRANKLIN you stop losing calves.

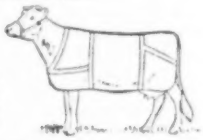
FRANKLIN
Corynebacterium Pasteurella Bacterin
—provides the surest known protection against the dangerous Hemorrhagic Septicemia aspect of
SHIPPING FEVER
Strong resistance is produced by a Spring dose followed in the Fall by a booster dose.
3 Reasons for Choosing Franklin!
● Superior "know-how" that produces biologics well above the generally accepted standards.
● Careful regard for the practibility and dependability of every item in the entire line.
● Convenience to users thru well stocked and well-informed local Franklin Drug Store Dealers in nearly every locality.
FRANKLIN STANDARD COPPER BRANDING IRONS
BRANDING LIQUID ELECTRIC BRANDING IRON
SEND TODAY for name of nearest dealer and free copy of the latest Franklin catalog.
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.
DENVER - KANSAS CITY - WICHITA - ALLIANCE - AMARILLO - FT. WORTH
MARFA - EL PASO - MONTGOMERY - SALT LAKE CITY - LOS ANGELES
PORTLAND - BILLINGS - CALGARY

$5.25 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.25, postpaid.

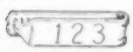
CATTLE BLANKETS



Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.



EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

ACTUAL SIZE

Stone's Superior

Cattle Neck Chains

GUARANTEED FOR LONG SERVICE USED BY LEADING BREEDERS. . . .

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain, bright zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, bright zinc plated
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.

1212 Kansas Avenue Kansas City 27, Mo.

Bardoleenmere of Agassiz, Agassiz Farms; 12—Bell Boy B. L. 4th, Snorest Farm; 13—Eileenmere of Carrington, Skadberg Stock Farm; 14—Black Breng of Cornell 14th, Raymond Miller; 15—Ensign BM of Sundale, Sund Brothers.

Summer Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Camerons Bonnie Lad 38th, Cameron's Angus; 2—Pride 18th of Dakota, Loken Homestead; 3—Eliminator 15th of Verona, Verona View Farm; 4—Camerons Bonnie Lad 39th, Camerons Angus; 5—Edellor of DSF, Dethloff Stock Farm; 6—Glencarnock Jaunty Prince 2d, Glencarnock Stock Farm; 7—Moore's Black Bardolier 7th, L. H. Moore; 8—Bardoleenmere of Agassiz, Agassiz Farms; 9—Honeywoods Marshall, Honeywood Acres; 10—Ellnora's Bandolier, Lake Street Farm; 11—Bar Henderson 12 of Ar-Land, Arland Frost; 12—CS Prince Eric, C. C. Seibold; 13—Black Conquestor of Ar-Land, Arland Frost; 14—Eileenmere of Blue Top, Blue Top Angus Farm; 15—Loken's Thickset Lad 7th, Loken Homestead.

Pair of Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Don Cameron; 2—Lake Street Farms; 3—Arland Frost; 4—Wesley Moore; 5—Saugstad Brothers.

Grand Champion Bull: Cameron's Bonnie Lad 40th, Camerons Angus.

Reserve Champion Bull: Moore's Black Bardolier 9th, Wesley D. Moore.

COWS:

Senior Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Entry, Junior Futurity Class; 2—Pride Cosette 6th of Ar-Land, Arland Frost; 3—Cameron's Proud Lass 3d, Cameron's Angus; 4—Elga 4th of Ar-Land, Arland Frost; 5—Bell's Girl 25th, Henke Stock Farm; 6—Bardoliers Pride 8th, North Dakota Agricultural College; 7—Elba 4th Lake Street, Lake Street Farm; 8—Verona of Jamestown, Johnson & Company; 9—Ivys Pride 2d L. S., Lake Street Farm; 10—Elba of Carrington S., Skadberg Stock Farm; 11—Entry, Sund Brothers; 12—Velure's Mignonne 4th, Robert Velure; 13—Velure's Mignonne 3d, Robert Verlure.

Junior Heifers, (24 shown): 1—Entry, Junior Futurity Class; 2—Gammer of Moorhead 6th, Goldberg Stock Farm; 3—Hills Blackbird, Lauren Saunders; 4—Barbara's Lass H. 31st, Henke Stock Farm; 5—Entry, Junior Futurity Class; 6—Moore's Queen Ruth 4th, Wesley Moore; 7—Barbara 5th of Hillview Stock Farm; 8—Cameron's Annie Lass 5th, Cameron's Angus; 9—Black Dolly of Jamestown, Johnson & Company; 10—Glencarnock Mignonne 9th, Glencarnock Stock Farm; 11—Zara 6th DSF, Dethloff Stock Farm; 12—Erica's Princess of Hill, Lauren Saunders; 13—Queen Dolly of Lakota, Loken Homestead; 14—Bardolier Blackcap 2d NDAC, North Dakota Agricultural College; 15—Blueblood Lady of Sheyene, Saugstad Brothers; 16—Enchantress of Carrington, Skadberg Stock Farm; 17—Queen 2d of L. S., Lake Street Farm; 18—Black Lassie 58th of Cummings, H. A. Sorley; 19—Primrose of Sheyenne 10th, Saugstad Brothers; 20—Eveline of Blue Top, Blue Top Angus Farm; 21—Blackbird Queen of Agassiz, Agassiz Farms; 22—Queen Marshall of Snorest 6th, Snorest Farm; 23—Snorest Blackbird 12th, Snorest Farm; 24—Entry, Victor Horne.

Summer Heifers, (19 shown): 1—Black Beauty Zara G. 2d, Goldberg Stock Farm; 2—Barbaro's Barbara 19th, Henke Stock Farm; 3—Camerons Annie Lass 6th, Camerons Angus; 4—Ada Queen L. 5th of Ar-Land, Arland Frost; 5—Hills Chiefton Erica, Lauren Saunders; 6—Cameron's Erica Lass 6th, Cameron's Angus; 7—Georgina Glencarnock 13th, Glencarnock Stock Farm; 8—Dutchess of Sheyenne 5th, Saugstad Brothers; 9—CS Beauty Pearl of Fairville, C. C. Seibold; 10—Ellnora 31 Lake Street, Lake Street Farm; 11—Lakota Maid 24th, Loken Homestead; 12—Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 16th, Glencarnock Stock Farm; 13—Pride Cosette 7th of Ar-Land, Arland Frost; 14—Rose of Honeywood 2, Honeywood Acres; 15—Verona Erica 22d, Verona View Farm; 16—Pride of Blue Top, Blue Top Angus Farm; 17—Black Mother of Sundale 3d, Sund Brothers; 18—Lady of Blue Top, Blue Top Angus Farm; 19—Black Lassie 56th of Cummings, H. A. Sorley.

Pair of Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Max Goldberg; 2—Arland Frost; 3—Henke Stock Farm; 4—Don Cameron; 5—Lake Street Farm.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Wesley Moore; 2—Arland Frost; 3—Don Cameron; 4—Arland Frost; 5—Saugstad Brothers; 6—Lake Street Farms; 7—Agassiz Farms; 8—Lake Street Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Black Beauty Zara G. 2d, Goldberg Stock Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Entry, Junior Futurity.

North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale

SUMMARY:

71 Lots	830,455.00, average	$ 428.94
30 Bulls	15,910.00, average	530.33
41 Cows	14,545.00, average	354.75
Top 5 Head	7,325.00, average	1465.00
Top 10 Head	10,930.00, average	1093.00
Top 15 Head	13,705.00, average	913.66
Top 20 Head	15,880.00, average	794.00

Top Bull: Eileenmere of Hillview 1641323, calved March 11, 1952; sire, Eileenmere of Shadow Isle 3d 1156976; dam, Barbaro's Barbara 9th 958241; consigned by Hillview Stock Farm, Regent, North Dakota; purchased by George Hammer & Son, Reeder, North Dakota (½ interest) **2275.00**

Second Top Bull: Loken's Thickset Lad 6th 1590356, calved March 28, 1952; sire, Pride 4th of Devils Lake 743708; dam, Lakota Thickset Lady 2d; consigned by Loken Homestead, Brocket, North Dakota; purchased by Kenneth E. Nepstad, Strubville, North Dakota **1150.00**

Top Cow: Moorhead's Blackcap Bessie 10th 1598123, calved April 1, 1952; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th 1187259; dam, Blackcap Bessie 43d of Ada 1012-577; consigned by Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota; purchased by W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota **1800.00**

Second Top Cow: Miss Burgess of Moorhead 7th 1701090, calved September 9, 1952; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th 1187259; dam, Miss Burgess Bouquet of Clay 695072; consigned by Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota; purchased by H. A. Sorley & Son, Cummings, North Dakota **1000.00**

BULLS:

Revolt 6th of Agassiz 1636312, (W. A. Plath), calved 9-1-51; sire, Revolt 10th of Woodlawn 1172394; Grunefelder Bros., Braddock, North Dakota 655.00

Cameron's Bardolier Lad 2d 1645326, (Don Cameron), calved 5-7-52; sire, Glencarnock Bardolier 7th; Fred D. Hudson, Colfax, North Dakota 600.00

Revolution 5 of Ar-Land 1624095, (Arland Frost), calved 6-26-52; sire, Bar Henderson 5th 908427; Melvin H. Lykken, Grafton, North Dakota 450.00

Prince of Moorhead 19th 1598134, (Max Goldberg), calved 7-7-52; sire, Prince Quality 2d of Bar-W 987677; Warren & Ruby Ernie, Wimbledon, North Dakota 650.00

Eliminator Lad M. 1642904, (Marlene Henke), calved 7-27-52; sire, Henke's Eliminator 33d 1211225; Lawrence Johnson, Altamont, South Dakota 1100.00

Loken's Thickset Lad 6th 1590356, (Loken Homestead), calved 3-28-52; sire, Pride 4th of Devils Lake 743708; Kenneth E. Nepstead, Strubville, North Dakota 1150.00

Moore's Black Bardolier 8th 1606447, (Wesley D. Moore), calved 5-2-52; sire, Lakota Th'ckset Lad 2d 1194709; A. R. Lenihan, Baldwin, North Dakota 750.00

Eileenmere of Hillview 1641323, (Hillview Stock Farm), calved 3-11-52; sire, Eileenmere of Shadow Isle 3d 1156976; ½ interest to Geo. Hammer & Son, Reeder, North Dakota 2275.00

Eileenmere of Hillview 2d 1572758, (Jerome Pekas), calved 4-24-52; sire, Eileenmere of Shadow Isle 3d 1156976; Arthur & Bert Tesch, Watertown, South Dakota 680.00

Erica of Dakota 18th 1623528, (Lauren A. Saunders & Son), calved 3-14-52; sire,

Prince Erica of Bar-W 1045934; Stanley Young, Halleck, Minnesota 770.00

Eliminator of Verona 1602038, (Verona View Farm), calved 4-5-52; sire, Henke's Eliminator 37th 1211240; Lloyd H. Nelson, Glenburn, North Dakota 750.00

COWS:

Cameron's Proud Lass 3d 1645337, (Don Cameron), calved 10-12-52; sire, Cameron's Bonnie Lad 16th; Walter Haberman, Jr., LaMoure, North Dakota 420.00

Cameron's Annie Lass 5th, (Don Cameron), calved 1-3-53; sire, Cameron's Bonnie Lad 16th; J. W. Niessen, Pierson, Manitoba, Canada 380.00

Moorhead's Blackcap Bessie 10th 1598123, (Max Goldberg), calved 4-1-52; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th 1187259; W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota 1800.00

Zara of Moorhead 7th 1598132, (Max Goldberg), calved 5-12-52; sire, Prince Quality 2d of Bar-W 987677; Vic Horne, Reynolds, North Dakota 500.00

Miss Burgess of Moorhead 7th 1701090, (Max Goldberg), calved 9-9-52; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th 1187259; H. A. Sorley & Son, Cummings, N. D. 1000.00

Juana Erica of Moorhead 6th 1701078, (Max Goldberg), calved 9-13-52; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th 1187259; George Becker, Sheldon, North Dakota 500.00

Blue Lady of Hillview 3d 1682851, (Hillview Stock Farm), calved 7-12-52; sire, Eileenmere BD 37th 1218132; Edward Honeyman, Regent, North Dakota 425.00

Verona Isla 110th 1602051, (Verona View Farm), calved 5-25-52; sire, Henke's Eliminator 37th 1211240; P. C. Fender, Belt, Montana 525.00

Verona Blackbird 131st 1602058, (Verona View Farms), calved 8-20-52; sire, Black Ruler of Agassiz 1217716; P. C. Fender, Belt, Montana 480.00

Tampa Purples to Sun Lake

(Continued from page 60)

Blugrass Angus Farm of Kentucky took the reserve junior purple on the second prize senior bull calf which stood next to the champion in class. This likely youngster is by Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor.

Blugrass Angus Farm had the senior heifer championship on the first prize senior yearling. The new Turkey Ford Ranch of Florida has the reserve senior purple with the first prize two-year old. Lorraine farms won the reserve junior championship on the first prize junior yearling heifer.

Both the senior and junior get-of-sire awards went to Blugrass of Kentucky on calves by Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor.

EXHIBITORS: Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida; Turkey Ford Ranch, Lutz, Florida; Ridglea Angus Farms, Dickson, Tennessee; Glen Airy Farm, Versailles, Kentucky; Gulfstream Farm, Lauderdale, Florida; J. Arden Wesley, Winter Park, Florida; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida; Limona Farm, Seffner, Florida; Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales, Florida; Panky Morgan, Plant City, Florida; Lorraine Farms, Inc., Macon, Georgia; Blugrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee; Turkey Creek FFA, Plant City, Florida; Wm. Griffen, Bartour, Florida.

JUDGE: Dave Canning, Charlottesville, Virginia

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Lorraine Epponian 62d, Lorraine Farms; 2—Lorraine Epponian 57th, John M. Naugle.

Wanted to Buy:

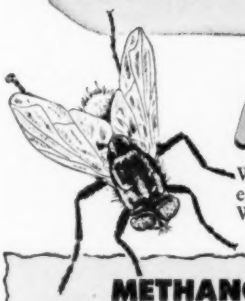
200 Registered Aberdeen-Angus cows to be used for Commercial foundation herd. Must be in 1100-1200 lb. class, in range condition, with quality extra good. Would be interested in carload lots. Will not buy old cows. Must be a reasonable price.

N. P. POWELL
311 Citizens National Bank Building
Tyler, Texas

Phone: Office 2-4191
Residence 4-7724

FARNAM THE NAME TO REMEMBER!
"Makers of Rotenox"

SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS FOR
FLY CONTROL



Whatever your "Fly Control Problem", there is an economical Farnam Spray Concentrate that will solve it! Write for *free copy* of Farnam "Livestock Spray Guide".

METHANOX

"Residual-type" fly spray concentrate. For use on either dairy or beef cattle. Also to spray dairy barns, stables, etc. Controls flies for 2 to 3 weeks on animals, 6 to 8 weeks in barn.

PYRONOX

"Repellent-type" fly spray concentrate. Protective spray with high safety factor for dairy cattle, fancy horses, herd bulls, young calves, etc. Effective even against horse and deer flies.

LINDANOX

The spray concentrate to use for "fast clean-up" of flies in dairy barns, stables, etc. Also for use on beef cattle (not dairy), hogs, sheep & goats to control mange mites, lice and ticks.

MALANOX

Controls all kinds of flies, including *resistant flies*. Use it as "premise spray" for dairy barns, feed pens, manure piles, etc. Either as a residual spray or, with corn syrup added, as a "bait spray"

TOXANOX

Low-cost spray concentrate for use on range cattle (not dairy), also sheep and goats for control of horn flies, lice and ticks. Also Sheep Ticks (Keds) and Sheep Scab. Both *kills* and protects against re-infestation for weeks.

TOXANOX *"PLUS"*

Combines "quick kill" of Lindane with "residual kill" of Toxaphene. Controls same stock-pests as Toxanox, *plus Mange Mites*. For use on range cattle (not dairy), hogs, sheep & goats. Most economical!

If your dealer doesn't have these products in stock, he can get them for you. OR, you can write for "Spray Guide", Illustrated Literature, and *Postpaid Prices*. Dept.

THE FARNAM CO. OMAHA, NEBRASKA

NOW is the Time to Send for Your
FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

The SWING is to
LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES
"The Packers Favorite"
More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.
Write for literature and list of breeders
AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

The New Ranchmaster
LICENSE PLATE
TAG
Identifies your breed
Can be used on all CARS and TRUCKS
New or old Models.
Size 3⅛ x 4¾ inches.
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
THE Modern BEEF BREED
HEAVY DIE CUT METAL
•
Ready to Install
"SCOTCHLITE"
REFLECTIVE SHEETING.
Black Letters and Bull Head on Gold Color Reflective Sheeting.
Made with SCOTCHLITE REFLECTIVE SHEETING
Only $1.60
Post Paid
ORDER TODAY
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
P. O. Box 278
Webster City, Iowa

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Black Bardomere G. A., Glen Airy Farm; 2—Black Knight 82d of A. V., Blugrass Angus Farm; 3—Burgemister of Kentridge, Turkey Ford Ranch; 4—El Proudmere, Turkey Ford Ranch; 5—Bandolier L. F., Turkey Creek FFA.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Prince Sunmere 10 TAF, Thornton Angus Farm; 2—Lorraine Epponian 30th, Lorraine Farms; 3—Eran Bardolier GA, Glen Airy Farm; 4—Bardolier of Kentridge 21, Turkey Ford Ranch.

Senior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—Jago Prince, Sun Lake Ranch; 2—Prince Peer B. G., Blugrass Angus Farm; 3—Lorraine Eileenmere 135th, Lorraine Farms; 4—Bandolier 214 of Wilton, Turkey Ford Ranch; 5—Findlay Emperor 192, Turkey Ford Ranch; 6—Perdido Bardolier 7, Perdido Ranch; 7—Grenadier of G. G. 18, Blugrass Angus Farm; 8—Eileenmere of Gulfstream 22, Gulfstream Farm; 9—Perdido Bardolier 5, Perdido Ranch.

Junior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Lorraine Eileenmere 140th, Lorraine Farms; 2—Prince Peer C., Blugrass Angus Farm; 3—Eileenmere 10 of TAF, Thornton Angus Farm; 4—Royal Bardolier G. F., Grovelane Farms; 5—R. C. Blackbird 3d, H. F. Wiggins, Jr.; 6—General 3d of W. Lake, Jerry Clemons.

Summer Junior Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Eric Bardolier GA5, Glen Airy Farm; 2—Lorraine Prince, Lorraine Farms; 3—Blackcap Bardolier G. F., Grovelane Farms; 4—Paul's Erica of W. H. F., Turkey Ford Ranch.

Three Bulls, any age, (6 shown): 1—Glen Airy Farm; 2—Lorraine Farms; 3—Blugrass Angus Farm; 4—Turkey Ford Ranch; 5—Turkey Ford Ranch; 6—Grovelane Farms.

Two Bulls, any age, (8 shown): 1—Glen Airy Farm; 2—Lorraine Farms; 3—Blugrass Angus Farm; 4—Lorraine Farms; 5—Turkey Ford Ranch; 6—Thornton Angus Farm; 7—Perdido Ranch; 8—Grovelane Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Black Bardomere G. A., Glen Airy Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Lorraine Epponian 62d, Lorraine Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Jago Prince, Sun Lake Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Prince Peer B. G., Blugrass Angus Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Jago Prince, Sun Lake Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Black Bardomere G. A., Glen Airy Farm.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Keren Grenadier, Turkey Ford Ranch.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Eveisa W. W. A., Blugrass Angus Farms; 2—Perdido Jennetmere 2, Perdido Ranch; 3—Lorraine Queen 12, Lorraine Farms; 4—Entry, Turkey Ford Ranch; 5—Generals Lad, Turkey Creek FFA.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Lorraine Blackcap 24, Lorraine Farms; 2—Bummer's Proudmere, Turkey Ford Ranch; 3—Ankony Pride 47, Perdido Ranch; 4—Juana of Kentridge 7, Turkey Ford Ranch; 5—Queen Verna 2d M. L., Blugrass Angus Farm; 6—Ankony Blackbird 61, Perdido Ranch.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Sunmere Pensive Lady of TAF, Thornton Angus Farm; 2—Blue Lady of Kentridge 3d, Turkey Ford Ranch; 3—Barbara DeLuxe 15, Perdido Ranch; 4—Blackcap of Gulfstream 4, Gulfstream Farm; 5—Lorraine Erica 20th, Lorraine Farms; 6—Enchanter Erica J. C., Perdido Ranch; 7—Grovelane Erica, Grovelane Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Runacres Erica 291, Sun Lake Ranch; 2—Edwinamere, Blugrass Angus Farm; 3—TAF Queen Mother, Thornton Angus Farm; 4—Evergreen Erica GA 3d, Glen Airy Farm; 5—Perdido Eisa Erica 4, Perdido Ranch; 6—

NO CREDIT
them's fight'n words pod'ner

Cumberland Plateau Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

"Cattleman's Opportunity" Sale

Wartburg, Tennessee

MAY 7, 1954

8 Bulls — 56 Females

There will be grandsons and granddaughters of the following International Grand Champion bulls—Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 85th, Master Prince of Sunbeam, Bandolier of Anoka 6th, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and Internationally known bulls such as Eileenmere 487th and Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Some of the sale cattle will be fitted and some in ordinary fleshing condition, but all will be in excellent breeding condition. Included in the sale are cows with calf at side, bred heifers and open heifers and also some heifer calves. This is truly an Opportunity Sale for Cattlemen.

Consignors:

Jerry Cotton	Oneida	Homer Linder	Jamestown
Oscar Cotton	Oneida	J. C. Moncier	Knoxville
Frank Farms	Deer Lodge	J. H. McCartt	Wartburg
Clyde Freels	Sunbright	N. M. Shattuck	Clinton
Arthur Gernt, Estate	Jamestown	Earl Smith & Sons	Jamestown
Walter Gernt & Sons	Jamestown	Hubert Taubert	Armathwaite
Albert Gore	Carthage	Milford Thompson	Oneida
Tom Greer, Jr.	Jamestown	R. S. Thomas	Oneida
W. D. Human	Wartburg	Shelby Turner	Clarkrange
C. L. Kline & Sons	Robbins	Alvin C. York Agr'l Institute	Jamestown

Sale will be held 1 p. m. E.S.T. in the New Sale Barn—McCartt Farms.

For Details and Catalogs, write:

J. H. McCARTT, WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

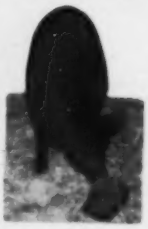
Auctioneer—GEORGE M. KURTZ, Sturgis, Kentucky

CY CRANE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Cumberland Plateau

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION, INC.

SOMETHING NEW?



Yes, and several of them. The first calves of Eileenmere 1032d WB are here and growing fast. One of them is pictured to the left. Eileenmere 1032d WB is one of the 1949 International Champion's most impressive sons.

Robert O. Swaim Marshall, Indiana

SUMMIT VIEW FARMS

922 West Peach Street N.W.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Herd Fully Accredited

Farm Located:
ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA, Route 3

Owner:
DR. and MRS. JOHN R. WALKER

Manager:
ALBERT REECE

Herdsman:
PIERCE REECE

VISITORS WELCOME

Pal's Blackcap Rosebud of WHF, Turkey Ford Ranch; 7—Lorraine Enchanta Missy, Lorraine Farms; 8—Blackbird of Gulfstream 7, Gulfstream Farm; 9—Ericas Evergreen of K. 10, Turkey Ford Ranch.

Junior Heifer Calves, (11 shown): 1—Eileen Queen of TAF, Thornton Angus Farm; 2—Elba Erica B. G. 3d, Blugrass Angus Farm; 3—Lorraine Lucy, Lorraine Farms; 4—Elba of Gulfstream, Gulfstream Farms; 5—Lorraine Blackcap 33, Lorraine Farms; 6—Pal's Birdmere Lass, Turkey Ford Ranch; 7—Perdido M. Blackcap 5, Perdido Ranch; 8—Pauls Elga Eric, Turkey Ford Ranch; 9—Blackcap Beauty B. G., Blugrass Angus Farm; 10—Erica of Gulfstream 7, Gulfstream Farm; 11—Queenell 3d of Lake View, Wm. Griffen.

Summer Junior Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Pridmere C., Blugrass Angus Farm; 2—Eileen Pride of TAF, Thornton Angus Farm; 3—Perdido M. Barbara 3, Perdido Ranch.

Get-of-Sire, (5 shown): 1—Blugrass Angus Farm; 2—Lorraine Farms; 3—Perdido Ranch; 4—Turkey Ford Ranch; 5—Gulfstream Farm.

Junior Get-of-Sire, (6 shown): 1—Blugrass Angus Farm; 2—Thornton Angus Farm; 3—Lorraine Farms; 4—Turkey Ford Ranch; 5—Perdido Ranch; 6—Gulfstream Farm.

Pair of Calves, (10 shown): 1—Blugrass Angus Farm; 2—Lorraine Farms; 3—Thornton Angus Farm; 4—Glen Airy Farm; 5—Turkey Ford Ranch; 6—Blugrass Angus Farm; 7—Perdido Ranch; 8—Turkey Ford Ranch; 9—Turkey Ford Ranch; 10—Gulfstream Farm.

Pair of Females, (9 shown): 1—Lorraine Farms; 2—Blugrass Angus Farm; 3—Thornton Angus Farm; 4—Turkey Ford Ranch; 5—Perdido Ranch; 6—Lorraine Farms; 7—Gulfstream Farm; 8—Turkey Ford Ranch; 9—Gulfstream Farm.

Pair of Yearlings, (3 shown): 1—Lorraine Farms; 2—Thornton Angus Farm; 3—Turkey Ford Ranch.

Senior Champion Female: Eveisa W. W. A., Blugrass Angus Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Keren Grenadier, Turkey Ford Ranch.

Junior Champion Female: Runacres Erica 291, Sun Lake Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Lorraine Blackcap 24, Lorraine Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Runacres Erica 291, Sun Lake Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Eveisa W. W. A., Blugrass Angus Farm.

Otto Battles' Story

(Continued from page 61)

greater loads at infrequent intervals. And the big ships of the President line usually carry quite a number of passengers for the Islands on their voyages to and from the Orient and from other far Eastern points to say nothing of the mammoth airliners carrying a hundred or more passengers each which arrive daily from Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Portland and Vancouver, dozens of them every day with their loads of enthusiastic tourists. From this it is not difficult to visualize the crowded housing conditions for outsiders. There is constantly a mad scramble for a place to stay, at least one that is desirable. In the belief that this tourist traffic will still further expand, a number of new and bigger hotels than now occupy Waikiki Beach are actually under construction. But it will be a year or so before any of them are ready for occupancy.

We had not been located in our cottage on Waikiki Beach very long until we took off by plane (the only means of travel between the Islands) one sunny afternoon for the Island of Hawaii, familiarly known as both the big Island and the Orchid Island. It is on this Island that the Orchid is really at its best, both in its wild state and under cultivation. The finest specimens are produced here and they are shipped under refrigeration to all parts of the world every day by air.

My reference to a sunny afternoon is descriptive of the general weather conditions of the Islands. It is seldom that the sun does not shine at least part of the day and I believe the Islands have the most even climate of any place in the world. There is only a slight variation in temperature the year around, particularly at near sea level. As I recall, the mean winter temperature is around seventy degrees and the summer around eighty and the extremes would run between about sixty-five and eighty-five degrees. Favorable weather the year around, of course, is one of the main attractions of the Islands. Of the four main Islands. Hawaii is the largest. As a matter of fact, it is larger than all of the others put together. It is also the farthest South and the youngest of them all. All of the Hawaiian chain, and I believe this is true of all of the Islands of the South Pacific, are of volcanic origin. They were pushed up from the bottom of the ocean. The Island of Kaui, the farthest West and the farthest North of the group, known as the Garden Island, was the first to make its appearance. This may account for its extremely fertile soil which, coupled with a more abundant rainfall than its sister Islands, gives it the title of the Garden Island. In appearance it is greener than the other Islands and its climate averages a trifle cooler.

But going back to the big Island of Hawaii, which is a little over an hour's flight from Honolulu to most any of the principal airports of this Island. We find here probably the most diversity in farming of any of the Islands. There is no doubt about its pre-eminence over the others in livestock production. It is on the Northern tip of this Island that the famed Parker Ranch is located, second in size only to the

As L. R. Morford (the Chain Man) used to say:

"IRRESOLUTION CAN BE WORSE THAN RASHNESS—AVOID BOTH BY ORDERING MORFORD NECK CHAINS NOW"

CHAIN LINKS: No-rust, Case hardened. Lay flat. Do not rub or chafe.

PLATES: One piece, heavy brass. Large, easily read figures. Numbered as you specify.

RING: Oil tempered, chrome-vanadium spring steel. Put on or take off without using a special tool.

CHAINS: Double-plate. Heavy single-plate. Light single-plate and Calf Chains.

YOU NEED 'EM—WE HAVE 'EM—ORDER NOW

Morford Specialty Company - Iowa City, Iowa

King Ranch of Texas in all of America. As an indication of the magnitude of the Parker Ranch, its beef cattle herds alone number 35,000 highly bred Herefords and when I say highly bred, I mean just that. I only wish that I could say they were Aberdeen-Angus but I have always believed in recognizing quality regardless of the breed. I doubt if there is another herd of comparable size in the world that has been so closely culled and which has had the use of the best bulls obtainable over the long span of years that this herd has existed as the Parker Ranch of Hawaii. Every animal has the appearance of a high class registered animal. As a matter of fact, they are all the same as purebred as none but purebred sires have been used for probably 75 years. I believe the herd's history dates back a little farther than that. At any rate, from the very earliest days of the herd the original founder, Mr. Parker, adopted the policy of buying the best registered bulls he could get on the mainland, a policy which has been continued to this day with the exception of a limited number which are produced in their own registered herd. The only comparable operation of this kind would be the big Puro Por Crusa herds of the Argentine. I have seen herds of Aberdeen-Angus there of similar status which would rank in quality and painstaking breeding with the Parker Ranch herds.

An interesting feature of the Parker Ranch holdings is that in its vast acreage there is a drastic difference in soil conditions and terrain in general. There are thousands of acres of level fertile land which stretch for miles in every direction which is highly suitable for cultivated crops. On the other hand, there are sections on the ranch which are extremely rugged and some of it is almost inaccessible. But taken as a whole it is probably one of the most productive cattle ranches in the world. Its long history has proved its success in every capacity including satisfactory profits.

Nearby the Parker Ranch there are a number of other interesting ranches which would rate as large institutions under ordinary measurements but which are dwarfed in comparison to their huge neighbor but which nevertheless have been operated successfully for a great many years by most capable people. The one on which we spent the most time and with which I am most familiar is that of Mr. Frank Greenwell and in Mr. Greenwell we do have an Angus enthusiast although he has but a small number of Angus at present in comparison to Herefords. I shall come to the reason for this later.

Mr. Greenwell's ranch comprises about 75,000 acres which extends from the ocean back to the very peaks of the high mountains. In fact, the inactive volcanic peak of Mona Leia, second in height only to her sister Mona Loa a few miles farther South which has been extremely active within the past few years, is just back of the Greenwell upper boundary. I had the distinct pleasure of riding all of one day over parts of the Greenwell ranch with the owner himself, and having always been an enthusiastic horseman I could not have had a greater privilege, particularly with a companion like Frank Greenwell with his familiarity with Island history. I learned more from him on that day's ride than I could probably have learned by many years of experience under the same conditions. To me the most interesting part of the whole Greenwell setup, which is a big one, is the owner himself. He has one of the most unique personalities that I have ever known. His father and mother sailed around the Horn from their native England twenty or more years before the turn of the last century and settled in the Islands when they were still ruled by a King. When the Islands were joined to the United States in the nineties,

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will keep you informed about this
BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.

FOR SALE:

A son of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th, the $50,000.00 BULL. Out of Homeplace Betty Eileen. Calved September 18, 1952. Ready for service. We recently purchased Penney & James' great show bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 374th, and have four more outstanding herd bulls, so do not need this one. Drouth Price.

Roy D. Miller & Son Angus Farms
FAYETTE and COLUMBIA
MISSOURI

WHAT IS THE FUTURE OF YOUR HERD?
Do you need an outcross—or some females with substance and quality?
We provide complete facilities for delivery of bulls and females to your door.
BUYING TRANSPORTATION QUARANTINE
Of IMPORTED BONNIE BLACKS from SCOTLAND and have on hand now a few
GEORGINAS PINKY PRIDES ERICAS MISS BURGESS
BELL ROCK CATTLE COMPANY
Canada
Campbell Farms
Moffat, Ontario
Grant Campbell, Mgr.
Box 663 Tel.: Marion 2-6228
OCALA, FLORIDA
E. S. Rockefeller, Manager
Scotland
Uppermill, Tarves
Aberdeenshire
Mary Durno, Sec'y

We are too small for a big Auction Sale, but we have some fine bulls and heifers available . . . .
BULLS: SON OF PRINCE SUNBEAM 618th
GREAT GRANDSON OF EILEENMERE 85th
HEIFERS: With family names of:
Tulloch Duchess
Queen Mother
Pride of Aberdeen
Trojan Erica
Boghead Violet
Blackcap
and Portlethen Lucy
WE WILL SELL AT WHOLESALE PRICES
Brentvale
W. M. Liddon, Owner Brentwood, Tennessee

We Are Offering
★ ★
Top Cows with Calves at Side
— by —
A. P. ENVIOUS PRIDE
CANFIELD QUALITY BARDOLIER
BERRYBROOKS BLACK ENVIOUS
BERRYBROOKS ANGUS FARM
3661 James Road Memphis, Tennessee

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✔ Better Mothers
✔ Cheaper Gains
✔ MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for FREE! breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1106 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

EILEENMERE 1500 W. G. 23d
A top son of Warner Grove's great breeding bull, Eileenmere 1500th. His first calves are arriving. They are tops!
Stop by and see them.

FAIRLANE ANGUS
JOHN W. GREENBURG . . .
. . . WINGATE, INDIANA

DAISY Cattle Markers

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS
Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK, Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $13.25 per doz.
NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $10.95 per doz.
NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain, $9.20 per doz.
NO. 24—Marker Plates without chain. Solid rings. $7.50 per doz.
NO. 38 — DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $14.50 per doz.

NO. 25 — DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. Numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 pound each.
Price: $16.75 per doz.
Sample mailed for $1.00
Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

young Frank Greenwell was one of the first to represent the Territorial government at Washington. Ever since that time he has been more or less active in the political welfare of the Islands.

As nearly as I can judge Mr. Greenwell at the present time is close to eighty years of age, yet he has the appearance, vigor and enthusiasm of a man half that age. The long strenuous ride we had over extremely rugged country proved that he had the endurance of a much younger man. Over six feet tall and as straight as an arrow he still walks with the stride of youth and a keener mind I have never known.

As our ride took us a long ways from the ranch headquarters, Mr. Greenwell carried an appetizing lunch in a knapsack and while we sat under a wild orange tree on a hilltop overlooking the ocean and ate it at mid-day he told me of some of his interesting experiences in the early days of the country there-abouts. And as we rode over different parts of the ranch, from almost sea level to some distance up a mountainside, he explained the grasses and shrubs which grew on the different slopes at different elevation and under the different soil conditions, what their value was for cattle feed, etc. Over much of the ranch one has to pick one's way over volcanic rock. In fact, some of the soil is almost completely covered with the lava flows of the past. But what is surprising to me is the persistence of different grasses and different shrubs to force their way through the cracks and crevices to the extent that this rocky terrain was completely covered with greenery and most of it palatable and nourishing to livestock. There is something about volcanic rock, of which all of the Islands were originally composed, that produces luxuriant growth.

Mr. Greenwell and I discussed the advantages of Angus cattle which were his preference although he had but a few of them and the reason he gave for not having more was the difficulty he had had in getting Angus bulls of good quality. In this connection, he was particularly anxious to show me some Angus bulls which he had gotten several years previously from a trader who had brought them in from the mainland. They happened to be in about the last group of cattle we came upon that day and after seeing them I could readily understand why Mr. Greenwell had been disappointed with them. As Mr. Greenwell explained, it is a long way to make a trip to the mainland to personally select bulls so one can understand how this would be a handicap in getting the right kind of bulls and why a commercial producer like Mr. Greenwell would buy bulls of another breed which he could get close to home and which he could see before he purchased them. And there are a number of good registered herds of both Shorthorns and Herefords in the Islands.

Later I shall give my views as to the rea-

MICHIGAN CHAMPION—"Quick Buck", grand champion steer of the 1954 Michigan Beef Calf Feeding contest. He was bred and fed by Grand River Stock Farm at Fowlerville. Dr. J. J. Hendren, owner of Grand River, is at the left in the above photo. "Quick Buck" was sired by King Bardolier G. R. 2d and was out of an own daughter of Black Bardolier.

The Michigan Beef Cattle Feeding contest is sponsored each year by the College Extension Service. Steers are fed for 210 days, then brought to the college to be weighed and judged. Winner of the contest is selected on the basis of both gain and show ring performance.

A point of interest was the packer preference for Angus in the auction following the show. The cup winning weight contest steer brought $33.00 per cwt. while the grand champion of the show, the Grand River Angus, brought $66.00 from the Rosevale Packing Co., De Witt, Michigan, for Willard's Shoprite Market of Lansing. Average on the Angus steers—exclusive of the champion—was $29.25. Average of the steers of other breeds, including the cup winner, was $25.96, or an Angus premium of $3.29 per cwt. or $32.90 per head for a 1,000 pound steer.

son for the lack of more good registered herds of Angus in the Islands capable of furnishing the right kind of bulls for commerical purposes, and the possibilities for improving this situation.

As we made our way over different parts of the ranch, Mr. Greenwell explained to me the difference in the amount of moisture each received and the difference in the vegetation. When we were up to about the highest elevation which we reached that day which was still not half way to the upper levels, Mr. Greenwell pointing down to the ocean only a few miles away remarked, "where we are now the average rainfall is about 120 inches but down there near the ocean it is only eight inches and the higher up we go in the mountains the greater is the rainfall. In fact, the rainfall is so persistent at these high elevations that the cattle running there do not require any other water than that which they get from eating the grasses which grow there which are continually moist." Mr. Greenwell's method of operation is to allow his cattle to run until a certain age on these upper ranges and then bring them down to the lower elevation for what he refers to as "fattening" which simply means that they put on flesh much faster on the more nutritious feeds of the lower levels and before he markets them they do get in high pasture condition about the same condition in my judgment as the pampas fed cattle of the Argentine.

When the cattle are ready for market and I saw one lot of several hundred ready, they are shipped to Honolulu which is where the bulk of the beef is marketed. Shipping to Honolulu is an interesting operation. Although I did not see it done I believe to this day most of the cattle so shipped are driven to the water's edge and then made to swim out to boats to which they are tied which take them out still further to a flat bottomed scow with pens for holding the cattle where they are lifted by slings on to the scow and dropped into the pens. The flat bottomed boats accommodate a large number of cattle for an over night trip.

It is now necessary for Mr. Greenwell and the other ranchers in that vicinity to take their cattle about sixty miles where conditions are suitable for such a loading operation. However, there is at present a movement on to obtain the use of a dock which has recently been constructed at Kona where quite a large ship can land which would make it possible to load the cattle directly from the dock on to the flat bottom scows there. As this dock is quite near the famous Kona resort Inn for tourists there is considerable opposition from the towns people at present for its use for livestock loading. This condition, happily for the ranchers, however, is rapidly being overcome.

I shall close this narrative with a brief description of the Greenwell home where Mrs. Battles and I were so delightfully entertained. The house, which is of the old English manor type sits on an elevated pla-

Bulls in Service

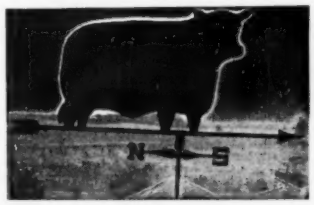
BLUEBOY LAD 100th of IDA, full brother to the Grand Champion and top selling bull in futurity class in Iowa State Sale and Show.

← BANDOLIER 214th of WILTON

Offering yearling heifers bred and open by and bred to these two bulls and choice young bulls for sale.

Forest Hill Farm

ELMER J. JOHNSON — VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME — KIRON, IOWA



Aberdeen-Angus Weathervane

Attractive - Practical Durable

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus is 15" high and 22-3/4" long. We are offering these complete, for only $20.00 while our present supply lasts. Order yours now, F. O. B. Send check or money order with your order to Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

The Payne Tool and Engineering

c/o ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL — P. O. Box 238 — Webster City, Iowa

DOR MAC ANGUS
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1951 Ohio State Fair.

An Invitation to You . . .

To stop by the farm and see our calves by

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

We have about thirty of his calves to show you.

O. Bardoliermere 2d is one of the better sons of Bardoliermere 2d, the great Ohio State College bull. He is also closely related to the last International Champion.

J. C. McLEAN

622 HAMPSHIRE STREET — QUINCY, ILLINOIS

NEWPLAINS
ANGUS FARM

Where K. B. EILEENMERE 24th our productive son of the "2631st" heads a great herd of females of popular families.

Dr. and Mrs. W. N. Payne

Owners

BESSEMER, ALABAMA

Visit Our Herd . . .

ALABAMA
ABERDEEN
ANGUS

BRIARHILL
Union Springs
Alabama

Applewood Angus

Featuring the GET of
APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 135th
A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d
(Full Brother to Int. Grand Champion)

— and —

ELBA'S BARDOLIER
By BLACKAP BARDOLIER

For Sale: Good typy set of bull calves sired by both bulls; some are double bred. They are the kind everybody likes.

Blood that does good for other breeders.

Edward Polka

RIVERTON, (2 miles W 6½ N) NEBRASKA
HERMAN CUSTER, Manager

teau surrounded by beautiful trees and only a few miles back from the ocean which it overlooks. From its wide veranda which extends the full length of it on the front one may sit and gaze out upon the far reaches of the Pacific in perfect relaxation. Mrs. Greenwell, a delightful hostess, is much like her distinguished husband. She, too, is a descendant of a pioneer English family. Never have we encountered more hospitable people than the Greenwells, both of whom were born on the Islands, educated in England and have since played so important a part in the progress and development which has taken place since these fertile Islands were occupied by white men.

Junior Breeder

(Continued from page 68)

and W. Wilson Dey, Dey Farms, sponsor it. Five members have Angus heifer projects at present, and arrangements have been made for them to breed their heifers to a bull owned by a local Aberdeen-Angus breeder, thus permitting the members to breed them without the necessity of shipping them too great a distance.

Further expansion is also anticipated with the establishment of another Angus heifer project in Monmouth County.

The Salem County Heifer Club, in the southwest part of the state, is the newest of the three clubs, but it already has seven yearling heifers which will be bred in September.

The club is sponsored by Belford L. Seabrook, Seabrook Farms, Alloway. Ed Fremont, Seabrook herdsman, is the leader, working closely with Salem County's 4-H leader.

Most heifers bought by youngsters are under $350 and financed by the New Jersey Junior Breeders' Fund. The fund provides any qualified youngster financial aid for a heifer project, payable over a three-year period at a very low interest rate. The fund also includes an insurance clause, protecting the animal against death loss for the amount of the loan.

At a recent meeting of leaders of the three clubs, state Angus officials and a state extension department representative, steps were taken to co-ordinate the rules and organization of the three groups, so that in fairness to all the members, an over-all set of policies could be applied.

Those attending the meeting, held at New Brunswick in mid-February, were L. P. Williams, Jr., Monmouth County 4-H Club leader; Harold N Repair, Somerset County 4-H Club leader; Don Kniffen, extension specialist in animal husbandry at the New Jersey agricultural experiment station; Dr. James Ferguson, fieldman-secretary of the New Jersey Angus Association; and William W. Brainard, Jr, of Downsbragh Farms.

An attempt was made to establish price limitations for heifers bought by club members, so that all youngsters could have an equal chance in competition. A 4-H Angus Heifer Show was planned to be held separately from the State 4-H Show. It was tentatively set for Monmouth County, later in the year, with the three clubs competing against each other.

Three days have been set aside in June for "Angus Heifer Club Days," during which the club members will be visited by an agricultural representative to be selected later, who will score their heifers on various points, such as condition, management practices, etc. On the third day an Angus Heifer Club Field Day will be held at Downsbragh Farms at which prizes will be awarded, demonstrations given, and a picnic lunch and entertainment provided.

One further subject discussed by the group sponsors and leaders was that of the future of the members and their heifers. The need for immediate funds to help the youngsters carry the feed on their heifers during the year was recognized, especially to tide them over during the time when they will have no opportunity to earn prize money at a show or have a calf produce to sell. In addition, the leaders discussed the calf progeny of the heifers—whether calves should be sold or retained. It was decided that only those heifer calves which are as good or better than their dams should be kept, and that a calf may be sold if the member needs to finance his operation through the sale of it. Opportunities are to be provided for the merchandising of these calves at various private or state sales.

The club leaders concluded their meeting with what one described as a better understanding of the full value of the Angus heifer project. However, according to Sponsor William Brainard, Jr., of Downsbragh, "We have only scratched the surface." Mr. Brainard believes that the Heifer Club is now established as an essential activity for interested youngsters, and that given the proper attention and guidance during the next several years, membership should be doubled, or even tripled, by 1955.

MIMOSA ROW

H. PHILIP SPEIR, M.D., Owner
GREENVILLE, ALA.
BILL DENTON, MANAGER

We are using him on a select group of Granddaughters of Eileenmere 85th.

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845053 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 — Black Bardolier 480883; Barbara 15th of Hill Crest
Eva Bandolier 473968 — Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Euretta of Quality 429026
BANDOLIERMERE 195th
Blackcap Tolan 58th 523006 — Eileenmere 32d 428072 — Eileenmere 15th 398457; Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
Blackcap 149th 390767 — Eileenmere 4th 251504; Blackcap 76th 262203

HE LOOKS LIKE A HERD IMPROVER.

"Miss Black Show"

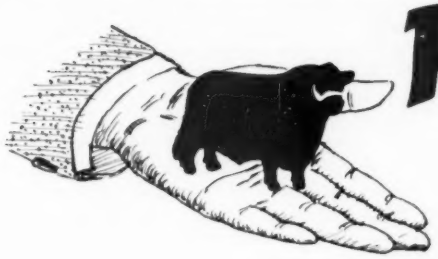
By JIM COYNER
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

A large crowd of enthusiastic supporters was on hand March 6th in Richmond, Virginia for the "Miss Black" Show held at the Atlantic Rural Exposition Grounds. This is

Oakhurst Farms

HORSE CAVE, KENTUCKY

This Is OUR . . .



PRODUCTION SALE

Saturday **JUNE 12** In Our New Sale Pavilion on the Farm

The Get of

The Service of

BURGESS EVADER MERCURY O. F.

3 Bulls - 50 Females

- 15 BRED HEIFERS
- 20 OPEN HEIFERS
- 15 COWS with calves at side and re-bred

Here are a few reasons why they look forward to the Annual OAKHURST Offerings . . .

Six (6) Pridemere T Females—4 bred and 2 open
One (1) Elluna—bred heifer
Three (3) Blackcap Bessies
One (1) Witch of Endor, heavy in calf
One (1) Bred Tolan Blackberry
One (1) Blackcap Empress and other prominent families. Every animal Bardolier bred.

THERE ARE NUMEROUS OTHER **FAMOUS FAMILY FEMALES** TO BE FOUND IN THE CATALOG. Write to The Palmores at Oakhurst Farms, Horse Cave, Kentucky for yours.

OAKHURST breeding was responsible for some of the recent good averages at the "Black Magic Circuit" sales in Tennessee.

owners **R. E. PALMORE and SON** owners

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

CY CRANE for the JOURNAL

LIVESTOCK INSURANCE
Exclusively Through
LLOYD'S OF LONDON
Insure All Breeds of Livestock
For Any Period of Time Desired
LIBERAL COMMISSION OFFERED
RELIABLE AGENTS
D. ELMO JORDAN
175 W. Jackson Blvd., Room A-1803
CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS
Telephones:
WEbster 9-4421 SUnnyside 4-5319

Windomere Farm

FOR SALE

A proven herd sire, Wintonier 9th, calved September 5, 1951, son of the 1941 International Grand Champion, Wintonier 4th.

Darwin K. Logue Rushville, Illinois

Hoppler Bros.
22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Senior Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 925th
A Top Son of Eileenmere 500th and a "32d" dam.
EILEENMERE 1123d
Bred similarly to Eileenmere 1064th
EILEENMERE 1180th
By Eileenmere 1050th and a full brother to Eileenmere 1201st
Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

B. BAR D. FARM

Herd Sires:
EILEENMERE 33 B. D.
By Eileenmere 922d
— and —
A good son of Eileenmere 999th 35
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
4 miles north of
Piper City on Route 115.
R. W. Chambers & Son Piper City, Ill.

HAF
Famous Numbers in Angus History
"85th" "500th"
"487th" "1074th"
A son of "487th" and "1074th" head our herd.
Eileenmere 487th T. H. 1034945
Eileenmere 1074th T. H. 1283427
Bred rich in the blood of the Eileenmeres.
Harms Angus Farm
P. J. HARMS LOAMI, ILLINOIS

the first state wide spring show and the quality of the heifers exhibited by the boys and girls was an indication of their keen interest in the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Heifer Club. The show was held in connection with the Highlands-Ellington Sale of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle.

A. H. "Tex" Spitzer of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, a leading feeder and showman of the country and judge of the show started off the mornings activities with a talk on fitting and showing, followed by a talk on feeding and the Heifer Club program by Hugh Henderson, 4-H Livestock Specialist from V. P. I. Blacksburg, Virginia.

The grand champion of the show was exhibited by Jean Rucker of Albermarle County and the reserve grand champion of the show was shown by her twin sister Linda Rucker. The showmanship class, which brings out the ability of the boys and girls to handle, groom, and show their animals was won by Jean Rucker with Bobby Evans of Chesterfield County second. Linda Rucker placed third, Barbara Spruill of Norfolk County fourth and Margaret Mehring of Albermarle County placed fifth.

The senior yearling class was won by Bobby Evans with Charles Hallock of Albermarle second and Margaret Mehring third, while Harold Hallock was fourth and Charles Dominy was fifth. In the junior yearling class first place went to Linda Rucker, second to Barbara Spruill and third to Edwin Nettles of Norfolk County with fourth to Barbara Spruill and fifth to Alys Wright. In the summer yearling class Jean Rucker was first, Joe Walker of Norfolk County second, Frank Holland, Jr., Nansmond County third, and Denny Finger fourth.

One of the features of the show was the "County Group of Three" where the award was a young registered Aberdeen-Angus bull valued at $2500. This bull calf was presented by Highlands Farm and Ellington Farm to the winning county to be used among the Heifer Clubs of that County. He is a son of the $55,000 Tolan Bandolier, chief herd sire at Highlands Farm. In addition to the bull awarded to the county group of three, a total of $750 was awarded as prizes in the various classes. It is planned to hold this show each year.

Mark Twain Aberdeen-Angus Association Award Heifer to 14 Year Old Missouri Boy

The Mark Twain Aberdeen-Angus Association, representing eight Missouri and three Illinois counties, awarded a 22-month old Registered Angus Bred Heifer to Paul Stanek, Jr., Hawk Point, Missouri. The presentation was made by D. H. LaVoi, President of the Association, before a capacity crowd of 750 people at their recent 6th annual Spring Sale, which was held in the new Purebred Sales Pavilion at Monroe City, Missouri.

Eighty-five boys and girls competed for the award from the eleven counties. They were representatives from 4-H clubs and FFA chapters within the respective counties. The directors of the Association, with the help of State Fieldman, Justin Doak, 4-H club leaders, and Vocational Agriculture Instructors then selected the top contestant from each county. Each of these eleven contestants were personally visited

County winners in the Mark Twain Angus Heifer Award. Left to Right, Donald McDowell, Vandalia, Missouri, Pike county; Ronnie Talbert, Vandalia, Missouri, Audrain county; Fred Blades, Holliday, Missouri, Monroe county; John Fisher, Vandalia, Missouri, Ralls county; Danny Reed, Carthage, Illinois, Hancock county; Otis Haskin, Jr., Pittsfield, Illinois, Pike county; Duane Freiden, LaGrange, Missouri, Lewis county; Keith Mayes, Hunnewell, Missouri, Shelby county; and winner Paul E. Stanek, Jr., Hawk Point, Missouri, Lincoln county. Those not present when the picture was taken are: Donald Hoerr, Taylor, Missouri, Marion county and Terry Tenhouse, Liberty, Illinois, Adams county.

at their farm home, where the eight directors had the opportunity of visiting with the county winners and his parents. In making the selection, it required three days and 700 miles of driving to select the final winner. Selections were based on past community and project records in order that a deserving farm youth would be selected for this award. The purpose of giving a Registered Angus Bred Heifer, as set up by the membership of the Association, was to encourage needy and deserving farm youth to stay on the farm and to help in the establishment of an Angus herd.

The winner, Paul Stanek, Jr., was chosen on the basis of his school and community record plus his desire, and apparent need, to own good livestock. Paul is 14 years of age, the oldest of ten children, and at this age has already demonstrated his good citizenship. The Troy, Missouri Chamber of Commerce recently awarded Paul a Registered Duroc gilt for having the highest scholastic record as a Freshman, an "E" student, in the Troy Vocational Agriculture Department under the supervision of Jesse Clants. The award was so well recognized in his local community that the people in the area are building him a barn to house his livestock. In addition, the Troy Chamber of Commerce dedicated a meeting in his honor.

The heifer awarded, Savola Pride 3d 1630393, was bred by Sam Hargadine, Bowling Green, Missouri. She is a richly bred Bandolier heifer of outstanding type and quality. She was bred December 6, 1953 to grandson of 123d of Wilton, jointly owned by Sam Hargadine, and Harry See and Son, Monroe City, Missouri.

The county winners who competed for the award are as follows: Keith Mayes, Hunnewell, Shelby county; John Fisher, Vandalia, Ralls county; Donald McDowell, Vandalia, Pike county; Ronnie Talbert, Vandalia, Audrain county; Duane Freiden, LaGrange, Lewis county; Otis Haskin, Pittsfield, Pike county, Illinois; Fred Blades, Holliday, Monroe county; Danny Reed, Carthage, Illinois, Hancock county; Terry Tenhouse, Liberty, Illinois, Adams county; and Donald Hoerr, Marion County, Missouri.

The Mark Twain officers and directors who made the selection are: D. H. LaVoi, LaGrange, Missouri, President; H. R. Hackler, Taylor, Missouri, Vice-President; Warren G. See, Monroe City, Missouri, Secretary-Treasurer; Darwin Griffith, Clarksville, Missouri; Richard Rule, Louisiana, Missouri; Lloyd Yarbrough, Palmyra, Missouri; M. M. Coose, Vandalia, Missouri; Darrell Parrish, Laddonia, Missouri.

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

For Sale . . .

Several cows, some with calves at side, the others to calve soon. The calves are by an Eileenmere bull. There is one Petunia in the group.

WILLIAMS STOCK FARM
GEORGE A. WILLIAMS
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ! !

New, ALL-METAL
"WESCOMB"
only **$1.00** postpaid

Here's the comb that stockmen have been asking for! "Wescomb" is of durable all-metal alloy construction. Will never break. Shorter (7") length, and heavier body permit easier handling and faster combing. Combs deep into the long hairs, and removes all loose hairs and foreign matter without scratching the hide or breaking. Order yours NOW, during this SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER! Only $1.00 pp.

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO. 1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colorado

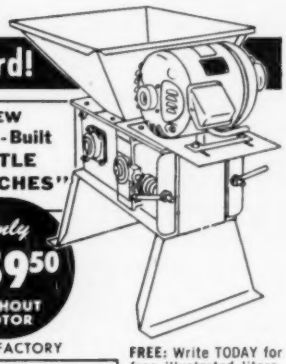
Lairds Aberdeen-Angus Farm

The following tabulation is of our latest additions to our herd bull battery . . . another very excellent prospect of the Tolan farms.

Sire: Eileenmere 1050th	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th; Edwina 7th G. M.
	Elbamere 8th 735603	Eileenmere 85th; Elba Empress of G. V. 4th
Dam: Blackbird Tolan 40th 947787	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th; Edwina 7th G. M.
	Blackbird Tolan 27th 658766	Eileenmere 85th; Blackbird Tolan 9th

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Laird
ANKENY, IOWA

LOW-COST *Genuine* ROLLER MILL
Even SMALL FEEDERS Can Afford!

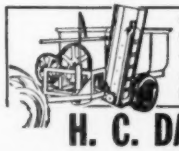


NOW . . . here's what "LITTLE BRITCHES" can do for you: 1) crimp your own grain on your own farm; 2) eliminate wasteful feeding of whole or ground grains; 3) cut feed costs up to 20%; 4) provide your animals with rich, easy-to-masticate-and-digest crimped grains.

NEW . . . "LITTLE BRITCHES" was made for *you* and priced for *your* pocketbook. 9x6" tough steel, corrugated rolls genuinely crimps *all* your grains—*up to 1500 lbs. hourly.* And "LITTLE BRITCHES" operates with a ½ to 1½ HP motor . . . at 1/5 the power cost of out-of-date hammer mills.

ANYBODY . . . whether you're a small or large feeder, a custom miller or commercial miller, there's a Davis-Built KRIMPER-KRACKER designed specially for *your* grain processing needs. Capacities from 3,000 to 18,000 lbs. hourly. The low cost will amaze you!

NEW Davis-Built "LITTLE BRITCHES"
Only $159.50 WITHOUT MOTOR
F.O.B. FACTORY



CUT COSTS AND END FEED LOT DRUDGERY . . . In one hour, the Davis Tractor-Drawn Transit Mixer does the work of 8 men. Just load up to 6,000 lbs. at bins . . . mix as you drive . . . automatically fills bunks. All controls handy from the driver's seat.

FREE: Write TODAY for free illustrated literature and prices. But please hurry...present stocks are just adequate enough to assure delivery on prompt orders.

H. C. DAVIS SONS', Box AG 5 BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS

SPORTSMAN FARM

"Blending the Greatest of American and Scottish Bloodlines"

Imp. Koran P. of Balfron

Second in class to the 1951 Perth Supreme Champion in a class of 58 bulls.

Shadow Isle Prince Eric 17th

By Prince Eric of Surbeam

Roy Conrad

MONTICELLO, INDIANA

Edgewood Farms

Herd Established 1936

Black Peer 500th of OH

Heads our herd of quality females. We are proud of his calves.

Farm three miles east of Columbia City, Indiana on U. S. 30, then one mile north.

ORVILLE C. BRIGGS JAMES A. BRIGGS

COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA

Briarmere Farms

Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 1508th
1139250

Tolan Blackcap Missie son of EILEENMERE 500th.

W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner

Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Come See Our First Calves By

PRINCE CLOVERLY 412th

Grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th

— They're Great —

Young Bulls for Sale

Ed, Joe & Maurice O'Connor

Cloverly Stock Farms

MALOY, 3 Miles Southwest IOWA

EILEENMERE 612th

(Full brother to "500th")

FOR SALE—A few daughters of the "612th" and a few bred to him.

Kenneth A. Stark
J. H. Stark, Sr.

NEBO, ILLINOIS

Wm. F. Pfeiffer Complete Dispersion Sale

La Crosse, Indiana, December 7th

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$20,370.00, average	$ 433.40
4 Bulls	1,875.00, average	468.75
43 Cows	18,495.00, average	430.11
Top 5 Head	2,350.00, average	470.00
Top 10 Head	4,245.00, average	424.50
Top 15 Head	5,985.00, average	399.00
Top 20 Head	7,585.00, average	379.25

Top Bull—Desert Prince 63d 1387675, calved February 14, 1951; sire, Desert Prince 2d 977842; dam, Julia Juana 2d 699016; purchased by Deane Garwood, Monon, Indiana **580.00**

Second Top Bull—Desert Prince 59th 1387-658, calved November 22, 1950; sire, Desert Prince 2d 977842; dam, Brookside Elba 24th 905146; purchased by R. W. Long, Eaton, Indiana **535.00**

Top Cow (tie)—LV Blackcap Eileenmere 1557208, calved April 29, 1951; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 29th 997489; dam, Blackcap May 70th 1141556; purchased by Al Speece, Gary, Indiana **400.00**

Top Cow (tie)—Revolution's Blackbird 55th 1204591, calved July 17, 1948; sire, Black Revolution of H. L. T. 902689; dam, Blackbird Julia 14th 1184134; purchased by Wayne Bull, Valparaiso, Ind. **400.00**

Second Top Cow—Eblinette's Juana 857029, calved April 2, 1945; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585132; dam, Juana's National Princess 602180; purchased by Victor Hester, La Porte, Indiana **395.00**

BULLS:

Desert Prince 59th 1387658, calved 11-22-50; sire, Desert Prince 2d 977842; R. W. Long, Eaton, Indiana 535.00

Desert Prince 63d 1387675, calved 2-14-51; sire, Desert Prince 2d 977842; Deane Garwood, Monon, Indiana 580.00

LC Blackbird 2d Eileenmere 1557206, calved 5-15-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 29th 997489; C. L. Taylor, Michigan City, Indiana and Arthur Johns, Chalmers, Ind. 435.00

COWS:

LV Princess 2 Eileenmere 1557205, calved 5-2-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 29th 997489; Julius Miller and Sons, Colfax, Indiana—$265.00; (Calf sold to Norman Carlson, Chesterton, Indiana for $185.00) 450.00

LC Blackbird Eileenmere 1557209, calved 6-1-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 29th 997489; Al Speece, Gary, Indiana—$325.00; (Calf sold to Ralph Stotler, Rensselaer, Indiana for $305.00) 630.00

La Crosse Valley Blackcap 2d 1405068, calved 8-11-50; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 29th 997489; Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana—$350.00; (Calf sold for $300.00) 650.00

La Crosse Valley Queen 1405070, calved 9-26-50; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 29th 997489; Victor Hester, La Porte, Indiana—$270.00; (Calf sold to K. Smoker, La Crosse, Indiana for $230.00) 500.00

Blackbird E. of Eblinette 896710, calved 7-21-45; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585132; Floyd Summers, Eau Claire, Michigan—$320.00; (Calf sold to Lawrence Wyrick and Son, Michigantown, Indiana for $380.00) 700.00

Blackbird Julia 14th 1184134, calved 7-3-46; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585132; Floyd Summers and Sons, Eau Claire, Michigan—$385.00; (Calf sold to James Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana for $180.00) 565.00

Blackbird of Austin 2d 1184133, calved 5-5-49; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585132; C. A. Knudson, Stewart, Illinois—$290.00; (Calf sold to Fred Shatz, Valparaiso, Indiana for $160.00) 450.00

Eblinette's Black Augusta 1141565, calved 8-17-48; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585132; Victor Hester, La Porte, Indiana—$265.00; (Calf sold to Fred Shatz, Valparaiso, Indiana for $175.00) 440.00

Eblinette's Pride Queen 1141560, calved 7-17-48; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585132; Julius Miller and Sons, Colfax, Illinois—$275.00; (Calf sold to Roy Hearth, Brook, Indiana for $225.00) 500.00

Eblinette's Erica Renown 1184132, calved 3-15-49; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585132; C. A. Knudson, Stewart, Illinois—$290.00; (Calf sold to James Brust, Valpo, Indiana for $145.00) 435.00

Eblinette's Chieftain Erica 954865, calved 4-1-46; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585132; Bernard Stienke, Valparaiso, Indiana—$285.00; (Calf sold to Fred Shatz, Valparaiso, Indiana for $200.00) 485.00

Madam Bella 1138330, calved 3-18-48; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585132; I. H. Miller, Peotone, Illinois—$285.00; (Calf sold to Wayne Bull, Vaparaiso, Indiana for $210.00) 495.00

Lodi 4th's Lady Bella 954876, calved 6-12-46; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585-132; Oscar Koch, Grovertown, Indiana—$275.00; (Calf sold to Myron St. Clair, Valparaiso, Indiana for $200.00) 475.00

Blackcap May 70th 1141556, calved 5-23-48; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585-132; C. A. Knudson, Stewart, Illinois—$280.00; (Calf sold to Ernest Werner, Union Mills, Indiana for $270.00) 550.00

Eblinette's Pride of Clova 954861, calved 3-21-46; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585132; Lawrence Wyrick and Son, Michigantown, Indiana—$280.00; (Calf sold to Carl Paulson, Valparaiso, Indiana for $230.00) 510.00

Eblinette's Annie 1138335, calved 4-6-48; sire, Eblinette's Bardolier of Ada 585132; Donald Thomas, Walkerton, Indiana—$325.00; (Calf sold to Myron St. Clair, Valparaiso, Indiana for $225.00) 550.00

Evero's Black Barbara 954878, calved 7-5-46; sire, Evero's Black Belle's Lad 717-779; Vic Schiollio—$320.00; (Calf sold to Norman Carlson, Chesterton, Indiana for $190.00) 510.00

Bella Marie 1141567, calved 10-13-48; sire, Black Revolution of H. L. T. 902689; Hannon Brothers, Kouts, Indiana—$350; (Calf sold to Oscar Koch, Grovertown, Indiana for $365.00) 715.00

Enchanter 4th Black Betty 954877, calved 6-22-46; sire, Enchanter 4th of Bordulac 755483; Lloyd Summers, Eau Claire, Michigan—$300.00; (Calf sold to Norman Carlson, Chesterton, Indiana for $180.00) 480.00

Revolution's Lady Bella 1141561, calved 7-23-48; sire, Black Revolution of H. L. T. 902689; Bernard Steinke, Valparaiso, Indiana—$260.00; (Calf sold to Fred Shatz, Valparaiso, Indiana for $200.00) 460.00

Marshall's Queen 53d 1060742, calved 7-5-47; sire, Oak Park Marshall 2d 813064; Vernon Rugg, Lowell, Indiana—$260.00; (Calf sold to Carl Paulson, Valparaiso, Indiana for $210.00) 470.00

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment, $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

FOUR COUNTY SALE

AT STUART SALE PAVILION

Stuart, Iowa — Friday, May 21st

12:30 p. m.

30 Bulls 104 Lots 74 Females

About one half of them strong serviceable age.

Cows and calves, bred and open heifers.

BESSIES BARDOLIER of ADA
RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d
PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th
ZAR 11th of ADA
BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON
BANDOLIER 123d of WILTON
WINTONIER 4th
EILEENMERE 487th

Sons of These Noted Sires in Service in the Herds of These Consignors

Consignors

J. E. Amdor	Massena	Max McDowall	Fontanelle
Virgil Beane	Stuart	Lawrence P. Nelson	Brayton
J. J. Beattie	Stuart	Carl Peters & Son	Panora
Carl H. Beldon & Sons	Dexter	Burton Powell & Sons	Casey
Wilbur H. Blake	Marne	P. K. Pratt	Walnut
Milford Blomquist	Stuart	D. D. Purdy	Fontanelle
A. L. Condon	Casey	Purdy & Tipling	Fontanelle
O. M. Dasher	Elliott	M. E. Rhoades & Son	Bayard
Draman & Ellis	Stuart	Spring Valley Stock Farm	Bayard
W. W. Herkelman	Dexter	Harry Tibben	Fontanelle
W. A. Hopley	Atlantic	C. E. Varley & Son	Stuart
Earl M. Kading	Menlo	Preston Varley & Sons	Stuart
Eugene Kading & Son	Stuart	Vee-Jay Angus Farms	Audubon
Kenneth Kolbach	Menlo	Wm. H. Wallace	Jefferson
Earl Lohr	Winterset	A. H. Whittum	Stuart

D. C. Williams & Sons ..... Jefferson

With These Families Represented:

Blackcap Marjorie	Queen Mother	McHenry Blackcap	Queen Dolly	Barbara Woodson
Pure Pride	Blackcap Lassie	McHenry Barbara	Barbara Lassie	Evergreen Erica
Blackbird	Mignonne	Elba	Blueblood Lady (2)	Enchantress Erica
McHenry Eisa Erica	Heatherbloom	Windsor Queen Mother	Judy Blackcap	Evening Erica

Sale Circuit:

Leonard Dieter & Sons Production Sale, Denison, Iowa	May 20th
Four County Sale, Stuart, Iowa	May 21st
Tallcorn Angus Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa	May 24th
North Central Iowa Angus Association Sale, Mason City, Iowa	May 25th
Hawkeye Angus Association Sale, Newhall, Iowa	May 26th

For Catalog, Write:
W. W. HERKELMAN, Secretary, DEXTER, IOWA

Four County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

ROY JOHNSTON, BILL HAGEL, Auctioneers

MAURICE BONEY, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Frank-Findlay & Christensen-Pratt Production Sale

Denison, Iowa, December 7th

SUMMARY:

73 Lots	$25,655.00, average	$ 351.43
5 Bulls	1,910.00, average	382.00
68 Cows	27,565.00, average	403.36
Top 5 Head	3,400.00, average	680.00
Top 10 Head	5,700.00, average	570.00
Top 15 Head	7,710.00, average	514.00
Top 20 Head	9,635.00, average	481.75

Top Bull—Bandolier of Val-Mar 106th 172-1222, (Otto Frank), calved September 10, 1952; sire, Bandolier 114th of Wilton 959352; dam, Ehora Again 2d of Longview 621741; purchased by Carl Frank, Manning, Iowa **410.00**

Second Top Bull—Juana's Bardolier Walnut 3d 1728764, (P. K. Pratt), calved October 5, 1952; sire, Pridestor of Glencarnock 878955; dam, Juana 8th of Ada; purchased by Domino Bros., Early, Iowa **400.00**

Top Cow—Blue Lady of Walnut 13th 172-8767, (P. K. Pratt), calved October 22, 1952; sire, Pridestor of Glencarnock 878-955; dam, Blue Lady of Fergus 2d 774-253; purchased by Burdette G. Farley, Malcolm, Iowa **1100.00**

Second Top Cow—Juana of Walnut 2d 154-0242, (P. K. Pratt), calved 9-28-51; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; dam, Juana 8th of Ada 571095; purchased by Charles F. Beerman, Dakota City, Neb. **700.00**

BULLS:

Prince of Val Mar 1628340, (Otto Frank), calved 8-4-52; sire, Ever Prince 13th of Sunflower 1179770; Donald Ring & Sons, Neola, Iowa 355.00

Barbara's Black Bardolier 7th 1744804, (P. K. Pratt), calved 3-10-53; sire, Premier Bardolier 1396546; Domino Bros., Early, Iowa 395.00

Juana's Bardolier Walnut 3d 1728764, (P. K. Pratt), calved 10-5-52; sire, Pridestor of Glencarnock 878955; Domino Bros., Early, Iowa 400.00

Bandolier of Val-Mar 106th 1721222, (Otto Frank), calved 9-10-52; sire, Bandolier 114th of Wilton 959352; Carl Frank, Manning, Iowa 410.00

Findlay Emperor 1212th 1680590, (Findlay & Christensen), calved 5-4-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; R. O. Lindskoog, Odebolt, Iowa 350.00

COWS:

Val Mar Black Empress 115th 1721225, (Otto Frank), calved 9-12-52; sire, Eil'tonier 3d 1176390; Eil'tonier Angus, Tipton, Iowa 500.00

Eljosie of Val Mar 11th 1721223, (Otto Frank), calved 9-20-52; sire, Eil'tonier 3d 1176390; James Beatty & Son, Hancock, Iowa 260.00

Blackcap Empress of V. M. 73d 1674918, (Otto Frank), calved 3-25-52; sire, Earl Marshall Again 2d 834269; Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa 535.00

Erica Energy of Val Mar 75th 1674938, (Otto Frank), calved 3-18-52; sire, Eil'tonier 3d 1176390; Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Thomas, Vail, Iowa 325.00

Elslow 50th of Val Mar 1537585, (Otto Frank), calved 4-9-51; sire, Bandolier 114th of Wilton 959352; J. Floyd Walker, Marcus, Iowa 370.00

Edella of Val-Mar 14th 1255272, (Otto Frank), calved 9-22-49; sire, Bandolier 114th of Wilton 959352; A. Clarence Anderson, Emmetsburg, Iowa 335.00

Erica Energy 53d of Val-Mar 1490908, (Otto Frank), calved 5-12-51; sire, Bandolier 114th of Wilton 959352; Fred Rank, Denison, Iowa 250.00

Bardolier Queen WF 3d 1442663, (Otto Frank), calved 4-20-51; sire, Zar Bardolier G. A. F. 1044219; J. E. Amdor, Massena, Iowa 290.00

Erica Energy 29th of Val-Mar 1307096, (Otto Frank), calved 5-30-50; sire, Applewood Bandolier 139th 798751; William Henrick, Sr., Odebolt, Iowa 225.00

Erica Energy 21st of Val-Mar 1307093, (Otto Frank), calved 5-22-50; sire, Applewood Bandolier 139th 798751; J. Floyd Walker, Marcus, Iowa 360.00

Erica Energy of Oaks 79th 1229934, (Otto Frank), calved 7-10-49; sire, Applewood Bandolier 139th 798751; Richard M. Jensen, Irwin, Iowa 370.00

Elslow Erica 129th 1229933, (Otto Frank), calved 6-20-49; sire, Applewood Bandolier 139th 798751; James Beatty & Son, Hancock, Iowa 360.00

Erica Erose of Oakes 119th 1229929, (Otto Frank), calved 4-30-49; sire, Applewood Bandolier 139th 798751; Henry C. Greenwold, Battle Creek, Iowa 300.00

Erica Eileen of Oakes 99th 1229928, (Otto Frank), calved 4-25-49; sire, Applewood Bandolier 139th 798751; Dinkla Bros., Massena, Iowa 290.00

Ruthelie of Val-Mar 49th 1074726, (Otto Frank), calved 9-14-47; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Carl Wiederin, Carroll, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Empress of Val-Mar 986495, (Otto Frank), calved 7-26-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Paul Felton & Son, Neola, Iowa 565.00

Elbess Bar Madelia 1372776, (Otto Frank), calved 7-10-50; sire, Bar Lad 15th of Ida 1040529; Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.

KEKIONGA FARMS

Sale—May 8, 1954

Sale will begin at 12:30 D.S.T.—Decatur, Indiana

At the farm two miles southeast of Decatur on U. S. 33

Featuring the Get of

BLUEBLOOD PRINCE 5th

A grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th whose get is said to have sold for upwards of $2,000,000.00 and a son of his $20,000.00 son Prince Sunbeam 156th, formerly a herd sire in Dr. Yeck's Springhaven herd and presently a herd sire in the herd of Mr. and Mrs. Geraci in Florida.

SELLING—

2 Serviceable Aged Bulls
5 Bred Heifers
25 Bred Cows—some to calve before sale day
10 Open Heifers
8 Cows and Calves
25 Mature Cows

FAMILIES—McHenry Blackcap, Elsa Trojan Erica, Queen Mother, Strathmore Beauty, Judy Blackcap, Blackbird, Enchantress Erica and Matilda of Wester Fowlis.

Special Attraction—A heifer calf will be given away at the close of the sale . . . everyone registers . . . Somebody wins.

Auctioneers: ROY S. JOHNSON and SON

Write for Catalog to:

Sale Manager KENNETH E. SHERBAHN, South Whitley, Indiana

CAL YOST, Owner DECATUR, INDIANA

Thomas, Vail, Iowa 400.00

Ehora of Val-Mar 49th 1227804, (Otto Frank), calved 3-22-49; sire, Earl Marshall Again 2d 834269; Theresa Liewer, Carroll, Iowa 270.00

Blackcap Empress of Val-Mar 49th 1180-360, (Otto Frank), calved 9-2-48; sire, Earl Marshall Again 2d 834269; A. H. Whittum, Stuart, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Empress of Val-Mar 48th 1166-104, (Otto Frank), calved 4-20-48; sire, Earl Marshall Again 2d 834269; Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Thomas, Vail, Iowa 500.00

Barbara Bandolier Miss 3d 1306171, (Otto Frank), calved 11-22-49; sire, Exciter Longview 882057; F. S. Whittum, Stuart, Iowa 390.00

Blackcap Rosemere of Val-Mar 866087, (Otto Frank), calved 3-29-45; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Will Hathaway, Turin, Iowa 270.00

Evenite A. 2d 746089, (Otto Frank), calved 5-18-43; sire, Elite Selmarshall 516-301; Carol Needham, Oakland, Iowa 200.00

Erica Eileen A. 4th 746088, (Otto Frank), calved 5-7-43; sire, Elite Selmarshall 516-301; A. Clarence Andersen, Emmetsburg, Iowa 225.00

Blackcap Cleo F. 42d 727260, (Otto Frank), calved 8-20-42; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Charles F. Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 250.00

Eljosie 7th of 1942 710746, (Otto Frank), calved 2-17-42; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Albert Nordby, Irwin, Iowa 275.00

Eye Delight F. 3d 608758, (Otto Frank), calved 4-27-40; sire, Proud Boy G. 2d 529983; Herbert L. Mensch, Truman, Minnesota 290.00

Erica Energy A. 4th 623050, (Otto Frank), calved 7-1-40; sire, Epic Elite Marshall 559504; William Henrich, Sr., Odebolt, Iowa 200.00

Blackbird Lela 10th 608239, (Otto Frank), calved 5-30-40; sire, Bravo of South Oaks 529387; William Henrich, Sr., Odebolt, Iowa 200.00

Edella Belle 1634350, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 6-16-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; Wayne F. Peterson, Vincent, Iowa 215.00

Findlay Edella 1242d 1719025, (Findlay & Christensen), calved 12-20-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; Oliver J. Hansen, Harlan, Iowa 185.00

Edina Black Sue 1634354, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 9-4-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; Oliver J. Hansen, Harlan, Iowa 185.00

Blackbird Excel Lass 1634352, (Findlay & Christensen), calved 8-27-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; Oliver J. Hansen, Harlan, Iowa 185.00

Findlay Eboreva 1232d 1719029, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 11-19-52; sire, Edella's Bandolier 5th 1119218; Oliver J. Hansen, Harlan, Iowa 185.00

Lady Barbara 1498861, (Findlay & Christensen), calved 6-19-51; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; Le Roy Kluver, Lake View, Iowa 370.00

Bonnie Barbara 1634342, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 5-3-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; Dale D. Findlay, Harlan, Iowa 240.00

Jeanie Blackcap 1634339, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 5-2-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; A. Clarence Andersen, Emmetsburg, Iowa 240.00

Princess Charming 532d 1719024, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 12-4-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; Oliver Hansen, Harlan, Iowa 185.00

Blackcap Coquette 1634347, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 5-17-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; Dale D. Findlay, Harlan, Iowa 240.00

Lady Patricia 1634340, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 5-2-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; George M. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa 400.00

Edina Pridess 1634348, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 5-20-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; Dale D. Findlay, Harlan, Iowa 240.00

Harlan Edina Babe 1634345, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 5-8-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; Mary M. Buman, Harlan, Iowa 230.00

Midnite Queen F. 1634346, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 5-9-52; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; Wayne F. Peterson, Vincent, Iowa 215.00

Evergreen Lady 1580070, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 7-15-51; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; J. E. Amdor, Massena, Iowa 290.00

Clover Belle Blackcap 1634338, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 4-2-52; sire, Edella's Bandolier 5th 1119218; Oliver J. Hansen, Harlan, Iowa 200.00

Empress Edella 1634343, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 5-4-52; sire, Edella's Bandolier 6th 1223258; Edwin J. Buman, Jr., Harlan, Iowa 400.00

Enchantress Evergreen 1634349, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 5-24-52; sire, Edella's Bandolier 6th 1223258; Oliver J. Hansen, Harlan, Iowa 200.00

Edella Eve 1498863, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 7-3-51; sire, Buxom Lad of Red Top 809205; John Williams & Son, Odebolt, Iowa 450.00

Harlan Edina 6th 1498852, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 5-12-51; sire, Harlan Buxom Lad 7th 1156045; Kenneth Hutchinson, Denison, Iowa 275.00

Barbara Lass 11th 1241850, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 9-29-49; sire, Edel-

THEY'RE HERE...

Several Choice Calves

By

EILEENMERE 1500 W. G. 18th

Our son of Eileenmere 1500th, by Eileenmere 500th. His dam is Elaine 77th, grandmother of the illustrious Elaine 6th of Sunbeam, 1952 International Reserve Grand Champion Female that later sold for $21,500. The "18th" is a half brother to Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th, Reserve Junior Champion in 1950 at the International and Grand Champion at the 1951 Ohio State Fair. He is also a half brother to Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 14th, Grand Champion bull, 1952 Ohio and Indiana State Fairs.

Watch Future Issues for More Details

When you are in Ohio—Stop in and see us.

BELLE MEADE FARM SPRING VALLEY OHIO

An Invitation . . . .

To inspect our herd of the breed improving kind whenever you are in the neighborhood. Wilmae is 12 miles north of Towson, Route 146. Cordially,

WILMAE FARM
MONKTON, MARYLAND

BREWAL ANGUS FARM

Herd Sire:

CLOVERMERE 28th 1434772

Breeding Stock For Sale

— VISIT US —

EVANS V. BREWSTER
Owner

New London, New Hampshire

FOR SALE
$5,000.00

Foundation for a well bred herd.

Five young bred heifers . . . . .

1. Erica 34th of Great Oaks in calf to Great Oaks Blackcapmar 9th.
2. Helen 3d of Great Oaks in calf to Great Oaks Blackcapmar 9th.
3. Blackcap W of Great Oaks in calf to Great Oaks Blackcapmar 9th.
4. Pride 34th of Great Oaks in calf to Great Oaks Blackcapmar 9th.
5. Pride 41st of Great Oaks in calf to EILEENMERE 1550th.

New Silver King 3 in 1 Cattle Chute, Loading Ramp and 2 head trailer, rubber mounted, never used. Complete with six section holding pen. Manufactured by Hildenbrand & Son, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

LLORRAC Farm
41380 EIGHT MILE RD.
NORTHVILLE, MICHIGAN

MEMBERS:
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n
Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n
Southeastern Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n

la's Bandolier 3d 892842; Dinkla Bros., Massena, Iowa 250.00

Harlan Edina 5th 1156042, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 10-25-48; sire, Buxom Lad of Red Top 809205; Albert Kluver, Jr., Lake View, Iowa 300.00

Princess Charming 1498840, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 4-26-51; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; John Williams & Son, Odebolt, Iowa 280.00

Findlay's Edina 4th 1498864, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 7-6-51; sire, Emperor of Douneside 25th 1188548; Dankle & Brinker, Coon Rapids, Iowa 250.00

Findlay's Blackbird Excel 1319624, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 9-25-50; sire, Buxom Lad of Red Top 809205; John Headlee, Atlantic, Iowa 260.00

Findlay's Barbara 2d 1319621, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 7-24-50; sire, Buxom Lad of Red Top 809205; A. Clarence Anderson, Emmetsburg, Iowa 350.00

Findlay's Blackbird 2d 1319608, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 5-5-50; sire, Edella's Bandolier 5th 1119218; A. Clarence Anderson, Emmetsburg, Iowa 400.00

Excel Blackbird 2d 1241853, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 10-17-49; sire, Edella's Bandolier 3d 892842; Dankle & Brinker, Coon Rapids, Iowa 270.00

Lady Charming 1241489, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 9-20-49; sire, Edella's Bandolier 3d 892842; Doedge Bros., Denison, Iowa 260.00

Harlan Edina F. 2d 1119206, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 4-9-48; sire, Edella's Bandolier 3d 892842; Albert Kluver, Jr., Lake View, Iowa 275.00

Buxom Lad's Evergreen 1223255, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 5-6-49; sire, Buxom Lad of Red Top 809205; Dankle and Brinker, Coon Rapids, Iowa 290.00

Edina F. 15th 654656, (Findlay & Christensen), calved 4-24-41; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; William Henrich, Sr., Odebolt, Iowa 225.00

Blue Lady of Walnut 13th 1728767, (P. K. Pratt), calved 10-22-52; sire, Pridestor of Glencarnock 878955; Burdette G. Farley, Malcolm, Iowa 1100.00

Highland Barbara of Walnut 8th 1728770, (P. K. Pratt), calved 9-28-52; sire, Pridestor of Glencarnock 878955; Hanson and Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa 350.00

Blackbird of Walnut 4th 1728766, (P. K. Pratt), calved 10-1-52; sire, Pridestor of Glencarnock 878955; A. Clarence Andersen, Emmetsburg, Iowa 425.00

Elba of Walnut 3d 1728760, (P. K. Pratt), calved 10-5-52; sire, Premier Bardolier 1396546; Hanson & Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa 260.00

McHenry Barbara of Walnut 2d 1540250, (P. K. Pratt), calved 10-31-51; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Francis P. Andersen, Walnut, Iowa 425.00

Elba of Walnut 2d 1376820, (P. K. Pratt), calved 9-24-50; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Burdette G. Farley, Malcolm, Iowa 500.00

Juana of Walnut 2d 1540242, (P. K. Pratt), calved 9-28-51; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Charles F. Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 700.00

Lancroft Dispersion Sale
Marshalltown, Iowa, December 8th

SUMMARY:

115 Lots	**$48,070.00, average**	**$ 418.00**
3 Bulls	**2,745.00, average**	**915.00**
112 Cows	**45,325.00, average**	**404.68**
Top 5 Head	**7,475.00, average**	**1495.00**
Top 10 Head	**11,610.00, average**	**1161.00**
Top 15 Head	**14,925.00, average**	**995.00**
Top 20 Head	**17,685.00, average**	**884.25**

Top Bull—Gay Eric 2d of Lancroft 1516-797, calved May 15, 1951; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; dam, Queen B. E. L. 4th 996048; purchased by R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 1975.00

Second Top Bull—Bandolier B. D. 2d 135-3028, calved June 2, 1950; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; dam, Evergreenmere 15th 899049; purchased by Raymond Petermeier, Melbourne, Iowa 510.00

Top Cow—(tie)—Betsy Blackcap L. 1518-796, calved July 1, 1951; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 18th 943341; dam, Betsy A. B. 887645; purchased by Louis P. Merrill, Midlothian, Texas 1475.00

Top Cow—(tie)—Bessie of Oakview 3d 121-0957, calved March 22, 1949; sire, Blackcap Barbary Lad 893766; dam, Bessie 11th of Sunnyside 907085; purchased by River Ranch, Hutchinson, Kansas 1475.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie Garner 1365026, calved August 20, 1950; sire, Eston's Juana Eric 1101525; dam, Blackcap Bessie of Garner 1077870; purchased by John H. Beck, Kinderhook, Illinois 1375.00

BULLS:

Bandolier B. D. 2d 1353028, calved 6-2-50; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; Raymond Petermeier, Melbourne, Iowa 510.00

Erica's Lad 1354913, calved 7-25-50; sire, Queen's Lad 100th 1052784; Bae Dixon, Lancaster, Wisconsin 260.00

Gay Eric 2d of Lancroft 1516797, calved 5-15-51; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 1975.00

COWS:

Blackcap Georgia B. 4th 573148, calved 6-20-38; sire, Burgess 38th 495520; Voss R. McKibben, Liscomb, Iowa 185.00

Blackcap Ellgeorgia 968676, calved 9-17-46; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Deane Adams, Liscomb, Iowa 295.00

Estar of Lancroft 1155622, calved 12-2-48; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; C. A. Figland, Searsboro, Iowa—$580.00; (Calf sold to O. W. Disher, Waterville, Ohio for $270.00) 850.00

Ernoa M. 29th 653058, calved 3-12-41; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Lavern Schwein, Clarence, Iowa 265.00

Ernoa M. C. 29th 821145, calved 8-28-44; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Earl Graham and Sons, Gilman, Iowa—$310.00; (Calf sold to Sandra Sue Disher, Waterville, Ohio for $280.00) 590.00

Ernoa Elizabeth of Lancroft 1225485, calved 6-14-49; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 295.00

Even May H. 571409, calved 5-15-49; sire, Elbomawr 495521; Raphael Martin, Van Horne, Iowa 200.00

Erskine's Ernoa of Lancroft 1030468, calved 4-9-47; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Loren D. Christensen, Calamus, Iowa 350.00

Ernoa's Gay Lass 835008, calved 10-4-44; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Lloyd Larsen, Grinnell, Iowa 235.00

Ernoa's Pride Lass 903204, calved 11-12-45; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Lloyd Larsen, Grinnell, Iowa 335.00

Ernoa M. 36th 769118, calved 5-14-43; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; H. D. Osborne, Gladbrook, Iowa 320.00

Gayleenmere 859192, calved 7-10-45; sire, Eileenmere W. 26th 758861; Earl Graham and Sons, Gilman, Iowa 310.00

Erveta Maid 665609, calved 4-19-41; sire, Eileenmere H. 15th 501306; F. N. Flander, Keota, Iowa—$230.00; (Calf sold to A. R. Beauchamp and Sons, Winfield, Iowa for $180.00) 410.00

Edella Louise 2d 669400, calved 4-2-42; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; J. M. Considine, Marshalltown, Iowa 290.00

Ebony Louise 835009, calved 12-1-44; sire, Edgewood's Blackbird Eldeer 642453; Arlo N. Moore, Hudson, Iowa 270.00

Louiseeta 1032012, calved 8-28-47; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Louis P. Merrill, Midlothian, Texas 500.00

Ellenor of Lancroft 1155619, calved 11-3-48; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; S. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa—$625.00; (Calf sold to O. W. Disher, Waterville, Ohio for $320.00) 945.00

Ebony Ellouise 928485, calved 5-14-46; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; O. W. Disher, Waterville, Ohio 375.00

Pridella 17th 1030462, calved 3-25-47; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wisconsin 290.00

Bara Marshall 767326, calved 9-22-43; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wisconsin 430.00

Bara Kay Marshall 928486, calved 5-22-46; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; O. O. and John Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa 510.00

Bara Marshall of Lancroft 1225482, calved 5-12-49; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; Clark Lebin, Parnell, Iowa 470.00

Barbara of Glenside 2d 1044312, calved 12-20-47; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846-844; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wisconsin 340.00

Barbara Woodson S. 3d 1253936, calved 9-3-49; sire, Blue Warden of Ada 1007643; Philip B. Moore, Hudson, Iowa 360.00

Ebony Queenmere 928488, calved 6-10-46; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Clark Lekin, Parnell, Iowa 270.00

Queenmere of Lancroft 1155618, calved 9-8-48; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943-328; Loren D. Christensen, Calamus, Iowa 310.00

Mahaska Queen 2d 665616, calved 6-28-41; sire, Eileenmere H. 15th 501306; F. N. Flander, Keota, Iowa 260.00

Queen Gay L. M. T. 782574, calved 12-2-43; sire, Generaleer of Sunbeam 523181; Dwight Meier, Rippey, Iowa 320.00

Queen B. E. L. 4th 996048, calved 7-20-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 480.00

Queenette N. 242d 881737, calved 12-28-43; sire, Black Bruce H. 6th 636767; Raymond Petermeier, Melbourne, Iowa—$175.00; (Calf sold to A. R. Beauchamp and Sons, Winfield, Iowa for $230.00) 405.00

Queenmere N. 31st 881733, calved 9-19-43; sire, Black Bruce H. 6th 636767; Harold McCulloch, Newburg, Iowa 335.00

Georgina Gazelle 1166094, calved 12-2-48; sire, Applewood Bandolier 97th 669019; C. W. Heath and Sons, King City, Mo. 670.00

Betsy Blackcap L. 1518796, calved 7-1-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 18th 943341; Louis P. Merrill, Midlothian, Texas 1475.00

Wavy 5th of McAskren 1186247, calved 4-8-49; sire, Blackbird Barian 985031; John H. Peterson, Grinnell, Iowa 310.00

Miss Burgess of Clear Dawn 5th 1129213, calved 1-25-48; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Leslie C. Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 310.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 60th 835831, calved 9-6-44; sire, Burgess 101st 717-883; Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa—$260.00; (Calf sold to Harved McElheney and Sons, Rippey, Iowa for $300.00) 560.00

Maid of Bummers I. J. F. 1028863, calved 2-21-47; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 53d 698630; Carlton Diefenthaler, Curtice, Ohio 675.00

Bummer Maid 11th of B. A. R. 1416652, calved 6-11-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; Louis P. Merrill, Midlothian, Texas 490.00

Miss Burgess of Lancroft 2d 1155623, calved 12-17-48; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; E. R. Winterton, Lee, Ill. 480.00

Katinka of Oaklane 1350034, calved 2-25-49; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680-526; Leslie C. Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 1175.00

DWIGHT ANGUS

"Some of the Best in the South"

"TOBY"
Eric Lad 4th
of Dwight
1190293

Four daughters of this great bull now in McKenzie Angus Herd, Colbert, Georgia. Our thanks to Henry Newman, owner.

EVANS COUNTY **GEORGIA**

Dwight & Mildred Kennedy
Owners

Bill Berger
Herdsman

Greenacre Farms

BREEDERS OF FINE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

PRINCE BLACKBIRD GF 1603868

Sire: Prince Woodbarr 5th 1269813	Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624	Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marlene 8th
		Evergreen 36th of Sunbeam 604144	Barbarian of Rosemere
			Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam
	Elslow Evergreen 43d 771819	Elden Boy 2d 497841	Bell Boy MK
			Erica Eldeen 4th
		Elslow M. 4th 508141	Marshall Coleman 3d
			Elslow 25th
Dam: Blackbird GF 3d 1262130	Prince Sunbeam 246th 878878	Bar Prince 3d of Sunbeam 584495	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Barbetta of Sunbeam
		Peers Pride of Sunbeam 504520	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 11th of Sunbeam
	Blackbird of LC 4th 912039	Eileenmere 410th 658768	Eileenmere 85th
			Blackcap Tolan 37th
		Blackbird of LC 3d 741936	Burgess C. 4th
			Fountain Glen Blackbird

Introducing our outstanding Junior Herdsire by Prince Woodbarr 5th from a Prince Sunbeam 246th dam. His first calves will drop this summer.

We invite and welcome visitors at all times.

Major and Mrs. W. A. Rafferty

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

ERNEST HENDRICKSON, Herdsman

MOROCCO——INDIANA

Erica Ereida Mc 2d 829526, calved 3-1-44; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; John Bailey, Parrish and Lannom, Kellogg, Iowa 260.00

Reverness of Lancroft 1119179, calved 4-10-48; sire, Jiggaboo Segundo 903212; Lloyd Larsen, Grinnell, Iowa 260.00

Erica of Homewood 2d 701499, calved 8-15-42; sire, Elluna's Revolution 7th 558-921; Lavern Schwien, Clarence, Iowa 200.00

Jewel of Pleasant Valley 5th 788201, calved 5-30-44; sire, Evens Revelation 2d 569-867; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wisconsin 340.00

Jend Eileen 726001, calved 4-23-42; sire, Prindle Lad 576427; Ben Ivins, Corydon, Iowa 340.00

Zarais K. R. L. 1242673, calved 9-18-49; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 450.00

Zara Bellanna 1315285, calved 5-25-49; sire, Emslie's Bell Boy D. D. 2d 811368; Ben Ivins, Corydon, Iowa 480.00

Ruby's Enchanting S. 4th 1291718, calved 2-21-50; sire, Eric Zaromar 1036428; Wil-Jan-Saun Farm, Maquon, Illinois—$550.00; (Calf sold for $325.00) 875.00

Gay Energy H. 2d 769122, calved 5-20-43; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Earl Graham and Sons, Gilman, Iowa 280.00

Ebony Energy 928490, calved 7-11-46; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Lloyd Larsen, Grinnell, Iowa 320.00

Stephen's Witch 12th 1309992, calved 4-23-50; sire, Eric Bandolier 18th 1027463; River Ranch, Hutchinson, Kansas 780.00

Winsome of S. 3d 1197598, calved 5-3-49; sire, Blue Warden of Ada 1007643; Don Mills, Roseville, Illinois 420.00

Juanette of A. C. F. 1185239, calved 7-12-49; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Leslie C. Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa — $340.00; (Calf sold to A. R. Beauchamp and Son, Winfield, Iowa for $290.00) 630.00

Bessie of Oakview 3d 1210957, calved 3-22-49; sire, Blackcap Barbary Lad 893766; River Ranch, Hutchinson, Kansas 1475.00

Erica of R. L. S. 8th 968609, calved 7-1-46; sire, Blackbird's Revolution F. 679-136; Earl Graham and Son, Gilman, Iowa 300.00

Enchantress of R. L. S. 7th 943344, calved 11-5-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677-48; D. A. Jay, Ames, Iowa 380.00

Marshall Blackcap Reverness 767318, calved 5-7-43; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579-859; L. J. Meimann and Son, Nevada, Iowa 300.00

Elba 5th of R. L. S. 968610, calved 7-4-46; sire, Blackbird's Revolution F. 679136; Russell Winburn and Sons, Malcolm, Iowa 470.00

Kayelba 1030471, calved 7-21-47; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Clark Lekin, Parnell, Iowa 450.00

Miss Ericmere N. 207th 881735, calved 12-8-43; sire, Black Bruce H. 6th 636767; Lewis Chambers, Mt. Auburn, Iowa 300.00

Etheopia 1114704, calved 7-16-48; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wisconsin 300.00

Pride 2d of R. L. S. 938483, calved 3-22-46; sire, Prince Elgon 735962; John J. Groeneweld, Eldora, Iowa 250.00

Blackbird 402d N. 881736, calved 12-28-43; sire, Black Bruce H. 6th 636767; Earl Graham and Sons, Gilman, Iowa 270.00

Blackbird Buxom of Lancroft 1210266, calved 4-19-49; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; Loren D. Christensen, Calamus, Iowa 370.00

Ebony Enid 859188, calved 5-21-45; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Voss R. McKibben, Liscomb, Iowa 255.00

Enid's Nightshade 1030467, calved 4-5-47; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; H. D. Osborne, Gladbrook, Iowa—$330.00; (Calf sold to O. W. Disher, Waterville, Ohio for $290.00) 620.00

Bluebird H. 10th 769123, calved 5-25-43; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Henry G. Van Wyk and Sons, Lynnville, Iowa 235.00

Key of Prosperity 2d 1001957, calved 8-11-47; sire, Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744; River Ranch, Hutchinson, Kan. 985.00

Ebony Gay Georgia 835007, calved 9-25-44; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 210.00

Ebony Ellenor 835010, calved 3-6-45; sire, Edgewood's Blackbird Eldeer 642453; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 250.00

Ernoa Eileen 859189, calved 6-4-45; sire, Eileenmere W. 26th 758861; Lewis Chambers, Mt. Auburn, Iowa 195.00

Ernoa Kay 928489, calved 6-26-46; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Merl Thorman, Blairstown, Iowa 235.00

Ebony Ernoa 903203, calved 9-21-45; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Lavern Schwein, Clarence, Iowa—$200.00; (Calf sold to Voss R. McKibben, Liscomb, Iowa for $175.00) 375.00

Erskine's Ernoa W. 2d 805076, calved 9-15-44; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa 260.00

Georgina B. of Lathe's Island 925682, calved 4-3-46; sire, Proud Revodent 748005; River Ranch, Hutchinson, Kansas 670.00

Blackcap Bessie Garner 1365026, calved 8-20-50; sire, Eston's Juana Eric 1101525; John H. Beck, Kinderhook, Illinois 1375.00

Good Hope General's Primrose 980005, calved 8-13-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Stanley C. Rodgers, Milton, Iowa 770.00

Ebony Mahaska 859186, calved 3-8-45; sire, Eileenmere Lad 4th 665611; Raymond Petermeier, Melbourne, Iowa 195.00

Pride's Erica Maid 1032011, calved 8-9-47; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Seehusen Brothers, Pomeroy, Iowa 200.00

Idapage G. 2d 947700, calved 4-25-46; sire, General 82d of Lonjac 625361; Earl

ESS KAY FARM

Consigns to the

NORTHEASTERN BREEDER'S SHOW and SALE

Ithaca, New York, Saturday, May 8, 1954

2 Bred Heifers——————3 Open Heifers

BLACKCAP EMPRESS of MARILEE 2d, Bred to Runacres Master Prince.

MISS BURGESS of ESS KAY 2d, Bred to Runacres Master Prince.

ESS KAY PRIDE 14th, By Prince Sunbeam 324th . . . Sells open.

ESS KAY BLACKBIRD 13th, By Envious Burgess I. E. . . . Sells open.

ESS KAY BLACKCAP 9th, By Prince Sunbeam 324th . . . Sells open.

These fine heifers are truly foundation females. They should make valuable additions to any herd, being of the right type and conformation. Their pedigrees are outstanding. The two bred heifers carry the service of RUNACRES MASTER PRINCE, our grand champion herd sire and son of the 1948 International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 328th.

Ess Kay Farm - East Aurora, New York

S. H. KNOX, Owner

MIKE PANGBURN, Manager **LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman**

Bruce, Altoona, Iowa 750.00

Jewel of Pleasant Valley 11th 1009068, calved 3-12-47; sire, Revelation of Pleasant Valley 6th 766826; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wisconsin 310.00

Ballod Ruby S. 1197599, calved 5-4-49; sire, Glen Irwin J. 648223; Okley Lancaster, Memphis, Missouri 300.00

Mignonne of Awoi 2d 1371906, calved 5-1-50; sire, Glen Irwin J. 648223; Warren Soorholtz, Melbourne, Iowa 675.00

Lottie of Clyde 6th 1222856, calved 4-21-49; sire, Prince Burgess M. 5th 955634; Henry G. Van Wyk and Sons, Lynnville, Iowa 215.00

Eisa of Woodburn 30th 1148022, calved 9-10-47; sire, Progressor of Silver Glen 795287; Louis P. Merrill, Midlothian, Texas 310.00

Pride of Elba 2d 928493, calved 8-29-46; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wisconsin 155.00

Ernoa Bettina 1516802, calved 6-1-51; sire, Blackbird Inspiration 968674; Groesbeck Farms, Des Moines, Iowa 300.00

Ernoa Amanda 1402635, calved 7-15-50; sire, Blackbird Inspiration 968674; Harold Bloomberg and Son, Ames, Iowa 325.00

Ernoa Aurora 1300730, calved 4-9-50; sire, Blackbird Inspiration 968674; Floyd Larsen, Grinnell, Iowa 270.00

H. K. Coquette 1465630, calved 4-12-51; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; River Ranch, Hutchinson, Kansas 850.00

Zara of Lancroft 2d 1615866, calved 4-24-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 121-1578; Fred Clark, Delong, Illinois 610.00

Erica Cassandra of Lancroft 1615870, calved 5-12-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; Fred Clark, Delong, Ill. 325.00

Edella Caprice of Lancroft 1615863, calved 4-3-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; Willamere Farm, Stanwood, Iowa 360.00

Blackcap Cordelia of Lancroft 1615865, calved 4-24-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; R and R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 255.00

Ernoa Clarabella of Lancroft 1705690, calved 7-9-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; Earl Graham and Son, Gilman, Iowa 260.00

Ernoa Carlotta of Lancroft 1615869, calved 5-4-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wisconsin 200.00

Bara Marshall of Lancroft 2d 1615871, calved 5-30-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; Harry Horsfall, Bridgeport, Wisconsin 300.00

Bluebird C. of Lancroft 1615867, calved 4-28-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wis. 185.00

Erica Belleau of Lancroft 1705692, calved 7-1-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; Dorr Bros., Avalon, Wis. 190.00

Edella Celeen of Lancroft 1615868, calved 5-1-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; R. M. Willer, Tipton, Iowa 310.00

Miss Burgess 4th of Lancroft 1705685, calved 7-26-52; sire, Eric Laird of Lancroft 1050270; Jack Sutherland, Gilman, Iowa 300.00

Beauty of Lancroft 1705693, calved 5-10-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 121-1578; A. R. Beauchamp and Sons, Winfield, Iowa 215.00

Ernoa Camille of Lancroft 1628508, calved 4-7-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; Jack Sutherland, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Queenmere of Lancroft 3d 1705684, calved 8-1-52; sire, Eric Laird of Lancroft 105-0270; Jack Sutherland, Gilman, Iowa 190.00

Ernoa Cathay of Lancroft 1705683, calved 8-26-52; sire, Eric Laird of Lancroft 105-0270; Jack Sutherland, Gilman, Iowa 190.00

Eline Energy of Lancroft 1710584, calved 9-3-52; sire, Eric Laird of Lancroft 105-0270; Jack Sutherland, Gilman, Iowa 190.00

Ernoa Candida of Lancroft 1705689, calved 7-21-52; sire, Eric Laird of Lancroft 105-0270; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wisconsin 210.00

Elba Capri of Lancroft 1705691, calved 7-22-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wis. 210.00

Bara Marshall of Lancroft 3d 1705686, calved 7-26-52; sire, Eric Laird of Lancroft 1050270; Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wis. 210.00

Edella Carmen of Lancroft 1615864, calved 4-13-52; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 250.00

Ernoa Cornelia of Lancroft 1705687, calved 7-25-52; sire, Eric Laird of Lancroft 1050270; Jack Sutherland, Gilman, Iowa 215.00

Black Enid of Lancroft 4th 1705688, calved 7-27-52; sire, Eric Laird of Lancroft 1050270; Jack Sutherland, Gilman, Iowa 215.00

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Southeastern A-A Breeders' Association Sale

Atlanta, Georgia, January 28th

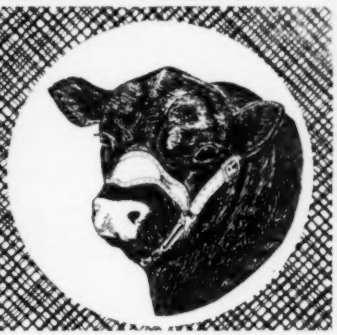
SUMMARY:

58 Lots	$44,035.00, average	$ 759.22
8 Bulls	4,425.00, average	553.12
50 Cows	39,610.00, average	792.20
Top 5 Head	14,400.00, average	2880.00
Top 10 Head	20,150.00, average	2015.00
Top 15 Head	24,675.00, average	1645.00
Top 20 Head	28,475.00, average	1423.75

Top Bull—Bandolier of Dixie 29th 1317150, calved November 22, 1950; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; dam, Cesor Eisa Erica 8th 1103243; consigned by Dixie

McKenzie Angus Farms

COLBERT, GEORGIA



SONS OF CHAMPIONS

Our Ankonian 3533d is a worthy son of one of the most popular sires in the land—Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, twice International reserve champion bull. Dam of "3533d" is an own daughter of the 1940 International grand champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

Ankonian 3533d represents popular championship breeding "doubled-up". He is seeing heavy use in our herd.

McKENZIE'S ANKONIAN 3533rd
(Son of "999th 35")

In Ankonian 3285th we have another double-bred champion bull. His sire is the great Eileenmere 1032d, champion of the International in 1952. His dam is by the famous Eileenmere 260th, International senior champion in 1941.

A full sister of our Ankonian 3285th is a valued member of the Ankony breeding herd. In "3285th" we have another example of concentrated championship bloodlines in a great young bull in heavy use in our herd.

McKENZIE'S ANKONIAN 3285th
(Son of "1032")

HENRY M. and BEATRICE M. NEWMAN, Owners

ALLEN "TINK" FREEMAN, Manager

JIM MARKHAM and ROY CARTEE, Herdsmen

WAVERLEY FARM

EILEENMERE A. 100th

Quality in Popular Families

BILL & WILMA HARVEY, Owners

WM. A. SPILLMAN, Jr., Manager

EARLYSVILLE, VIRGINIA

15 miles north of Charlottesville

Stock Farms, Inc., Lancaster, Kentucky; purchased by Ray Lambert, Stockbridge, Georgia **1000.00**

Second Top Bull—Prince Sunmere of TAF 1620050, calved May 6, 1952; sire, Prince Sunmere 1334884; dam, Thornton's Choice Maid 1380257; consigned by Harbert Thornton, Jr., Brownsville, Tennessee; purchased by Dorsey Payne, Dewey Rose, Georgia **700.00**

Top Cow—Moore Blackcap Bessie 3d 1657-907, calved May 16, 1952; sire, Prince Sunbeam 322d 992191; dam, Blackcap Bessie J. G. 877351; consigned by D. R. Moore, Jr., Byhalia, Mississippi; purchased by Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia **3600.00**

Second Top Cow—KB Petunia 11th 1611-290, calved May 25, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 27120 1225973; dam, Hardwick's Petunia 4th 862266; consigned by Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee; purchased by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina **3500.00**

BULLS:

Bandolier of Dixie 29th 1317150, (Dixie Stock Farm), calved 11-22-50; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; Ray Lambert, Stockbridge, Georgia 1000.00

Elba Bardolier G. A. 3d 1750859, (W. D. Fishback), calved 10-22-52; sire, Eric Bardolier G. A. 3d 1355823; H. S. Stock Farm, Colbert, Georgia 400.00

Bandolier of HF 631st 1718505, (W. F. Hardin and Son), calved 11-6-51; sire, Burgess Bandolier G. A. 1057780; Guy Blackburn, Columbus, Georgia 375.00

Lorraine Epponian 61st 1416985, (Lorraine Farms), calved 5-25-51; sire, Eppymere 2d of Le Baron 843447; 'Altama Farm, Marietta, Georgia 625.00

Mercury of Park Roe 11th 1573397, (Park Roe Farms), calved 10-24-51; sire, Cesor's Mercury 4th 910559; Waters Brothers, Mt. Vernon, Georgia 575.00

Hill Crest Bandolier 8th 1628297, (J. H. Quisenberry & Son), calved 3-10-52; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton 1196521; A. W. Moody, Baxley, Georgia 350.00

NP Eileenmere 20th 1525923, (W. N. Payne), calved 3-3-52; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 24th 1103562; T. N. Thomas, South Carolina 400.00

Prince Sunmere of TAF 1620050, (Harbert Thornton, Jr.), calved 5-6-52; sire, Prince Sunmere 1334884; Dorsey Payne, Dewey Rose, Georgia 700.00

COWS:

Lady Jean of Annewood 328th 1583796, Annewood Farms), calved 3-2-52; sire, Whitney Bandolier 1303d 1265461; Hardale Valley, Maryville, Tennessee 310.00

Blackcap Bessie 8th 1579872, (Annewood Farms), calved 5-1-52; sire, Greenbrier Envious E. 5th 1161835; Bloodworth Brothers, Haddock, Georgia 2000.00

Fra Mars Blackbird 1591090, (Frank G. Binford), calved 3-3-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 100 1178635; Midway Farms, Vidalia, Georgia 750.00

Artanna Maid of Bummers 1581217, (Brays Island Plantation), calved 5-2-52; sire, Ankonian 3214th 1186277; The Long Farm, Bessemer, Alabama 1225.00

Karama 7th of Brays Island 1531721, (Brays Island Plantation), calved 1-15-52; sire, Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 741-794; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina 825.00

Blackbird Jessie 5th of B. I. 1525334, (Brays Island Plantation), calved 2-11-52; sire, Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 741794; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina 800.00

My Juanerra Eileenmere 1553190, (Lois S. Clark), calved 6-1-52; sire, Burgess Eileenmere S. F. 1367749; Dr. Kitchens, LaFayette, Georgia 360.00

My Juanerra Revolt L. C. 1500199, (Lois S. Clark), calved 9-16-51; sire, Fernbank's Revolt G. 1037105; Hardale Valley Farm, Maryville, Tennessee 350.00

Miss Burgess LC 1637587, (Lois S. Clark), calved 8-7-52; sire, Pine's Bardolier 927-

Get The Inside Story!

Send for your catalogue and find out about our consignment to the TALLCORN ANNUAL CONSIGNMENT SALE at Marshalltown, Iowa on May 24th.

We offer a beautiful Juana heifer and a most popular Eldorene Erica, plus a proven and outstanding bull.

We have for private treaty a few outstanding cows with calves at side, open heifers of top families and bulls of the same high class we have offered in the past. We ask you to compare them with the best.

We hold the quality high and the prices low.

PARADISE STOCK FARM

FORREST & HAZEL BRENIMAN Phone 3F2 BROOKLYN, IOWA

ED V. MEAD
President

C. L. "PAT" PATTERSON
Manager

MEAD'S ANGUS MESA, INC.

REGISTERED ABERDEEN - ANGUS CATTLE

ROUTE 3 - BOX 3838 COORS BLVD. SW • ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO • PHONE 2-0334

North Central Iowa's

11th Annual Sale

28 Bulls . . . 88 Lots . . . 60 Females

Mason City — Tuesday, May 25, 1954

To be held at the North Iowa Fairgrounds, 12:30 o'clock

Consigned by these leading North Central Iowa Breeders:

Charles O. Allinson	Hampton	Mallory & Mallory	Hampton
Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Altick & Son	Osage	McAlpine Bros.	Belmond
Byrnes Brothers	Waukon	Miller & Bumgarner	Hampton
Dick Christian & Son	Parkersburg	Mary E. Mallory	Hampton
Leon Clapsaddle & Son	Swea City	H. W. Markwardt	Sheffield
Addis Greiman & Son	Garner	Carrol Morris	Goodell
Eugene Greiman & Son	Ventura	Marvin Redenius	Parkersburg
Mrs. Agnes Hansen	Rowan	Rasmussen Bros.	Forest City
Howard Hansen	Rowan	J. G. Showalter & Sons	Hampton
William Koliha	Lime Springs	E. J. and R. R. Schneider	Goodell
Gerhardt Kragel	Hampton	R. D. Thompson	Kanawha
J. P. Ketchum	Rockwell	Ross Wood	Ionia
Leo F. Young	Garner		

Families:

BLACKCAP BESSIE — McHENRY BARBARA — BLUELOOD LADY — HEROINE

BLACKCAP EMPRESS — EISA ERICA — MISS BURGESS — ELBA ERICA

Featuring:

EILEENMERE • BANDOLIER • BELL BOY • SUNBEAM BREEDING

Again it is a pleasure to announce the North Central Iowa Angus Breeders' 11th sale of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle, to be held Tuesday, May 25th at Mason City, Iowa, at the Fair Grounds, starting at 12:30 o'clock. The offering consists of 88 head—28 bulls of serviceable age. Fine, well bred herd sire prospects, 60 females, cows with calves at side, bred cows and heifers and open heifers, all splendid individuals—the top families.

You will find the consignors for this sale represent some of Iowa's most constructive breeders. I think this 1954 consignment is one of the best we have ever had. Year after year, you will find in this "Beef Bowl of America" a good place for a profitable investment, where you can buy good cattle reasonably.

"The Beef Cattle Bowl of America"

For Catalogs, address:
H. C. MILLER, Secretary
Hampton, Iowa

Your chance to select from 359 head of fine cattle.
Remember the Tallcorn Sale, Marshalltown, May 24, when 271 head will be sold.

North Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Sale Manager: ARTHUR E. MALLORY, Hampton, Iowa

Auctioneers: COL. CLAIR G. MASON and J. E. HALSEY

MAURICE BONEY, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

ARBEN ANGUS FARM

Our herd of 30 cows consists of the following families:

Blackbird; Blackcap Empress; Eline and Juana Erica; Jilt; Pride of Aberdeen; McHenry Barbara; Bonnie Maid of Mulben; Blithe Maid of Hursley and Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess. Our herd sire is Tri R Prince Eric by R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th by Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Railsback and Son

LINCOLN, Route 1 NEBRASKA

Wakefield Valley Stock Farms

Herd Sire:

PRINCE BARBARIAN M. of R. R.

(Son of Prince Sunbeam 62d)

Sire of the Reserve Grand and Junior Champion heifer at the 1954 Maryland Spring Quality Sale.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Morrow

New Windsor, Maryland

McCARTT FARMS

We Are Selling In The

Cumberland Plateau Aberdeen-Angus Association's Sale

MAY 7, 1954

WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

1 BULL and 5 FEMALES

Here Is A Real Herd Sire Prospect

BANDOLIERMERE of McCARTT

Calved July 12, 1953 (Evergreen Erica)

Sired by **Whitney Bandolier 543d.** Dam, **Evergreen 25th,** a daughter of **Eileenmere 500th.**

—— FEMALES ——

ECTESSA 11th of McCARTT

Calved Sept. 7, 1952 (Ectessa)

Famous at Tolan's, here is a collector's item. Sired by a grandson of **Eileenmere 500th,** her dam a granddaughter of **Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000. Yes, there are many stars in her crown. "Now"** she is safe with calf, bred to **Ankonianmere 1032 McCartt. Cy Crane says, "Without a doubt, Ankonianmere 1032 McCartt is the most talked of young bull in the Southeast."**

BLACKBABY of DODALFA 5th

Calved Oct. 5, 1952 (Blackcap)

Sired by a son of **Prince Eric of Sunbeam,** mated to **Ankonianmere 1032 McCartt.**

EISA ERICA of McCARTT

Calved May 26, 1952 (Eisa Trojan Erica)

A granddaughter of **Master Prince of Sunbeam,** she is out of a good granddaughter of **Estamere**—1938 International Grand Champion Cow. Safe in calf to **Master Prince 100 of McCartt.**

ERICAMERE 2d of McCARTT

Calved May 28, 1952 (Enchantress Trojan Erica)

A granddaughter of **Master Prince of Sunbeam,** mated to **Master Prince 100th of McCartt.**

ENAMMA ERICA of McCARTT

Calved June 29, 1953

(Enchantress Trojan Erica)

Sired by **Whitney Bandolier 543d — Sunbeam breeding on the dam side. "SELLS OPEN"**

Master Prince 100th of McCartt is one of our young show bulls who stood well in the show circuit last year and defeated many young bulls in his class at the 1953 Futurity.

Visit us at any time or see these consignments on Sale Day

WRITE FOR CATALOG

McCARTT FARMS

Wartburg, Tennessee

720; Hardy Acres, Griffin, Georgia 300.00

Elbadeenmere 1637590, (Lois S. Clark), calved 9-6-52; sire, Evadermere L. S. 1104164; Guy Blackburn, Columbus, Ga... 265.00

Kezinthy Jr. Pride 2d 1553179, (Julius G. Clark and Son), calved 5-6-52; sire, Juan Jr. 871403; Guy Blackburn, Columbus, Georgia 300.00

Evadermere K. Pride 1553195, (Julius G. Clark and Son), calved 6-11-52; sire, Evadermere L. S. 1104164; Hardy Acres, Griffin, Georgia 250.00

Blackcap Anna SF 1541151, (B. C. Cotton), calved 9-5-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 64th 1076758; The Long Farms, Bessemer, Alabama 1100.00

Katinka Pride SF 1541167, (B. C. Cotton), calved 1-18-52; sire, Bittersweet Bandolier 1019191; Hardy Acres, Griffin, Ga... 310.00

Judy Blackcap GAF 1545736, (Cliff Davis), calved 5-4-52; sire, Bandolier of Indian Creek 1246324; Jno Aven, Greenwood, Mississippi 800.00

Dixie Eulimamere 4th 1546341, (Dixie Stock Farms), calved 1-28-52; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; Ray Lambert, Stockbridge, Georgia 500.00

Dixie Blackcap Effie 117th 1724785, (A. T. & J. I. Sanders), calved 7-12-52; sire, Eric of R. K. 1060577; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia 675.00

Dixies Eulimamere 8th 1718974, (A. T. & J. I. Sanders), calved 9-9-52; sire, Victor Bardolier G. R. 847489; Macon Co. Cattle Co., Oglethorpe, Georgia 500.00

Ericamere G. A. 1750860, (W. D. Fishback), calved 10-16-52; sire, Eileenmere 1087th 1367581; Long Farm, Bessemer, Alabama 575.00

Blackcap McHenry G. A. 6th 1644999, (W. D. Fishback), calved 5-26-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 14th 1150478; D. R. Swingle, Hickman, Tennessee 700.00

Elban Queen 66th 1639236, (W. F. Hardin and Son), calved 5-24-52; sire, Elban Bardolier G. A. 3d 1355833; Dr. Hopping, Roswell, Georgia 350.00

Edith Duke 1650829, (W. F. Hardin & Son), calved 6-27-52; sire, Poess of Castle Lawn 1259699; Shandra Farms, Rome, Georgia 300.00

K. B. Petunia 11th 1611290, (Keefauver Bros.), calved 5-25-52; sire, Eileenmere 2712th 1225973; Bray's Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 3500.00

B. C. Wood Nymph 2d 1684472, (Charles Klaber), calved 5-9-52; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 3d 888377; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia 350.00

Lorraine Queen 12th 1502780, (Lorraine Farms, Inc.), calved 9-3-51; sire, Epponian of Lorraine 23d 1233307; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2100.00

Lorraine Blackcap 24th 1577442, (Lorraine Farms, Inc.), calved 2-13-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 192d 1264203; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, S. C. 1400.00

Lorraine Blackbird 24th 1674719, (Lorraine Farms, Inc.), calved 9-5-52; sire, Eppymere's Regent 1071657; Mrs. Lois Clark, Lexington, Kentucky 310.00

Macedon Blackcap Empress 3d 1559606, (Macedon Farm), calved 9-24-51; sire, Whitney Eric 12th 1127156; Shandra Farms, Rome, Georgia 525.00

Macedon Blackcap Juno 15th 1681859, (Macedon Farms), calved 4-24-52; sire, Whitney Eric 12th 1127156; Sinkola Farms, Thomasville, Georgia 385.00

Evergreen Erica M. 2d 1566788, (Mack Maples), calved 2-7-52; sire, Hardwickmere 161st 858565; Shandra Farms, Rome, Georgia 300.00

Georgina of M. 1573240, (George Miller), calved 6-2-52; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 7th 1259438; Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 1000.00

Hartley Eline M. 1630506, (George Miller), calved 9-10-52; sire, Prince Burgess C. 2d 902408; Guy Blackburn 260.00

Moore Blackcap Bessie 3d 1657907, (D. R. Moore), calved 5-16-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 322d 992191; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia 3600.00

Mercury Queen of PR 5th 1573878, (Park Roe Farms), calved 1-7-52; sire, Cesor's Mercury 4th 910559; Cy Juan Farm, Madison, Tennessee 1025.00

Perdido Lucy 3d 1681463, (Perdido Ranch), calved 5-1-52; sire, Mahrapo Bardolier 1180725; Gulfstream Farms, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 800.00

Miss Blackbird of FB 1616559, (Marshall Picrell & Sons), calved 4-6-52; sire, Blackcap's Forest 1091044; Dr. J. L. Hopping, Roswell, Georgia 300.00

Queen 337th of Hillcrest 1608298, (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons), calved 2-12-52; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton 1196521; Scenic View Ranch, Fair Hope, Alabama 750.00

Queen 335th of Hill Crest 1520447, (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons), calved 9-25-51; sire, Elban S. of Hill Crest 1139171; Midway Farms, Vidalia, Georgia 650.00

Queen 338th of Hill Crest 1608300, (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons), calved 2-19-52; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton 1196521; Dr. S. B. Ketchner, LaFayette, Georgia 500.00

Queen 350th of Hill Crest 1676822, (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons), calved 7-1-52; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton 1196521; The Long Farms, Bessemer, Alabama 3200.00

Stanford's Pride 4th 1691861, (Stanford Farms), calved 11-2-52; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 11th 1060570; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia 335.00

Pride Mondella SC 1574253, (Sugar Camp Farms), calved 6-20-52; sire, Ellerslie Eric 6th 986038; Guy Blackburn 325.00

T. A. F. Barbaramere 1705886, (Harbert Thornton, Jr.), calved 9-11-52; sire, Bandoliermere 72d 1367580; Macon Co. Cattle Co., Oglethorpe, Georgia 650.00

Thornton Sunmere Belle 1620046, (Harbert Thornton, Jr.), calved 3-14-52; sire, Prince Sunmere 1334884; Airy Hall, Green Pond, South Carolina 1000.00

Barbara W. of SO 14th 1716729, (C. E. Williams), calved 4-27-52; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. A. 4th 1151162; M. H. Barnett, Washington, Georgia 900.00

Bandies Blackbird Princess 1602993, (E. S. Williams), calved 7-7-52; sire, Witham's M. Bandolier 4th 920094; M. H. Barnett, Washington, Georgia 425.00

Bardolier Blackbird MS 2d 1603479, (E. S. Williams), calved 3-29-52; sire, Elba Bardolier of M. S. 1190690; Earl Garter, Monticello, Kentucky 300.00

Blackbird MS 1603482, (E. S. Williams), calved 4-23-52; sire, Elba Bardolier of M. S. 1190690; Shandra Farms, Rome, Georgia 290.00

Eileenmere Pride of Law 1573461, (Lamar A. Williams), calved 1-11-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 14th 949387; Waters Bros., Mt. Vernon, Georgia 500.00

S. F. Eisa Erica 1642472, (B. C. Cotton), calved 5-5-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 64th 1076758; Hardale Valley, Maryville, Tennessee 375.00

Sioux Empire Breeders' Show and Sale

Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Jan. 29th

SUMMARY:

46 Lots	**$15,220.00, average**	**$ 330.86**
26 Bulls	**9,100.00, average**	**350.00**
20 Cows	**6,120.00, average**	**306.00**
Top 5 Head	**2,975.00, average**	**595.00**

Top 10 Head	**4,990.00, average**	**499.00**
Top 15 Head	**6,765.00, average**	**451.00**
Top 20 Head	**8,395.00, average**	**419.75**

Top Bull—Elmdale's K. Pride 12th 1501-684, calved May 21, 1951; sire, Eisa Revo. 12th of Elmdale 947303; dam, K. Pride Lass 2d of Elmdale 738814; consigned by Eikmeier Brothers, Pipestone, Minnesota; purchased by Kermit C. Hill, Brookings, South Dakota **985.00**

Second Top Bull—Highland Birdman 2d 1503099, calved December 30, 1951; sire, Gregory of Auldich 1061054; dam, Highland Blackbird 17th 876003; consigned by Campbell Brothers, Utica, Minnesota; purchased by Virgil Hagen, Parker, S. D. **500.00**

Second Top Bull (tie)—Eileenmere E. of Bonview 1707089, calved March 22, 1952; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 187th 1264194; dam, Elbonna 2d of Bonview 1257002; consigned by Clarence E. Hillman, Canova, South Dakota; purchased by Lowell Koch & Son, Milbank, S. D. **500.00**

Top Cow—Fox's Barbara Lass 4th 1695074, calved September 15, 1952; sire, Pet's Elbar of Shady Lane 816320; dam, Barbara Marshall F. 9th 664336; consigned by Fox and Sons, Watertown, South Dakota; purchased by Benno Stark, Madison, South Dakota **510.00**

Second Top Cow—H. E. Ruthelie of Bon View 1707092, calved June 8, 1952; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 79th 1076776; dam, G. Ruthelie F. of Bon View 1229-383; consigned by Clarence E. Hillman, Canova, South Dakota; purchased by Nokomis Stock Farm, Alta, Iowa **480.00**

BULLS:

Oaknoll Emblem 1572206, (Lloyd C. Albers and Son), calved 5-16-52; sire, Envious Queen Lad of Maize 918182; Leo H. Brownlee, Emmetsburg, Iowa 325.00

Highland Blackcap 51st 1399639, (Campbell Brothers), calved 1-6-51; sire, Gregory of Auldich 1061054; Roy L. Buseman, Canistota, South Dakota 280.00

Highland Birdman 2d 1503099, (Campbell Brothers), calved 12-30-51; sire, Gregory of Auldich 1061054; Virgil Hagen, Parker, South Dakota 500.00

Minas Revolution C. 2d 1666897, (George C. Clark), calved 5-12-52; sire, Eisa's Revolution 16th of Elmdale 1025156; Jamess M. Oakland, Viborg, South Dakota 290.00

Elbadell Marshall Pride S. 1667466, (Ross F. Cone), calved 6-14-52; sire, Blackbird's Pride S. 1113283; Wayne W. Hasselbrick, Sibley, Iowa 260.00

Black Laddie 1710698, (Howard S. Cook), calved 4-7-51; sire, Eisa Revolution 23d of Elmdale 1107060; August Schettler, Wilmont, Minnesota 350.00

Elmdale's K. Pride 12th 1501684, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 5-21-51; sire, Eisa Revo. 12th of Elmdale 947303; Kermit C. Hill, Brookings, South Dakota 985.00

Fox's Barbara Lad 1695083, (Fox and Sons), calved 2-17-52; sire, Pet's Elbar of Shady Lane 816320; Glenn A. Howes, Sherman, South Dakota 320.00

Prince 426th of SL 1724273, (Gauger Brothers), calved 6-20-52; sire, Ever Prince 40th 1090537; Marvin Loeck, Balston, Minnesota 375.00

Eileenmere E. of Bon View 1707089, (Clarence E. Hillman), calved 3-22-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 187th 1264194; Lowell Koch and Son, Milbank, S. D. 500.00

Eleta Energy J. 1659226, (Cortland D. Johnson), calved 6-28-52; sire, Enchanter 34th of Elmdale 972099; Sven Elch, Jasper, Minnesota 220.00

Raburgess Lad of BM 1585776, (Verlyn J. Mann), calved 8-19-52; sire, Queen's Lad of Galva 113th 1311935; Lloyd A.

FRANK BATES, Herdsman **STANLEY DEMINGS, Asst. Herdsman**

Another Addition to Our McHenry Blackcap Family

TRIPLE E BLACKCAP 2d

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 408th**	★Prince Sunbeam 29th	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Queen 76th of Sunbeam	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d
		Queen 53d of Sunbeam
Dam: **Oak Ridge Blackcap 48th**	Prince Revolution A Bar A	Prince Sunbeam 44th
		Blackcap 2d of A Bar A
	Blackcap 8th of Lake Albans	Black Barb of Lake Albans
		Blackcap 6th of St. Albans

This little lady was calved February 6th, 1954 and we think she is as impressive in her over-all conformation and quality as her full sister—Triple E Blackcap (Junior Champion in the Oklahoma State Fair in Oklahoma City in 1953). We invite you to come by and see her and give us your appraisal of her.

• • •

MR. and MRS. EARL EVANS
Owners

TRIPLE E RANCH
WEWOKA, OKLAHOMA

Is She Or Is She Not With Calf?

GRAHAM SCHOOL

FOR CATTLEMEN

DIAGNOSING PREGNANCY IS ONE OF THE EASIEST, MOST USED AND MOST SATISFYING SUBJECTS TAUGHT AT THIS SCHOOL.

First the student receives a working knowledge of the reproductive organs from equipment used in the school. He feels and sees the proper location of these organs in the warm dead carcasses; after which he is thoroughly schooled on the reproductive organs from the Packing house with all stages of pregnancy represented. Not one of our students have ever caused an abortion or injured an animal, because they are thoroughly drilled in just how to do and what not to do. The student has the advantage. How easy these cows are handled by the one who is familiar with them. Our students can successfully diagnose pregnancy in all stages. Our method is absolutely safe. Our students examine every cow or heifer. If the cow or heifer is not with calf—the students know how to produce heat and breed the cow or heifer.

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH the progressive cattleman how to accomplish the following or his money back: How to correct Sterility (barrenness) in cows, heifers and bulls; to have nearly 100% living calf crop year after year; to maintain an abortion free herd; to deliver right, wrong or any abnormal presented calf and have both cow and calf living and cow left in a breeding condition; to diagnose (tell) if cow or heifer is safe with calf at an early age; to remove the afterbirth without pulling leaving cow in a breeding condition; to make cows and heifers come in heat when desired; to breed to order for production of calf, milk or show; to detect any abnormal condition pertaining to the reproductive organs; to clean up and keep a clean herd from Vaginitis and Trichomonads; to properly feed and care to maintain fertile bulls; to perform Artificial Insemination; to make the Bang's milk and blood test for your herd protection; to prevent disease; to be a better caretaker; and to maintain a Mastitis (Udder trouble) free herd.

If the student is not successful an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful. Then if the student is not satisfied the tuition and total traveling expenses will be refunded.

Write for catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for the names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the,

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

Dept. AJ-55 **216 East Tenth Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri**

Date and location of next school.

Fort Worth, Texas.....Westbrook Hotel.....July 6-10, 1954

MARYLAND GROUP SALE

At Frederick

MAY 14, 1954

We are consigning six good daughters of Grenada's Bandolier 2d L. S. F., the sire of the Reserve Champion and top selling animal at the Maryland Sale in May 1951 and of another first prize heifer. One is a Monocacy Eurotia, two are Ericas, one Elba, one Blackbird and one Pride.

70 repeat customers have brought 403 head of breeding stock from us.

MONOCACY *Repeat Customer* **FARMS**

DAN WIGHT
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Schmidt, Parker, South Dakota 210.00

Black Marshall 10th of MR 1522525, (Bruce D. McGregor), calved 9-15-51; sire, Black 4th of Maple River 1215453; Al Winter, Fulda, Minnesota 250.00

Marshall Laddie 1558686, (Bruce D. McGregor), calved 12-20-51; sire, Aberfoyle Laddie 5th 1182783; Archie Dublin, Alcester, South Dakota 290.00

Eric of Mapleton 1765147, (F. W. Miller), calved 5-30-52; sire, Eric of Forest Hill 2d 967682; Carl Wordelman, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 390.00

Doras Prince Lad 1677197, (Justin A. Mortvedt), calved 5-2-52; sire, Ever Prince 61st 1179081; Oscar Holmberg, Montrose, South Dakota 345.00

Empress Lad, (A. A. Mugge), calved 8-6-52; sire, Queen's Lad 100th 1052784; N. M. Johnson, Estate, Balston, Minnesota 285.00

North Star Eileenmere 7th 1651929, (North Star Farm), calved 5-17-52; sire, Oxbow Eileenmere 73d 1205358; Arthur Erck, Delmont, South Dakota 320.00

Eileenmere North Star 1651939, (North Star Farm), calved 6-16-52; sire, Oxbow Eileenmere 73d 1205358; Elmer Horn, Hills, Minnesota 350.00

Erian B. of Nokomis 3d 1698841, (Nokomis Stock Farm), calved 7-11-52; sire, Erian J. T. M. 2d 1269083; Rosemont Stock Farm, Montrose, South Dakota 405.00

Enchanter O. 30th 1674509, (C. E. Ortman), calved 5-24-52; sire, Enchanter Mina O. 1037225; Q. K. and Katherine McKillop, Artemis, South Dakota 420.00

Enchanter Erica O. 7th 1674520, (C. E. Ortman), calved 5-28-52; sire, Enchanter Mina O. 1037225; Howard Steiber, Fulton, South Dakota 310.00

Revolution of Rochelle 1663494, (Mr. and Mrs. William S. Roche), calved 3-23-52; sire, Bell Boy's Blackcap B. 47th 1055-251; Paul E. Brown, Arlington, S. D. 320.00

Bardolier Boy S. 1685973, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 5-8-52; sire, Glencarnock Bardolier 2d 1105560; Arthur R. Olson, Alcester, South Dakota 300.00

Black Pride of Primrose 1723474, (Carl Steuck), calved 4-15-52; sire, Blackcap's Blue Boy of Ida 1105929; Leonard B. Sandburg, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 260.00

Blackcap's Andie 1723477, (Carl Steuck), calved 4-21-52; sire, Blackcap's Blue Boy of Ida 1105929; Loyal R. Fields, Jasper, Minnesota 240.00

COWS:

Oaknoll Blackbird 4th, (Lloyd C. Albers and Son), calved 11-4-52; sire, Envious Queen Lad of Maize 918182; Edward Wheeler, Sibley, Iowa 250.00

Meadowlark's Miss Burgess 102d, (Campbell Brothers), calved 5-22-52; sire, Kirkton Wingate 1032014; Marle Lane Stock Farm, St. Charles, Minnesota 350.00

Blackbird Lou C. 15th 1666892, (George and Duane Clark), calved 4-16-52; sire, Elsa's Revolution 16th of Elmdale 1025-156; F. F. Smith and Son, Emery, S. D. 360.00

Blackbird Ruth RFCM 2d 1667462, (Ross F. Cone), calved 4-16-52; sire, Blackbird's Pride S. 1113283; F. F. Smith and Son, Emery, South Dakota 300.00

Elba 5th of Elmdale 1552047, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 2-27-52; sire, Marshall Glencarnock 10th 893715; F. F. Smith and Son, Emery, South Dakota 365.00

Enchantress 80th of Elmdale 1759563, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 1-11-53; sire, Marshall Glencarnock 10th 893715; Edward Wheeler, Sibley, Iowa 185.00

Blackbird Lady 19th of Elmdale 1759553, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 1-21-53; sire, Enchantor 60th of Elmdale 1256338; Edward Wheeler, Sibley, Iowa 190.00

TRACTOR OWNERS

Save Money on Cultivator Sweeps

STANDARD MODEL 8" TRACTOR SWEEPS

Set of 2 right half, 2 left half, 7 full sweeps

$7.63 per set

Highest Quality steel, fully polished, two bolt holes. Original equipment on several cultivators. Will fit IHC, DEERE, A-C, M-H, M-M, OLIVER and other makes of tractors.

SPECIFY MAKE OF TRACTOR—ENCLOSE CHECK FOR EACH SET NEEDED.

BREEDERS PLEASE NOTE—Sweeps by this manufacturer have been used on our farms for more than 20 years. They are tops in performance. They are guaranteed to satisfy. We have arranged to sell 1000 sets at this price to test the commercial advertising strength of our breed publication.—Dick Hahne.

TRACTOR SWEEP SALE

Aberdeen-Angus Journal **Box 238** **Webster City, Iowa**

(SHIPPED PARCEL POST PREPAID)

Fox's Barbara Lass 4th 1695074, (Fox and Sons), calved 9-15-52; sire, Pet's Elbar of Shady Lane 816320; Benno Stark, Madison, South Dakota 510.00

Elgaline 49th of S. L., (Gauger Brothers), calved 9-6-53; sire, Elgamere of Shady Lane 1043626; Alden O. Nelson, Renville, Minnesota 310.00

H. E. Ruthelie of Bon View 1707092, (Clarence E. Hillman), calved 6-8-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 79th 1076776; Nokomis Stock Farm, Alta, Iowa 480.00

Barbara 26th of Elmdale 1061858, (Kermit Hill), calved 9-22-47; sire, Enchantor 30th of Elmdale 877646; Olaf C. Akland, Menno, South Dakota 265.00

Black Pudding E. P. 1677205, (Justin A. Mortvedt), calved 4-12-52; sire, Ever Prince 61st 1179081; Olaf C. Akland, Menno, South Dakota 305.00

Ever Echo Lassie 1677186, (Justin A. Mortvedt), calved 6-3-52; sire, Ever Prince 61st 1179081; C. K. McKee and Sons, Hawarden, Iowa 220.00

Eldora Erica E. P. 1677193, Justin A. Mortvedt), calved 5-19-52; sire, Ever Prince 61st 1179081; Kirk E. Wheeler, Sibley, Iowa 240.00

Erica D. of Spencer 1716589, (A. A. Mugge), calved 2-25-53; sire, Queen's Lad 100th 1052784; Alden O. Nelson, Renville, Minnesota 230.00

Blackbird Belma O. 3d 1674514, (C. E. Ortman), calved 4-3-52; sire, Enchanter Mina O. 1037225; Art Werning, Emery, South Dakota 320.00

Enchantress Erica O. 1674517, (C. E. Ortman), calved 5-3-52; sire, Enchanter Mina O. 1037225; F. F. Smith and Son, Emery, South Dakota 425.00

Blossom's Pride O. 5th 1674510, (C. E. Ortman), calved 5-10-52; sire, Enchanter Mina O. 1037225; C. K. McKee and Son,

Goose Creek Farms

Our herd of 60 selected cows represents 21 top families with JILTS, ZARAS, BESSIES, PAULINES, ERIANNAS, BUMMERS, BANDY MAIDS, EDELLAS, GEORGINAS and WITCHES. Let us show you some tops.

FORREST LARMER -- MUSCATINE, IOWA

Again We Can Offer You More . . .

Our large herd of the most popular bloodlines offer you a wide selection in both females and bulls.

Our top group of herd bulls. Such as

ANKONIAN 3505th — Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

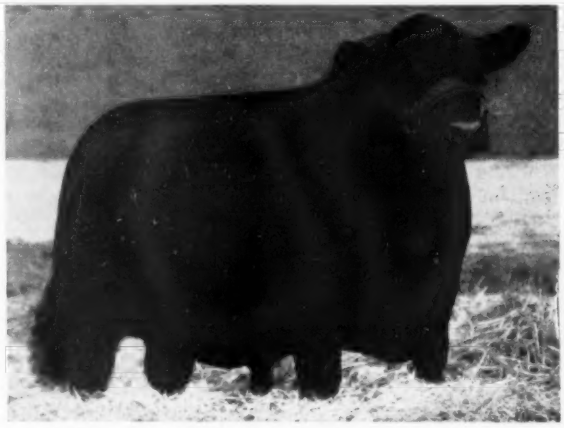
BELLEVUE BARDOLIERMERE 2d — Son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

PRINCE BELLEVUE — A grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam

Make our cattle even more attractive.
Breeding Angus Cattle is our business.
For one or a carload. Bulls or Females.
Let us show you what we have to offer.

BELLEVUE FARMS

LESLIE C. OLIVER Phone 39F16 **WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA**



Purchased at the Blackpost Ranch Sale, Olathe, Kansas, in late October.

BPR Eileenmere 1271st . . . .

A popular addition at Perdido. 50 select cows already carry his breeding.

A son of Eileenmere 999th and out of a Black Jestress dam, Blackbird Jet of Blackpost, sired by Eileenmere 487th. He was reserve champion bull at the Missouri 1953 State Fair. Come by to see him at the Ranch.

Perdido Ranch

BROWN and CRAWFORD RAINWATER
Owners

Box 666
West of Pensacola on U. S. 90
at the Perdido River

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

HERDER

Among the numerous replies received a few weeks ago in answer to an ad for a herdsman the most unique was the one from which I quote: "—experienced in cattle herding, I am interested in knowing about this job as it is what I do best since I have herded all my life."

After the initial amusement wore off I began to visualize what this gentlemen had in mind. Summer time herding from the shade of a sugar maple near the spring. Fall herding among the ripe Paw-Paws or persimmons or black walnuts with an occasional Sashay among the doves or quail with a good pointer and light weight "over and under." Winter herding from the south side of a big warm straw stack awakened only occasionally by the wind that never touches. And spring time herding might be the best of all. With fishing ponds scattered all over the farm the cows should always be within sight of one, and if they should wander to the woods where squirrels abound the trusty "22" would be a necessary tool for a proper herder of purebred Angus.

Having thus thought the proposition through it became obvious this was the job I had been working toward all my life and I decided to take it myself. (Sorry, One Angus Farm couldn't possibly support more than one "herder.")

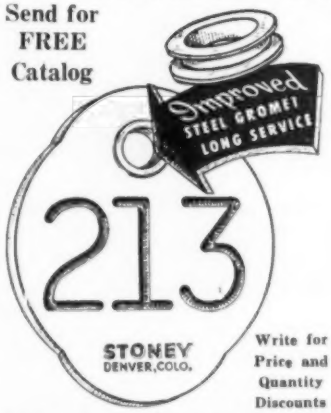
Perry Philips, Columbia, Mo.

P.S. 20 Open heifers for sale. Drought Prices

. . . . . **Stoney** . . . . .

IMPROVED NECK TAGS

Send for FREE Catalog



Write for Price and Quantity Discounts

Heavy gauge, 3 x 2½" solid brass, numbered BOTH sides, deeply engraved. 1 to 3 numbered tags have one inch numbers; 4 numbered tags have 5/8-inch numbers. With the original steel grommet to insure longer wear. Complete with 40-inch chain and fastener or tag only.

STONEY Inc.

217 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
DENVER 16, COLORADO

Hawarden, Iowa 295.00

Enchantress Erica O. 2d 1674519, (C. E. Ortman), calved 6-5-52; sire, Enchanter Mina O. 1037225; C. K. McKee and Sons, Hawarden, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap Lassie S. 352d 1685226, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 5-29-52; sire, Glencarnock Bardolier 2d 1105560; C. K. McKee and Sons, Hawarden, Iowa 270.00

Fort Worth A-A Sale

Fort Worth, Texas, February 4th

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$67,870.00, average	$1060.46
3 Bulls	1,850.00, average	616.66
61 Cows	66,020.00, average	1082.29
Top 5 Head	22,050.00, average	4410.00
Top 10 Head	31,325.00, average	3132.50
Top 15 Head	38,600.00, average	2573.33
Top 20 Head	44,200.00, average	2210.00

Top Bull: Quality Prince of Wildot 17th 1643522, calved August 5, 1952; sire, Quality Prince of Wildot 1061350; dam, Kenmere Lady of 33d 730944; consigned by W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma; purchased by Red Bud Angus, Tulsa, Okla. 1000.00

Second Top Bull: Ches-Trojan Eric 4th 1481568, calved September 10, 1951; sire, Alford's Prince Envious 2d 1243927; dam, Quality Prince's Erica 2d 1144888; consigned by A. C. Chesher, Littlefield, Texas; purchased by 4 Wynnes Cattle Company, Kaufman, Texas 450.00

Top Cow: Gammer of Creek Valley 1744-186, calved March 3, 1953; sire, Prince Edgevale 29th 1285981; dam, Gammer Ebel of Mayfair 1427021; consigned by Lee F. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas; purchased by Jim Kemp, Midlothian, Texas 7200.00

Second Top Cow: Gammer of Robin Hood 1472579, calved September 1, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 1005th 919762; dam, Miss Gammer B. 1212553; consigned by J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas; purchased by Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 5200.00

BULLS:

Ches-Trojan Eric 4th 1481568, (A. C. Chesher), calved 9-10-51; sire, Alford's Prince Envious 2d 1243927; 4 Wynnes Cattle Company, Kaufman, Texas 450.00

Quality Prince of Wildot 17th 1643522, (W. B. Hissom), calved 8-5-52; sire, Quality Prince of Wildot 1061350; Red Bud Angus, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

M & L Prince 28th 1691179, (M & L Ranch), calved 6-10-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 216th 932054; 4 Wynnes Cattle Company, Kaufman, Texas 400.00

COWS:

A. V. Enchantress 9th 1583912, (Angus Valley), calved 5-23-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 579th 1185748; James Kemp, Midlothian, Texas 1000.00

A. V. Blackcap Jessie 4th 1583923, (Angus Valley), calved 6-24-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Hi Hope, Paine, Oklahoma 1000.00

Barbara Bar-W 30th 1711088, (Bar-W Farms), calved 2-28-53; sire, Master Prince of RK 43d 1222365; James Kemp, Midlothian, Texas 700.00

Bradford Georgina 3d 1681179, (Clyde R. Bradford), calved 7-8-52; sire, Prince Evascus 1075910; Mrs. George Fox, Rogers, Arkansas 2000.00

Bradford Maid of Bummers 2d 1675836, (Clyde R. Bradford), calved 9-20-52; sire, Prince Evascus 1075910; H. W. Madeley, Trinity, Texas 1150.00

Bradford Blackcap Effie 5th 1681177, (Clyde R. Bradford), calved 6-4-52; sire, Bradford Prince 217th 1391495; Byars Royal Oaks, Tyler, Texas 2000.00

Winsome of Chandler 1684661, (C. W. Chandler), calved 10-18-52; sire, Alford's Quality Prince A. 151st 1144871; Byars Royal Oaks, Tyler, Texas 1275.00

Ches Blackcap 7th 1735752, (A. C. Chesher), calved 1-7-53; sire, Blackcap Jock S. H. 1038800; Ray Corbin, Happy, Tex. 450.00

Ches Blackcap Prudence 1719189, (A. C. Chesher), calved 10-17-52; sire, Burgess Envious T. 2d 1174401; C. C. Smith, Christoval, Texas 475.00

Blackbird W. 52d 1720421, (Kenneth Counts), calved 9-2-52; sire, Brook Blackcap of Prudenton 9th 948144; James Kemp, Midlothian, Texas 400.00

Shebas Lady W. 53d 1720420, (Kenneth Counts), calved 9-3-52; sire, Brook Blackcap of Prudenton 9th 948144; James Davis, Seidel, Texas 310.00

Erica Lady W. 42d 1720419, (Kenneth Counts), calved 1-5-53; sire, Brook Blackcap of Prudenton 9th 948144; Joe Ted Gilliland, Tipton, Oklahoma 300.00

Princess Erica of Bar 2d 1562162, (4 Wynnes), calved 4-14-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam BR 100th 996126; Byars Royal Oaks, Tyler, Texas 600.00

Elba Tweeny 4W, (4 Wynnes), calved 3-16-53; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d 1056-042; Jimmy Cunningham, Eureka, Kansas 390.00

Erica of Kaufman 1535810, (4 Wynnes), calved 3-18-52; sire, Bandolier of Mahrapo 1165124; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 2050.00

Jilt G. 3d 1765021, (A. J. Gorges), calved 3-21-53; sire, Black Peer AG 1542139; H. W. Madeley, Trinity, Texas 775.00

Ever Witch of Endor 10th 1708606, (A. J. Gorges), calved 10-7-52; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; H. W. Madeley, Trinity, Texas 1325.00

Ever M. Barbara 4th 1708608, (A. J. Gorges), calved 12-30-52; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Roy Boothe, Sweetwater, Texas 450.00

Gammer of Creek Valley 1744186, (Lee F. Gorges), calved 3-3-53; sire, Prince Edgevale 29th 1285981; Jim Kemp, Midlothian, Texas 7200.00

Georgina 3d of CV 1696860, (Lee F. Gorges), calved 9-19-52; sire, Prince Edgevale 29th 1285981; Black Mark Angus Farm, Lewisville, Texas 700.00

Zara 6th of Creek Valley 1715579, (Lee F. Gorges), calved 1-8-53; sire, Prince Edgevale 29th 1285981; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

Barbara Rose of CV 1696863, (Lee F. Gorges), calved 11-12-52; sire, Prince Edgevale 29th 1285981; C. C. Smith, Christoval, Texas 450.00

Gorman's Enchantress Erica 1749427, (Gorman's JJJ Ranch), calved 7-14-52; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 58th 1060301; Sky Rocket Farms, Sanger, Texas 450.00

Gorman's Princess Rose 1540556, (Gorman's JJJ Ranch), calved 2-18-52; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 58th 1060301; M & L Ranch, Burnet, Texas 550.00

Effileen of Gorman 2d 1749421, (Gorman's JJJ Ranch), calved 5-22-52; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 58th 1060301; George Benjamin, Cleburne, Texas 300.00

Gammer of Robin Hood 1472579, (J. V. Hampton), calved 9-1-51; sire, Eileenmere 1005th 919762; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 5200.00

Blackcap Bessie WH Keillor 3d 1715748, (J. V. Hampton), calved 4-16-53; sire, Prince Peer 5th of Den-Mor 1244699; Art Johnson, Ryan, Oklahoma 1825.00

CR Grenadier Pride 2d 1565469, (J. V. Hampton), calved 1-4-52; sire, Black Grenadier 403d 1181357; H. W. Madeley, Trinity, Texas 625.00

Ethel Mere of Wildot 1643523, (W. B. Hissom), calved 8-7-52; sire, Quality Prince of Wildot 5th 1350849; L. M. Windahm, Midlothian, Texas 350.00

Ireneburg of Wildot 4th 1643527, (W. B. Hissom), calved 10-19-52; sire, Quality Prince A. of Wildot 1350845; James Davis, Seidel, Texas 255.00

Chimera of Wheatland 23d, (James B. Hollinger), calved 3-9-53; sire, Black Grenadier 100th 997552; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 4600.00

Edwina of Wheatland 26th, (James B. Hollinger), calved 6-4-53; sire, Black Grenadier 100th 997552; E. D. Combs, San Marcos, Texas 1600.00

Hughes Bonnie Maid 1618955, (Joe M. Hughes), calved 5-11-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 411th 1078705; C. C. Smith, Christoval, Texas 1450.00

Hughes Bonnie Barb Bar Bre 1618960, (Joe M. Hughes), calved 6-9-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 411th 1078705; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 525.00

Miss Burgess B of AJ, (Arthur Johnson), calved 10-29-52; sire, Happy Acres Prince 3d 1293974; Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma 1125.00

Jilts Quality J. 2d, (Arthur Johnson), calved 2-15-53; sire, A. J. Quality Prince 2d 1404474; Homer Mann, Cleburne, Texas 625.00

A. J. Quality Edwina 5th, (Arthur Johnson), calved 12-7-52; sire, A. J. Quality Prince 2d 1404474; Cedar Hill Ranch, Cedar Hill, Texas 800.00

A. J. Quality Jestress, (Arthur Johnson), calved 2-16-53; sire, A. J. Quality Prince 19th 1073066; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 900.00

Lucy of Magnolia 1668104, (Will Knight), calved 9-2-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 120th 971618; James Kemp, Midlothian, Tex. 1350.00

Blackbird of Magnolia 33d 1518139, (Will Knight), calved 10-11-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 120th 971618; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 3000.00

Blackbird of Magnolia 38th 1617170, (Will Knight), calved 5-8-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 120th 971618; H. W. Madeley, Trinity, Texas 1050.00

Miss Burgess of Magnolia 27th 1548608, (Will Knight), calved 1-6-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 120th 971618; Royal Oak Ranch, Tyler, Texas 1550.00

Walacres McH. Blackbird 2d 1597962, (Magic Valley Ranch), calved 5-3-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 107th 1150958; George Benjamin, Cleburne, Texas 390.00

Betty Black 2d of Walacres 1597964, (Magic Valley Ranch), calved 5-7-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 107th 1150-958; Roy Boothe, Sweetwater, Texas 350.00

Walacres Janerica 2d 1684911, (Magic Valley Ranch), calved 9-9-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 107th 1150958; 4 Wynnes, Kaufman, Texas 400.00

Miss Marshall Mc. 1717022, (E. B. McAnnelly & Son), calved 8-25-52; sire, Bud Ers 114273; Sky Rocket Farms, Sanger, Texas 390.00

Ottinger's Quality Maud, (Ted Ottinger), calved 10-15-52; sire, Envious Blackcap S&S 34th 1252663; James Kemp, Midlothian, Texas 500.00

Ottinger's Erica, (Ted Ottinger), calved 11-14-52; sire, Envious Blackcap S&S 34th 1252663; C. C. Smith, Christoval, Texas 410.00

J Bar A Erica Enchantress 14th 1744207, (J. B. Reneau, Jr.), calved 1-19-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 45th 1065177; Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma 290.00

J Bar A Miss Burgess 5th 1744206, (J. B. Reneau, Jr.), calved 1-17-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 45th 1065177; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 500.00

MF Aberdeen Kay 3d 1657708, (Ray & Norman Smith), calved 11-28-52; sire,

Consigning . . .

TWO OPEN BLACKCAP BESSIE HEIFERS AND ONE OPEN BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA TO THE

Tallcorn Angus Sale, May 24th

AT MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

WARREN SOORHOLTZ **MELBOURNE, IOWA**

MACON-DeWITT Counties

Spring Sale

May 31st, 1954 — Decatur, Illinois

Sale to be held at Hickory Point Farm, 3 miles north of Decatur, Illinois on Hiway 51.

Offering Consists of:

20 Cows
Most of them selling with calves at side and the cows rebred.

15 Bred Heifers
Many close up to calving and all bred to GOOD herd bulls.

20 Open Heifers
Top daughters of Eileenmere, Bandolier, Grenadier and Sunbeam bred bulls being used in this association.

5 Bulls
Among them a son of Great Oaks Zarolier, a grandson of Bandolier 140th of Wilton, and a grandson of Eileenmere 487th.

Popular Families Galore!

Blackcap Effie	A Ballindalloch Jilt	Glencarnock Elba
Heroine	An Elluna Erica	Queen Mother
McHenry Barbara	Pride of Aberdeen	Enchantress Trojan Erica
Lantz Blackcap	Judy Blackcap	Blackcap

and several females of Canadian breeding.

•

HAM JAMES, Auctioneer

•

For Catalogs, Write:
L. B. CURTIN, Secretary, BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS

MACON-DeWITT COUNTIES
ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

FOR SALE

EILEENMERE 656th, a son of "487th" from an Eileenmere 15th dam.

— ALSO —

Cows and calves, bred heifers. The calves are sired by Eileenmere 656th. Some are bred to:

←ANKONIAN 3270th

he by Eileenmere 1032d and from a Prince Sunbeam 105th dam.

Kinsinger Angus Farms

John and Dick Kinsinger — Phone: 2579 Greensfork

CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

Visit Bureau County Soon

Quality Cattle For Sale at all Times

Eileenmere-Bandolier-Bardolier-Sunbeam-Bell Boy

HERD BULL PROSPECTS

BRED and OPEN HEIFERS

COWS, SOME WITH CALVES AT SIDE

For more information, write—

BUREAU COUNTY

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

LYLE EITEN, Secretary

LADD, ILLINOIS

Sure!

we have

Commercial Bulls at Commercial Prices

Introducing our Junior Herd Sire

Mt. Pleasant Prince 6th

Sired by Prince Sunbeam 328th, the 1948 International Junior and Reserve Grand Champion and out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 249th, the 1948 International Grand Champion.

Stop by and see the three calves on the ground by him out of daughters of Prince Eric of Dodalfa. We think you will like them.

May We Assist You in Your Bull Problems?

DODALFA FARMS

MR. and MRS. ROBERT P. FROW, Owners — "RED" CAYWOOD, Herdsman

PHILADELPHIA, On U. S. Hiway 11—35 miles South of Knoxville TENNESSEE

Brook Prince 11th 1229550; O. R. Eash, Cleburne, Texas 300.00

Miss Erica ERS 1736460, (E. R. Sorrenson), calved 2-3-53; sire, Bud ERS 114-273; Sky Rocket Farms, Sanger, Texas..... 350.00

Miss Blackjack 2d ERS 1584080, (E. R. Sorrenson), calved 9-3-52; sire, Bud ERS 114273; Dunraven Ranch, Buda, Texas..... 1000.00

Miss Black Rose 4th ERS 1736462, (E. R. Sorrenson), calved 10-12-52; sire, Bud ERS 114273; O. R. Eash, Cleburne, Texas 360.00

Blackbird 37th of Tech 1548489, (Texas Tech), calved 3-7-52; sire, Elboreric 686-704; H. W. Madeley, Trinity, Texas..... 400.00

Blackbird 39th of Tech 1548491, (Texas Tech), calved 5-3-52; sire, Elboreric 686-704; H. W. Madeley, Trinity, Texas..... 400.00

Miss Blackcap 3d of Annex 1713913, (The Annex), calved 2-23-53; sire, Douglass 5th of Angus Valley 1417987; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas..... 400.00

Georgina of Wesley 22d 1663779, (E. J. Wilson), calved 1-6-52; sire, Edgar of Newhouse 1297428; H. W. Madeley, Trinity, Texas 1650.00

Witch of Wesley 4th 1570850, (E. J. Wilson), calved 1-12-52; sire, Edgar of Newhouse 1297428; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 1000.00

Beaconcap Blueblood S., (E. J. Wilson), calved 8-7-52; sire, Beaconcap of Valley Mills 4th 1100279; Dr. J. B. Reneau, Mundy, Texas 1000.00

Elysian Edella 307th 1676298, (E. J. Wilson), calved 9-1-52; sire, RLS Black Prince 14th 996511; Byars Royal Oak, Tyler, Texas 1800.00

—o—

CARL OLDSEN HONORED BY MONTANA ANGUS MEN

Carl A. Oldsen, Billings, Montana veteran field representative for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, was honored by the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Association at the eighth annual Montana Winter Fair in Bozeman, March 18th.

Oldsen, who retired in July of 1953, was honored at the State Association's annual dinner featuring the presentation of the Carl A. Oldsen Challenge Trophy to the exhibitor of the grand champion bull at the show. Oldsen has been active in the advancement of beef cattle in the United States since 1928 when he joined the Iowa Beef Producers Association prior to joining the Aberdeen-Angus Association's national organization in 1943 as one of two field men traveling the entire United States.

The Oldsen Challenge trophy is being presented by the members of the Montana Assosciation as a perpetual reminder and respect to the great work done by Oldsen in the Northwest, Stevens said. It will be awarded annually and remain the property of the recipient for the ensuing year.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

An Investment that PAYS off!

↓

An Advertising Message in the

1954 HERD BULL Edition & Reference Book

Because it will be used as a reference book for many, many months, we know you will want to be represented in it.

Sending in your reservation for space at this early date—and pertinent information from which copy can be written—will mean that the art department will have ample time to submit the layout for your approval.

EVERYBODY reads The "HERD BULL Edition & Reference Book"

It's the "Bible" of the Aberdeen-Angus family of breeders .... the "Who's Who" roster of Herd Sires .... the final word in family references.

Fill in the general information requested—and mail TODAY to

The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

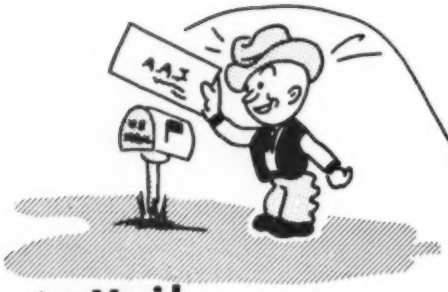
Webster City, Iowa

With your cooperation it will be an edition to be treasured by yourself and the envy of all others.

—Reserve your extra copies NOW—50¢ per copy—

TURN PAGE

Any of 'em rushes copy to



Via **Mail**

Via **Phone**

Via **Wire**

Via **Representatives**

- ☐ 1/3 page $66
- ☐ 1/2 page $99
- ☐ 2/3 page $132
- ☐ 1 page $198
- ☐ Spread $396

$75.00 for each additional color

I Want My Herd Represented . . .

Herd Bull (s) .....

.....

Information for Ads .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

From above information prepare sketch and send to me for approval.

Farm Name .....

Address .....

Herdsman .....

Manager .....

Owner .....

Address .....

Send identified pictures and we will quote cost of half-tones for illustrating your ad.

Mail to: Aberdeen-Angus Journal—808 Des Moines Street—Webster City, Iowa

1954

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

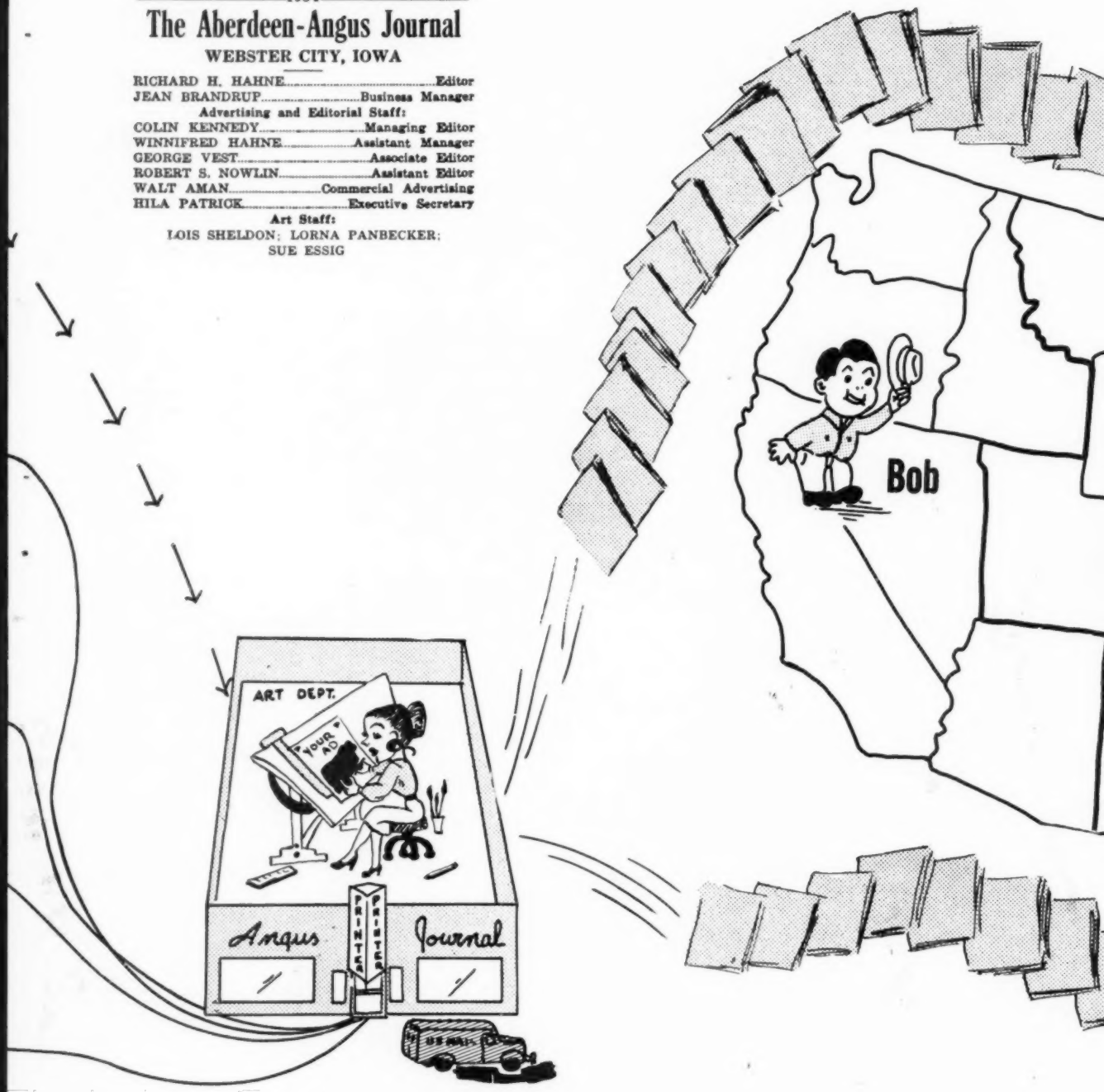
RICHARD H. HAHNE.....Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Advertising and Editorial Staff:

COLIN KENNEDY.....Managing Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE.....Assistant Manager
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor
ROBERT S. NOWLIN.....Assistant Editor
WALT AMAN.....Commercial Advertising
HILA PATRICK.....Executive Secretary

Art Staff:

LOIS SHELDON; LORNA PANBECKER;
SUE ESSIG



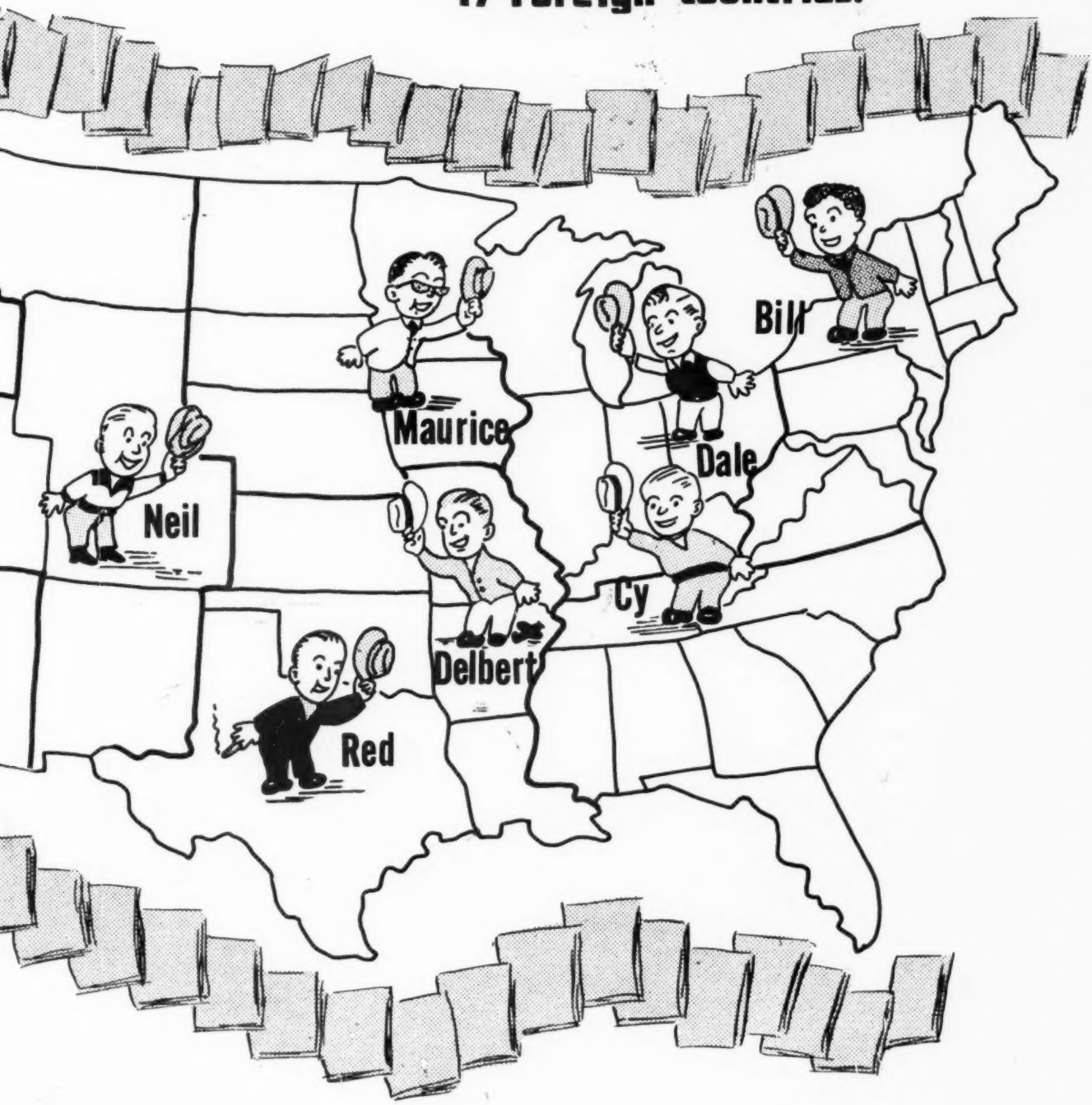
FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

R. J. CALDWELL
WEST SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

NEIL SKAU
DENVER, COLORADO

E. H. ANDERSON
CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

75,000 readers—in 48 States and 17 Foreign Countries.



DELBERT EDWARDS
CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

M. W. BONEY
STORM LAKE, IOWA

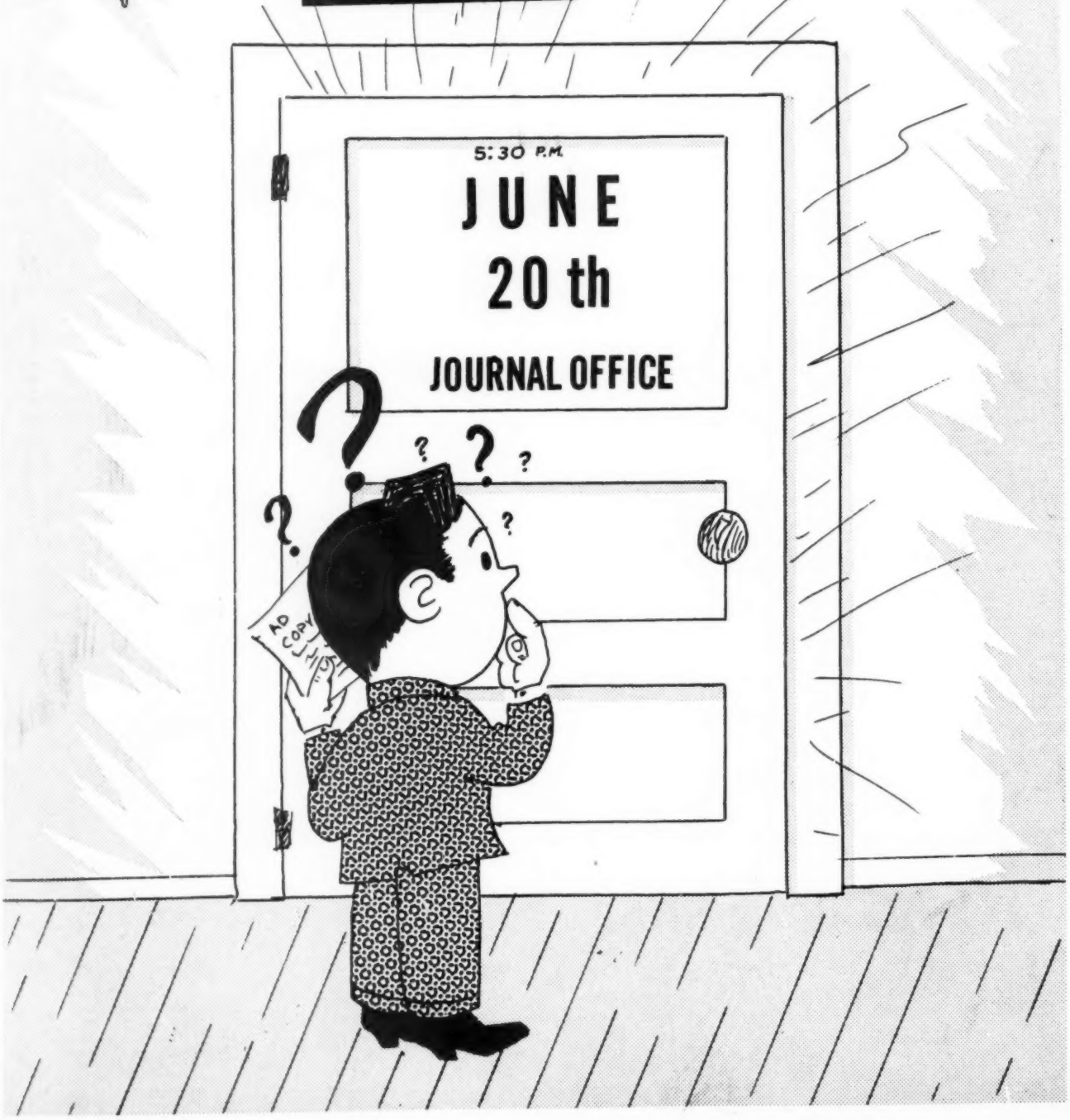
CY CRANE
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

DALE RUNNION
VAN WERT, OHIO

W. M. BARTON
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

DON'T BE LEFT OUT!!

Remember The Closing Date is JUNE 20 th



● HERE IT IS - - - - !

THE C. V. B. CUSHMAN

DISPERSAL

of The Famous "Windsor Farm" Herd!

SATURDAY, MAY 29th, 1954

at The Farmers Livestock Exchange, Inc.
Winchester, Virginia

90 —— Lots —— 90

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS!

All Quality Stock, Popular Pedigrees,

25 Open Heifers, 25 Bred Heifers,
40 Cows with Calves at Side.

SALE HEADQUARTERS: GEORGE WASHINGTON HOTEL, WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

C. V. B. CUSHMAN, UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA, Owner

BE SURE AND ATTEND THE GAY PARTY THE NIGHT BEFORE (FRIDAY NIGHT, MAY 28) AT THE "YORK INN", WINCHESTER. VIRGINIA.

AND DON'T MISS THIS SALE!!!!

FOR CATALOG, WRITE BOX 196, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

ATTEND THE MEADOWBROOK DISPERSAL, MAY 31, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Editorial

(Continued from page 72)

book of all time and as such your herd should be represented. I hope you will not deprive your herd of the publicity it needs and that you will realize the benefits of having your herd represented in the Special Herd Bull number. Your ad, regardless of size, will be a welcome addition to our index of advertisers in the Herd Bull Issue.

— editorial —

Open Letter From Mr. Dow

It was with a great deal of regret that I read your editorial entitled "Well Now How About It" April 1954 issue.

It is a foregone conclusion that a publication such as The Aberdeen-Angus Journal investigates thoroughly, any material it will use and publishes only the facts. This was not done in the case of your editorial. I would like to take a little of your time to present a few of the facts behind the "Beans" affair.

Mr. Smith used very little discretion in this controversial editorial inasmuch as he did not have all the facts at hand. He has called on several of those involved and personally apologized to me only recently. I consider him a personal friend and hope that he remains so.

The reference to our small advertising budget just is not true. The budget of the Sacramento Angus Breeders Sale was handled by a professional advertising man and exceeded the 5% of expected sale price that livestock publications tell us is normal. Our budget exceeded that used by the P.C.A.A.A. on their sales even though fewer animals were offered. The point that bothered Mr. Smith was that the big percent of the budget was spent with a rival livestock publication. The inference that our money was spent primarily for radio and newspaper advertisement was also not true. It is true that we ran small ads in local papers.

The results of the sale were not nearly as disappointing as you were led to believe. For an association less than one year old to hold its first sale during these times and have a female average of considerable over $400.00 can hardly be called a flop. It is true that we did not have enough bull buyers turn out to absorb the bulls offered.

I think we all agree with you that now, more than ever, we need to step up our advertising program. It will be interesting to you to know that the Sacramento Angus Breeders have done just that. Not only do we have a budget to advertise our sale cattle but all members voluntarily contribute $1.00 per brood cow for interim promotional advertising.

We, here on the Pacific coast, realize probably as much as anybody else that the "chips are down". Not only do we have to advertise our product but we must join together in breeding quality cattle and then promoting them, day after day. We have lots of room for the good kind of cattle but we must cooperate all the way if we are to paint the country black.

I certainly hope that I have been able to bring to your attention a few of the facts concerning this article and that you will convey them to your readers as it has caused a great deal of embarrassment.

Thank you sincerely,

Carroll E. Dow, Director, Sacramento Angus Breeders Director, Western A-A Futurity Director and Vice President Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

— editorial —

And Another From Mr. McBrier

Enclosed with my April issue of the Journal was your notice of expiration of subscription with the May issue—on the "postage saver" envelope. It is returned herein, used only to the extent of giving the desired mailing address and indicating the subscription period. Enclosed also is my check for a three-year subscription. Admiration for some of your editorials certainly is not a factor in the renewal.

In this April issue, for the second time, you have stooped to viciously disparaging someone that used one of your "postage-savers" without sending a subscription along. I do not think that it was pertinent

MB ANGUS

Offering at Private Treaty . .

Serviceable age bulls and young females of choice families.

PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM

Females of leading popular families for Sale.

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — 12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

MEREDITH, MEREDITH, Jr. and DONALD MAAS

Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa

to the subject under discussion, other than to present the "other side" in a most unflattering light. You use a lot of valuable space to tell your readers of your own petty irritations, which you should not inflict upon them. Further, you made no friends for Angus, and possibly alienated at least two. A little more good nature in handling the matter might have brought a couple of sheepish subscribers into the fold—don't you think?

Give us articles, down-to-earth how-to-do-it ones, on such things as breeding, determining pregnancy, assisting in difficult parturition, dehorning, "de-bloating", etc. At least, that is what would be most useful to me.

I have subscribed to the Journal for several years and have followed the sales closely to get ideas on cattle values, breeders and lines of breeding, in anticipation of the day when I could buy my first foundation animals. I retire from the Navy on September 30 with thirty years service and expect to make my first small purchases beginning next month.

I hope you will consider my criticism as constructive, although it does seem pretty sharp. I like the Journal and wish it continued prosperity.

Sincerely,
J. W. McBrier, LCdr. J. W. McBrier,
U.S.N., M.O.Q. 2612, Camp Lejeune,
North Carolina.

—— editorial ——

I Apologize

In reprinting the above two letters I trust I have proved that I am really sorry to have "jumped the gun" in writing my recent editorial in the April issue. Folks who do know me personally know I am not ordinarily "mean and ornery" and I only hope you can find it in your hearts to forgive my error in judgment. Dick Hahne. P.S.—The only thing I am Bull Headed about is trying to promote the breed.

—— editorial ——

New Color Press For The JOURNAL

In the past it has been our policy to make public information on proposed improvements in this office. At this time, however, this announcement is not a proposal, but an actual fact. Our color press was delivered on March 17th and the first job in our plant was press work on color pages appearing in this issue.

It took quite a bit of doing to line up the delivery of this equipment and make room for the installation. It is the largest color letter press built by Miller and it just wouldn't fit into our regular press line without moving quite a bit of equipment, and as it arrived right at a time when we were swamped with press work we just couldn't disrupt our printing schedule.

The solution was to lease 2400 square feet of floor space in the garage building that adjoins our present press room, and installation of the equipment in no way slowed production of the regular machines. The addition of this newest bit of floor space means that our working area has been tripled in size during the past five years.

We are extremely proud of our step-by-step improvement program and hope that you will plan to stop in and visit the plant any time you may be in this vicinity. During the past year we have had many more visitors than ever before and we are always anxious to show you just how your work is handled.

Besides this color press equipment we have purchased several brand new faces of type for our machines, both the typesetting machines and the linecasting equipment, and future ads will benefit by a larger assortment of new faces used in the display advertising of our breeder friends.

Washington News

(Continued from page 78)

One reason the Secretary is working fast on storage is mounting pressure from congressmen who remember 1948, when a bin shortage was credited with turning out a Republican Congress. Shortage of space for wheat and corn would be at its worst right before election time this fall, when prices are normally at their season lows anyway.

A STAMP of QUALITY

R. L. S. Black Prince 14th

Our Great Herd Sire

His Calves Are Greater Than Ever!!

His older daughters all won purple ribbons in every Virginia Show and Sale where entered in 1952.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Farm located about 35 miles out of Washington D. C. on county road 701, just off U. S. 50 and 15.

Elysian Farms **Haymarket, Virginia**

MR. and MRS. MILTON R. WESTCOTT, Owners

TRAK-TOR SPRAYER by FARNAM

Plenty of pressure and volume for spraying livestock, farm buildings, orchards or fence rows —up to 350 lbs. pressure (4½ gal. per minute) at normal PTO speed.

COMPLETE KITS "Ready-To-Use"—Equipped with NYRO "Nylon-Roller" Pump, the tractor pump proved best for both performance and wear. Complete with all controls, gauges, hose, fittings and connections. The low-cost answer to your need for a high pressure sprayer for livestock and other uses!

WRITE For Catalog showing variety of Trak-Tor Sprayers offered, also "Wide-Jet" Sprayers. All at **new low prices!** Also "30-Day Trial Plan". Write—

Farnam Co., Dept. TS-2 **Omaha, Nebr.**

Big key to future cattle markets, officials here think, is the drought. If it deepens and spreads, markets are sure to be under heavy pressure, with lower grades taking the brunt. It's one Washington is watching closely, with fingers crossed.

There's another one—of less moment, but that could bring similar end results. With dairy price supports lowered, and the USDA calling on dairymen for closer culling, cows may be marketed in relatively large numbers. Price effects, again, would be felt most by lower grades of beef cattle.

Otherwise, livestock officials think things don't look too bad for cattlemen. Demand has held up strong (following a record year of beef consumption) and promises to stay that way, barring a real recession.

■

The rain-makers are far from giving up. In fact, they are expanding efforts to bring relief to drought-ridden farmers. A new project to be undertaken jointly in the Southwest by the Universities of Arizona and Chicago is directed at nothing less than answering this monumental question: How much help can be brought to dry regions around the world through stimulation of rainfall?

A new "Institute of Atmospheric Physics" is being set up on the Arizona campus at Tucson. Its big job: Study of the potential of clouds as an untapped water resoruce. With drought again threatening there is expected to be more than academic interest this year in progress of the scientists.

First studies will be concerned with characteristics of clouds in the Tucson area. A special radar set is to be employed atop a mountain peak for photographic tests of "rain echoes". It is planned that Air Force planes will be brought into the act to help study the character of the clouds.

The new Institute will be financed by both state and private funds. Heading the work is Prof. Horace R. Byers, University of Chicago meteorologist.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

BON-VIEW FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918

FOR SALE

A large group of cows of various ages bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 187th and Homeplace Eileenmere 79th.

• • •

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 187th

By "999th" out of a "487th" daughter.

We feature the following families in our breeding herd: GAMMER, BLACKCAP BESSIE, BLUEBLOOD LADY, WITCH of ENDOR, KARAMA, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, BALLINDALLOCH JILT, ELLNORA, BLACKCAP EMPRESS, ZARA, JUANA, MISSOURI BARBARA, McHENRY BARBARA, MISS BURGESS, FANNIE BESS, KATINKA, and MIGNONNE.

CLARENCE E. HILLMAN, Owner **CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA**

Thornton A-A Dispersion

New Berlin, Illinois, December 9th

SUMMARY:

80 Lots	$44,365.00, average	$ 554.56
7 Bulls	7,015.00, average	1002.14
73 Cows	37,350.00, average	511.64
Top 5 Head	7,300.00, average	1460.00
Top 10 Head	11,760.00, average	1176.00
Top 15 Head	15,435.00, average	1029.00
Top 20 Head	18,910.00, average	945.50

Top Bull—Eileenmere 2354th 1371259, calved September 4, 1950; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; dam, Blackcap Fandie T. 36th 632922; purchased by V. B. Lewis, Murfreesboro, Arkansas 2000.00

Second Top Bull—Eileenmere 2356th 1437-127, calved January 28, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; dam, Miss Wabash Eline G. 1072064; purchased by Wells Farm, Creve Coeur, Missouri 1800.00

SPRING OPPORTUNITY SALE

Ames Aberdeen-Angus Association

AMES, IOWA AMES, IOWA

Supported by 58 Active Members

Monday, JUNE 14, 1954

For Catalog Inquires, write to

HAROLD E. AMES

BOX 27

AMES, IOWA

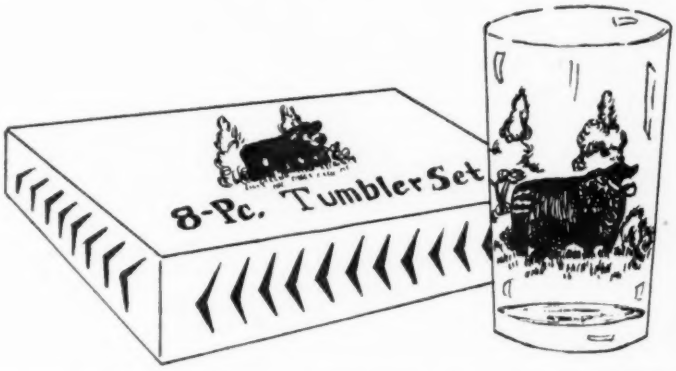
See Our Ad in JUNE ISSUE **See Our Ad in JUNE ISSUE**

GIFT ITEMS - ABERDEEN-ANGUS DESIGN - ORDER TODAY

Prices Postpaid (Add 2% sales tax in Iowa)

Address Aberdeen-Angus Supplies and Novelties, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

Handsome Party Glassware for Home or as a Gift



You and your friends will love these attractive sets with the Aberdeen-Angus design in two colors—showing an Aberdeen-Angus bull in black against background of greenery—Colorful and Practical. Sham bottom crystal clear glasses, fired for Permanent Beauty. Ceramic colors fused into glass forever. Each glass holds 10½ ounces.

Packed set of 8 in shipping carton. (Immediate shipment).

$4.98 per set **Add 30¢ for safe delivery**

FOR HIS FISHING TRIP

COMPASS and MATCH BOX

Every sportsman, Boy Scout and farm youth will appreciate. Used by explorers and sportsmen the world over. Compass is 1 1/8 inch diameter, Agate bearings, brass waterproof case. Match box is seamless brass, water and moisture proof. 3/4 inch inside diameter.

No. 301. Per Set (Illustrated) **$2.50**

KNIFE, MATCH BOX and COMPASS SET

No. 304. Per Set (Illustrated) **$6.50**

One Woodcraft knife 4 1/2 inch blade, leather handle, and sheath; one waterproof match box and one pin-on compass. All in attractive gift case.

No. 305. Per Set **$7.50**

One Woodcraft knife 4 1/2 inch blade, staghorn handle, and sheath; one waterproof match box and one pin-on compass with revolving dial. All in attractive gift case.

THESE KITS MANUFACTURED BY MARBLE'S OUTING EQUIPMENT

Write for information and prices on other Marble's knives, compasses, cleaning rods, gun sights, etc.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES

Aberdeen-Angus Journal **Box 238** **Webster City, Iowa**

FINEST QUALITY PLAYING CARDS

New—Colorful—2 Decks

Featuring Aberdeen-Angus design—one deck with RED border, one deck BLUE border. Redi-slip finest quality plastic finish, bridge size. Two jokers for Canasta. Cellophane wrapping on individual decks. Set of two decks in ivory gift box.

Set of 2 decks, Postpaid

PRICE **$5.00**

T SHIRTS for SUMMER

Angus Design For Your Men and Boys
(Girls wear them too)

White knit cotton. Boys sizes Small, Medium, Large for ages 6 to 14 years.

Price, each **$1.85**

(Plus 10¢ postage)

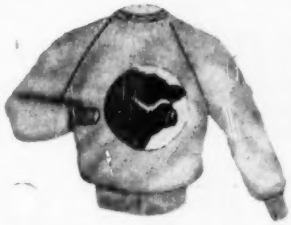
White knit cotton. Men's sizes Small, Medium, Large.

Price, each **$2.15**

(Plus 10¢ postage)

(Special lettering may be ordered on back of Men's Sizes. Write for information.)

PEP SHIRTS for BOYS and GIRLS



White
Red
Green
Yellow

High School and Adult Sizes Only

Sizes run 34-36; 38-40; 42-44.

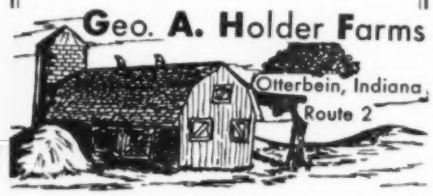
Boys and Girls will love these popular Angus design Pep Shirts Heavy cotton fleece lined.

Price, each **$3.50**

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 16th

Sired by Eileenmere 487th and out of a daughter of Bell Boy M. K.

We Welcome Your Visit.



Top Cow—Eileen W. 10th 720192, calved September 2, 1942; sire, Barbara's Rabban 3d 510074; dam, Eileen of Lone Oak 377291; purchased by Scenic View Farm, Fair Hope, Alabama **1300.00**

Second Top Cow—Blackbird Tolan 25th 625-549, calved August 3, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Blackbird Tolan 10th 452768; purchased by Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia **1200.00**

BULLS:

Eileenmere 2354th 1371259, calved 9-4-50; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; V. B. Lewis, Murfreesboro, Arkansas 2000.00

Eileenmere 2356th 1437127, calved 1-28-51; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; Wells Farm, Creve Coeur, Missouri 1800.00

Eileenmere 2365th 1630842, calved 9-5-52; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; Dr. Jackson, Dixon, Tennessee 850.00

Eileenmere 2361st 1594793, calved 1-4-52; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; Dr. J. T. Jackson, Dickson, Tennessee 625.00

Eileenmere 2363d 1594795, calved 1-18-52; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; R. A. Rice and Son, Liberal, Missouri 1000.00

COWS:

Blackbird T. 32d 1529116, calved 8-18-51; sire, Eileenmere 646th 793982; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 750.00

Queen T. 38th 1555533, calved 7-5-50; sire, Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653; William Williams and Son, Pawnee, Illinois 700.00

Pride of T. 80th 1529119, calved 9-12-51; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; Ben Casebier and Son, Buffalo Hart, Illinois 1000.00

Erica Ena T. 2d 1529129, calved 10-8-51; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 725.00

Mignonne 4th of Shademere 1384848, calved 7-10-50; sire, Eileenmere Enchanta W. 3d 717919; John Wock, Jerseyville, Illinois 540.00

Pride T. 16th 1209062, calved 5-19-49; sire, Eileenmere 646th 793982; Carlyle Greathouse, Hinsboro, Illinois 590.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 84th 1209060, calved 5-16-49; sire, Eileenmere 646th 793982; Charles Kember and Son, Serena, Illinois 600.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 85th 1254216, calved 11-10-49; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; Dr. J. T. Jackson, Dickson, Tenn. 600.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 79th 1159388, calved 1-4-49; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; Wm. Williams and Son, Pawnee, Illinois 785.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 75th 1119948, calved 7-2-48; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; Elmer Frazee, Diveron, Illinois 705.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 76th 1119954, calved 9-22-48; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; Wells Farm, Creve Coeur, Mo. 600.00

Burgess Bummer Lass 902233, calved 7-16-45; sire, Clarquin Burgess Bummer 734-272; William Williams and Son, Pawnee, Illinois—$550.00; (Calf sold to Golden Dawn Farm, Carthage, Indiana for $600) 1150.00

Wabash Blackcap 5th 822250, calved 9-3-44; sire, Crubbs' Blackcap Jr. 729557; William Williams, Pawnee, Illinois 530.00

Eileen 2d of So. Illini 743097, calved 5-16-43; sire, Broadus Pridemere 631074; Vernon W. Lewis, Murfreesboro, Arkansas—$400.00; (Calf sold for $285.00) 685.00

Eileen W. 10th 720192, calved 9-2-42; sire, Barbara's Rabban 3d 510074; Scenic View Farm, Fair Hope, Alabama 1300.00

Blackcap Effie S. 32d 726518, calved 10-1-42; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Scenic View Farm, Fair Hope, Alabama 660.00

Barbara De Luxe 2d 630865, calved 5-3-41; sire, Blue Lad of Beetown 532269; Carlyle Greathouse, Hinsboro, Illinois 710.00

Blackbird Tolan 25th 625549, calved 8-3-39; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 1200.00

PALSGROVE PORTABLE FEEDERS

FOR ELEVATORS AND SPECIAL FARM JOBS
M 3 SERIES
8' 6" LOADING STRENGTH
LOADS TRUCKS DIRECT FROM CRIBS

Model	Discharge Height
AP-203	3 ft.
AP-838	5 ft.
AP-839	6 ft.
AP-840	8 ft.
AP-841	10 ft.

Portable Feeders for Grain Elevators

Manufacturers of:

- Disc Harrows
- Hay and Grain Elevators (3 models)
- Coal Elevators
- Concrete Mixers
- Farm Trailers
- Beet Carts and Loaders
- Row-Crop Weeders
- Row Crop Planters

Phone, wire or write for Literature

PALSGROVE MFG. CO. **Canal Winchester, Ohio**

The MOST NEEDED — — GREATEST VALUE ever

to RID your House-Barn and Outbuildings of *Flies*

WORLD'S MOST INGENIOUS FLY KILLER!

The Twistee Trap is the world's newest, most scientifically engineered device ever to lure flies and bees to wholesale death. Flies can't resist bait that attracts them through the long, dark Twistee path to prison—and death. Precision made of solid, rust resistant plated steel.

Packed 1 - Doz. Jars & Traps in a case **Only $12** We prepay delivery charges on orders of 1 - doz. or more

On orders less than case lot — $1 plus 25¢ postage — each

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES

P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

Remember!

You have a Date with me, at—

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1954

ITHACA, NEW YORK

19th Annual Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale

8 Bulls and 62 Bred and Open Heifers

That were personally selected by myself and my selection committee. I sincerely believe they are of the TYPE AND QUALITY you will desire to have on your farms working for you.

Come in the morning and attend the show that will be judged by Prof. Herman Purdy. I am of the opinion you will benefit enormously from seeing this able and respected cattleman work.

Show at 9:00 a. m. EDST
Sale at 1:00 p. m. EDST

Hoping to see you all there, I am

Respectfully yours,

DALE FLETCHER
Sale Manager

BUILD A PORTABLE
MONARCA CALF CREEP

COW - PIG - and HOG-PROOF -
Capacity 1800 lbs.
Any handy farm hand can build it. Material costs about $35.00. Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time on full feed. Handles any feed mixture. CAUTION: Do not try to build without plans, as your mistakes will be costly. Plans and material list $4.00.

MONARCA MANOR FARM, MATTOON, ILL.
Box 133A

STOCK RANCH
FOR SALE

Located in Southern Oregon. 776 acres, 130 irrigated. Old water right. Many acres open meadow. Low plateau to gentle sloping tree covered hillside terrain. New 3 bedroom contemporary home blends with the natural beauty of its surroundings. 650 ton modern barn. Work shop, storage sheds plus 2 sets of farm buildings. Full line of farm machinery.

Write for Colored Brochure
FREE!

Valley Finance Co.
Box 135
GRANTS PASS, OREGON

Blackcap Fandie T. 26th 572968, calved 6-16-39; sire, Eileenmere T. 522996; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 700.00
Blackbird T. 33d 1636634, calved 8-23-52; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 725.00
Blackcap Fandie T. 78th 1636631, calved 7-6-52; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; Wells Farm, Creve Coeur, Missouri 725.00
Blackcap Fandie T. 87th 1594800, calved 2-18-52; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; O. H. Delchamps, Fair Hope, Alabama 625.00
Blackcap Fandie T. 79th 1636636, calved 9-4-52; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; John Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 750.00
Eborea T. 4th 1636628, calved 5-9-52; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 825.00
Blackcap Fandie T. 77th 1636629, calved 5-10-52; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; Clyde Martin, Effingham, Illinois 1000.00
Blackcap Fandie T. 78th 1594799, calved 2-3-52; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; Scenic View Farm, Fair Hope, Alabama 585.00
Enchanta Missy 24th 1636632, calved 7-15-52; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 550.00
Enchanta's Thorne 65th 1636635, calved 8-24-52; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 585.00

South Dakota Breeders' Winter Show and Sale
Watertown, South Dakota, Jan. 25-26

SUMMARY:

57 Lots	**$ 20,890.00, average**	**$ 366.49**
33 Bulls	**13,240.00, average**	**401.21**
24 Cows	**7,650.00, average**	**318.75**
Top 5 Head	**4,000.00, average**	**800.00**
Top 10 Head	**6,600.00, average**	**660.00**
Top 15 Head	**8,785.00, average**	**585.66**
Top 20 Head	**10,770.00, average**	**538.50**

Top Bull—Revolution Eric C. 1480747, (George G. Clark), calved April 16, 1951; sire, Eisa's Revolution 16th of Elmdale 1025156; dam, Elina C. 19th 1016416; purchased by T. R. Walker Farms, Vermillion, South Dakota 1035.00
Second Top Bull—Enchantor 77th of Elmdale 1544242, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved October 9, 1951; sire, Marshall Glencarnock 10th 893715; dam, Enchantress 22d of Elmdale 778136; purchased by C. E. Ortman, Canistota, South Dakota 1000.00
Top Cow—Elida C. 19th 1551985, (Geo. G. Clark), calved January 5, 1952; sire, Eisa's Revolution 16th of Elmdale 1025-156; dam, Elida C. 14th 1004310; purchased by Angus Haven Farm, Brookings, South Dakota 510.00
Second Top Cow—Princess 164th of SL 1707164, (Gauger Bros.), calved November 14, 1952; sire, Ever Prince 40th 109-0537; dam, Pet Elbar 46th of Shady Lane 1043633; purchased by Orville Isley, Verona, North Dakota 505.00

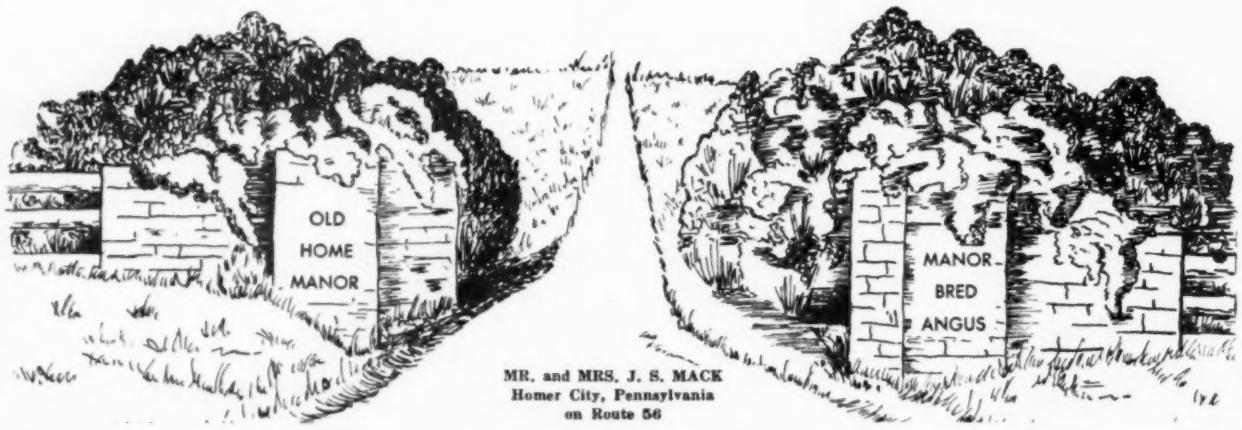
BULLS:
(Making Sale Average)

Prince Erica 1684487, (W. E. Bush), calved 4-12-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 354th 1017827; M. R. Ogren, Langford, S. D. 710.00
Eileenmarshall 1695081, (Fox & Sons), calved 5-18-52; sire, Pet's Elbar of Shady Lane 816320; A. L. Molde & Sons, Milan, Minnesota 410.00
Quincy Lad 1695061, (Fox & Sons), calved 3-8-52; sire, Fox's Barmere Lad 15th 1223132; Oliver Heismeyer, Estelline, South Dakota 535.00
Elbar 429th of SL 1635085, (Gauger Bros.), calved 5-3-52; sire, Pet's Elbar 3d of

THE ROAD TO BETTER BREEDING . . .
Starts with Herd Sires . . . . . For Beef with Background

SEE OUR HERD SIRES AT

OLD HOME MANOR



MR. and MRS. J. S. MACK
Homer City, Pennsylvania
on Route 56

Shady Lane 1056598; Fred Port & Son, Shields, North Dakota 550.00

Elgon of Trent 1534611, (E. A. Jorgensen), calved 1-24-52; sire, Elgon Prince of Bon View 1174312; D. E. Pyle, Martin, South Dakota 400.00

Ockalere 39th 1489160, (Korth Farms), calved 5-9-51; sire, Elbar K. Queen of Shady Lane 963638; J. L. Thomas, Milnor, North Dakota 515.00

Ockalere 56th 1644203, (Korth Farms), calved 5-3-52; sire, Elbar K. Queen of Shady Lane 963638; W. H. Bennet, Estate, Hecla, South Dakota 390.00

Pridemere of Low View 1663731, (Lowell Koch & Son), calved 9-5-52; sire, Eileenmere of Carrington 4th 1254752; Clifford Rediger, Miller, South Dakota 400.00

Lassie's Prince 1666042, (Joe D. Merges), calved 4-22-52; sire, Royal Chub 1359-190; Ed Karlen, Columbia, South Dakota 480.00

Black Ever Prince 1677191, (J. A. Mortvedt), calved 5-23-52; sire, Ever Prince 61st 1179081; W. H. Bennet, Estate, Hecla, South Dakota 425.00

Eileenmere Pride O. 4th 1674523, (C. E. Ortman), calved 9-9-52; sire, Enchanter Mina O. 1037225; The Herseth Ranch, Houghton, South Dakota 400.00

Burr Bardolier S. 1535386, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 1-7-52; sire, Glencarnock Bardolier 2d 1105560; Eldon Miller, Estelline, South Dakota 535.00

SDC Bardolier 23d 1641970, (South Dakota State College), calved 5-4-52; sire, Marshall Glencarnock 10th 893715; Paul J. Lehr, Tripp, South Dakota 705.00

SDC Bardolier 24th 1641977, (South Dakota State College), calved 7-6-52; sire, Marshall Glencarnock 10th 893715; Julius Vetter, Tripp, South Dakota 400.00

Yuma Barb 14th 1114653, (Thunderbird Ranch), calved 3-17-48; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 11th 949376; Ed Karlen, Co-

Prince Sunbeam 618th

SENIOR HERD SIRE

Proven in Every Respect

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Our foundation females are from Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Georgina, Blueblood Lady, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, Portlethen Lucy and many other prominent families. We feel that we have taken the "Question Mark" out of our future calf crop with the purchase of Prince Sunbeam 618th.

Luther W. Wade Angus Farms

JOHN STANDIFER, Manager — **Greenwood, Mississippi** — E. L. JAUDON, Herdsman

LYON ANGUS FARM

We wish to thank those who purchased our cattle at the Mississippi State Sale on April 15th. Our best wishes go with these purchases. We have cattle at the farm for sale at all times.

Come by and see them.

Olive Branch — **Mississippi**

JOE E. LYON, Owner — C. B. ANDERSON, Manager

Typical of "C. T.'s" Herd Bulls—

PRINCE SUNBEAM 498th

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 217th
- Prince Sunbeam 55th
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam
    - Elmore Harrison 2d
    - Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam
- Eris 2d of Sunbeam
  - Revelga
    - Revolution 81st
    - Elga Elliott 29th
  - Black Eris of Sunbeam
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Erica 3d of Sunbeam

Dam: Evergreen 74th of Sunbeam
- Prince Sunbeam 29th
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
    - Revolution 81st
    - Erica Marie 9th
- Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam
  - Barbarian of Rosemere 88th
    - Prizemere 32d
    - Barbara of Rosemere 44th
  - Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam
    - Elmore Harrison 2d
    - Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam

"498th's" calves already at C. T. are of the preferred type, are good gainers, fine fleshed and appear to us to satisfy our critical demand for better and more uniform type. Visitors are welcome at all times.

Owner: G. L. Coleman Trust
Trustees:
George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson, M. K. Hutts

Miami, Oklahoma

Ranch located 5 miles east of Miami on Route 10

Phones: 2950 - 4488

DICK LAWSON, Foreman — M. K. HUTTS, Manager — JIM DUGGER, Herdsman

FARNAM Silver Streak POWER SPRAYER

First REALLY LOW-COST High Pressure SPRAYER

UP TO 250 LBS. PRESSURE!

VOLUME 2 GALS. Per Minute!

Sells for half the price of any other power sprayer. Plenty of pressure and volume for spraying livestock, buildings, orchards, etc. Equipped with NYRO "Nylon Roller" Pump. Powered by direct drive from 2.6 H.P. gas engine. Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan".

Farnam Co., Dept. SS-2 Omaha, Nebr.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Snap Finger Farm
Registered Aberdeen Angus
Decatur, Ga.

We Again Offer

A select SNAP FINGER Offering with Mac-Mor Farms at Perry, Georgia on

FRIDAY, MAY 14th

W. S. Smith, Jr. E. P. Hearn

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

1903 — 1954

— Herd Bulls —

PRINCE SUNBEAM 682d
By Prince Sunbeam 29th

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 307th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 500th

BLACKHAWK BARDOLIER 2d
By Kedar Bardolier

VIEWLAWN KEDAR 549th
By Kedar Bardolier

ERIC QUALITEER
By Hill Crest Qualiteer

PRINCE ELGON of A. V.
By Prince Elgon by Black Prince

VIEWLAWN BLACKCAP BARDO E. 67th
By Kedar Bardolier

NOW OFFERING choice females at Private Treaty. The offering includes open heifers of breeding age —many by the noted bull, Kedar Bardolier. Bred heifers and cows with calves. Top Bulls of All Ages.

Charles M. Miller, Harmony — R. M. Miller, Mabel — Robert C. Miller, Mabel — Frank R. Miller, Mabel

MINNESOTA

lumbia, South Dakota 395.00

COWS:
(Making Sale Average)

Miss Sunny Diamond 2d 1684484, (W. E. Bush), calved 3-28-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 354th 1017827; Mike Froelich & Son, Selfridge, North Dakota 355.00

Black Pet of Raymond 3d 1663099, (Danekas Bros.), calved 9-15-52; sire, Master Pride of Pioneer 1301279; J. T. Hofer, Carpenter, South Dakota 325.00

Cherry O. 2d of SL 1724269, (Gauger Bros.), calved 4-14-52; sire, Pet's Elbar 3d of Shady Lane 1056598; Morrison & Son, Heron Lake, Minnesota 370.00

Eileenmere Blackbird O. 6th 1674524, (C. E. Ortman), calved 3-23-52; sire, Eileenmere of Queen O. 1285899; Morrison & Son, Heron Lake, Minnesota 470.00

West Florida-South Alabama Angus Association Sale

Pensacola, Florida, February 9th

SUMMARY:

39 Lots	$16,185.00,	average	$ 415.00
14 Bulls	6,830.00,	average	487.85
25 Cows	9,355.00,	average	374.20
Top 5 Head	4,100.00,	average	820.00
Top 10 Head	6,550.00,	average	655.00
Top 15 Head	8,595.00,	average	573.00
Top 20 Head	10,545.00,	average	527.25

Top Bull: Perdido Barleenmere 1681466, calved September 2, 1952; sire, Mahrapo Bardolier 1180725; dam, Perdido Jennetmere 1223294; consigned by Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida; purchased by M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 1200.00

Second Top Bull: Bethel Bandolier 41st 153-4064, calved September 18, 1951; sire, Prince Bandy of The Ledges 3d 1182727; dam, Bethel Mignonne 15th 1047595; consigned by Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida; purchased by M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 850.00

Top Cow: Perdido Enchantress 5th 1717886, calved September 5, 1952; sire, Mahrapo Bardolier 1180725; dam, Kishwaukee Erica 2d 840960; consigned by Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida; purchased by Leonard Balaban, Bonifay, Florida 700.00

Second Top Cow: Epponian's Queen B. 2d 788391, calved March 26, 1944; sire, Elimere 21st 635953; dam, Epponian's Queen B. 630204; consigned by Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida; purchased by Judy Barrow, Baker, Florida 500.00

Second Top Cow: Blackcap 9 of Unitia 167-1713, calved December 10, 1952; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 937611; dam, Blackcap 5th of Unitia 1131652; consigned by Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida; purchased by M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 500.00

BULLS:

Perdido Barleenmere 1681466, (Perdido Ranch), calved 9-2-52; sire, Mahrapo Bardolier 1180725; M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 1200.00

Perdido Bardolmere 1717877, (Perdido Ranch), calved 9-10-52; sire, Blackcap Bardolmere G. A. 1229503; C. C. Moore and Co., Panama City, Florida 550.00

Bethel Bandolier 41st 1534064, (Perdido Ranch), calved 9-18-51; sire, Prince Bandy of The Ledges 3d 1182727; M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 850.00

Eldo Envoy 1515150, (Blasi & Son), calved 5-30-51; sire, Eldomere 1126381; Jim Baroco, Perdido, Alabama 500.00

Eileenmere 2002d 1548593, (A. A. Corte & Sons), calved 10-28-51; sire, Eileenmere 1116th 1173955; J. B. Swift, Atmore, Alabama 800.00

Delchamps Bandolier 122d 1635035, (O. H. Delchamps), calved 2-19-52; sire, Maplemere Bandolier 610th 1332404; Jim Baroco, Perdido, Alabama 500.00

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

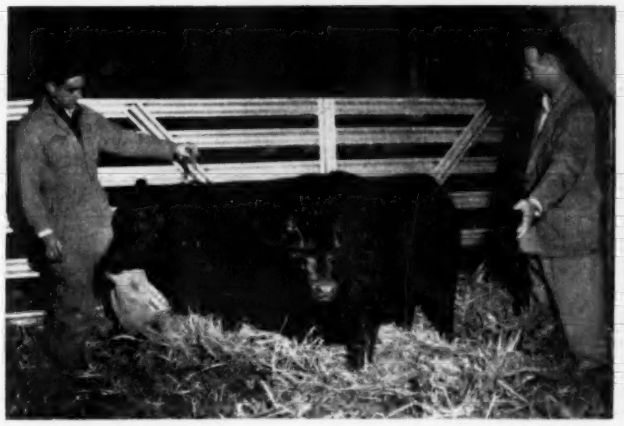
BABCOCK'S

ANGUS NEWS

Babcock Farms

Trumansburg Road
R. D. 3
Ithaca, New York

May, 1954



These two open heifers by Rally Black Prince 9th will be in the Northeastern Angus Breeders' Sale at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York on May 8th. Left to right: Roy Bannister; Babcock Erica 4th; Babcock Miss Burgess 5th; and Monroe Babcock. Photo taken February 3, 1954.

There'll be a chicken Barbecue at our farm at 6:00 p. m., Friday, May 7th. We hope you'll attend.

Breeding Angus Cattle For "Nickability"

I am just getting ready to breed beef cattle for "nickability." I can only guess and theorize on how I think it should be done.

In order to breed for "nickability," the large breeder could accomplish it by dividing his herd into two strains, and try to have these two strains just as unrelated as possible. Then he would inbreed each of these strains to concentrate the blood of his most prepotent individuals in each strain. At the same time he could keep crossing bulls from each strain that he wanted to test with cows of the other strain, and determine which bulls cross best on the cows of the other strain. He could continue to sell the outcross offspring after he had judged them for qualities he is looking for. He could then retain for important breeders the bulls and cows which showed the best offspring crossed with the other strain. At the same time when he was crossing these bulls on the other strain, he would be mating them to closely related individuals of that bull's own strain, and he would keep for future breeders, offspring of the cows that were closely related to the most prepotent bulls.

The whole trick is to breed a strain as pure as possible, and keep using the individuals that show the best offspring when crossed on the other strain. The offspring of the best bulls, when mated to closely related individuals, probably won't be nearly as promising in appearance as the outcrosses. I feel that, while these individuals are not as promising in appearance, they should be used to concentrate the strain, and of course keep using the best individuals and throwing out those that are less desirable.

As for my own herd, I do not yet have enough cattle to simultaneously breed two strains that nick, and therefore feel that I should try to breed one prepotent strain by retaining and inbreeding the individuals which cross best on unrelated strains, regardless of what strain they are. I would hope in this manner to develop a strain of cattle that would breed fairly true and which would be valuable to breeders who wish to purchase a bull to mate on to their cattle, and figure on getting improvement.

I think with a strain that has concentrated blood like this you will find greater uniformity and better quality in the offspring of bulls sold to farmers with this method of breeding, as compared to selling a farmer an outbred bull, or a bull that is a strain cross. The outcross bull might be a humdinger, but there are quite a few more chances that he might throw quite a variation in his offspring. His genes might very likely break out all over the place, throwing cattle that go back to the many individuals that are in his make-up.

You might say that such a breeding program will take years, and that certainly is true, but I think someone is going to do it eventually, so why not start now? Another catch to this idea is that the two strains you use might not nick to begin with, and to breed them for "nickability" might be about like batting your head against a stone wall. Probably you have some idea of what strains nick well, and those are the ones to start with, and then breed them for greater uniformity of offspring.

Sincerely yours,

Monroe C. Babcock

Monroe C. Babcock, Owner
Harrison Fagan, General Manager
Roy Bannister, Cattle Manager
Robert Carpenter, Earl Schmidt, Herdsmen

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Probably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

5-R-K RANCH
Offering
Bulls of highest breeding . . . yearlings and older.
THOMAS C. ROBERTS
HAYWARD, WISCONSIN

HERD SIRE:
BLACKCAP BARDOLIER 15th
Sired by Raona's Bardolier 3d, the sire of the 1951 International Grand Champion.
FOR SALE:
Several Bred Females
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
AHRENS BROS.
Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin

Lakewood Farm Angus
QUALITY FIRST — ALWAYS
Chief Herd Sire:
ERIC of LAKEWOOD
One of the Breed's Greatest Young Bulls
A top son of "Prince Eric of Sunbeam"
FOR SALE
A few choice sons and grandsons of "Prince Eric"
Visitors Welcome
Lakewood Farm
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan, Owners
77 Miles from Chicago
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

COWS:

Blackcap Effie D. 18th 959819, (A. A. Corte & Sons), calved 4-10-46; sire, Eileenmere's Ebrito 709800; Jim Baroco, Perdido, Alabama 435.00

Perdido Enchantress 5th 1717886, (Perdido Ranch), calved 9-5-52; sire, Mahrapo Bardolier 1180725; Leonard Balaban, Bonifay, Florida 700.00

Epponian's Queen B. 2d 788391, (Perdido Ranch), calved 3-26-44; sire, Elimere 21st 635953; Judy Barrow, Baker, Fla. 500.00

Blackbird Lady 3 S. C. 1716002, (Perdido Ranch), calved 12-10-52; sire, Ellerslie Eric 6th 986038; Ed Gibbs, Pensacola, Florida 450.00

Blackcap 9 of Unitia 1671713, (Perdido Ranch), calved 12-10-52; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 937611; M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 500.00

K-N A-A Breeders' Sale
Franklin, Nebraska, February 4th

SUMMARY:

66 Lots	$22,875.00, average	$ 346.59
46 Bulls	16,925.00, average	367.93
20 Cows	5,950.00, average	297.50
Top 5 Head	3,560.00, average	712.00
Top 10 Head	6,050.00, average	605.00
Top 15 Head	8,395.00, average	559.66
Top 20 Head	10,460.00, average	523.00

Top Bull: Fair View Bardolier Major 1555-421, (Edgar Bachman & Son), calved February 11, 1952; sire, Erico Bardolier of G. A. F. 2d 1339197; dam, Lady of Fair View 2d 1232645; Jack O. Wright, Genoa, Nebraska 1050.00

Second Top Bull: Prince Enchanter 1711-195, (E. H. Kreft), calved October 18, 1952; sire, Prince Sunbeam 709th 1325-429; dam, Enchantress Eraline 1257419; purchased by Frank Hansen, La Junta, Colorado 690.00

Top Cow: Blackbird Princess 2d, (E. H. Kreft), calved February 3, 1953; sire, Prince Sunbeam 709th 1325429; dam, Beulah 2d of Angus Hill 1094433; purchased by Wm. Chavet, Omaha, Neb. 700.00

Second Top Cow: Black Princess of W. R. 1738213, (White Rock Angus Farms), calved March 7, 1953; sire, Prince Eric Ramoore 30th 1487335; dam, Prince's Black Babe M. B. 1012902; purchased by Wm. Chavet, Omaha, Nebraska 550.00

BULLS:

Applewood Bardolier 74th, (Applewood Farms), calved 6-6-53; sire, Applewood Bardolier 43d 1450035; Clifford Crook, Inavale, Nebraska 400.00

Fair View Bardolier Major 1555421, (Edgar Bachman & Son), calved 2-11-52; sire, Erico Bardolier of G. A. F. 2d 1339197; Jack O. Wright, Genoa, Nebraska 1050.00

Bandolier of Big Oak 94th 1730365, (Big Oak Stock Farm), calved 5-6-52; sire, Bandolier Blueprint L. 3d 1104722; Moeller & Son, Miller, Nebraska 340.00

Even Bardolier B. 1225557, (Vernon Hill), calved 9-21-49; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Otto Kahrs & Son, Riverton, Nebraska 500.00

Prince of Orchard Hill 15th 1432722, (Robert Korb, Jr.), calved 6-22-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; Howard Bros., Stamford, Nebraska 350.00

Blackdust Prince 3d, (Robert Korb, Jr.), calved 4-24-53; sire, Prince Eric Ramoore 30th 1487335; Gilbert Simpson, Alton, Kansas 405.00

Prizeview Bandolier 6th 1737529, (Harold Kranau and Son), calved 4-14-52; sire, Applewood Bandolier 169th 901620; J.

BELTED FIELDS
"A Name to Remember"
75 Top COWS
Herd Sires:
Sons of the International Grand Champions, Eileenmere 10032d, Prince Sunbeam 249th, and Prince Esquire of Sunbeam.
It is Worth Your Time to Stop.
Always young cattle for SALE.
Mr. and Mrs. F. E. Westenberger
HAYMARKET, VIRGINIA

Herd Sires:
ERICA'S LAD of BLUE TOP 4th
A new sire coming on, PRINCE BLACKCAP of WILBURN 2d, a son of Prince Peer 5th of Angus Valley.
FOR SALE:
A number of females carrying service to Erica's Lad of Blue Top 4th or with calves at foot. Also choice young bulls by Erica's Lad of Blue Top 4th.
Glenmere Angus Farm
E. M. Gant, Owner
MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN

Bonnie Drive Farm
Herd Sires
Bandolier 5th of Bonnie Drive
By Bandolier 131st of Wilton out of a daughter of Evader's Quality Bardolier.
Prince Bardolier G. R. 12th
By Raona's Prince Eric 6th, a grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.
FOR SALE: A few choice sons of Bandolier 131st of Wilton.
ALSO: Top cows with calves at side, young heifers and bulls.
Joseph D. Bonness
Route 6
WAUKESHA, Box 628 WISCONSIN

Plain View Farm
Herd Sires:
BARDOLIER PRINCE M. K. 2d
By Barcap of Wildwood out of a double granddaugher of Prince Sunbeam 19th.
PRINCE SUNBEAM 691st
By Prince Sunbeam 217th and out of a Black Prince of Sunbeam daughter.
BANDOLIER M. K. 3d
By Bardolier Prince M. K. 2d out of a double granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d.
We have good bred or open heifers for sale.
Carload or individual lots.
MATHIAS KASSNEL
ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

NORTH CENTRAL ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE

DATE: **Friday, May 28, 1954** SHOW 10:00 a. m. — SALE 1:30 p. m.

PLACE: **Red River Valley Fairgrounds, FARGO, N. DAK.**

NUMBER: **15 BULLS and 30 FEMALES**

AUCTIONEER: **FREDDIE CHANDLER, Chariton, Iowa**

RINGMEN:
Maurice Boney, Angus Journal, Storm Lake, Iowa
Bob Simonson, Western Livestock Reporter, Hettinger, North Dakota
Frazier Biggs, Western Livestock, Denver, Colorado
Ray Buchanan, GNDA, Fargo, North Dakota

CONSIGNORS:

Goldberg Stock Farm	Moorhead, Minnesota
Cameron's Angus	Westhope, North Dakota
A. A. Habedank	Ada, Minnesota
Lauren Saunders	Buffalo, North Dakota
Strickler Brothers	Euclid, Minnesota
Verona View Farm	Verona, North Dakota
Agassiz Farm	Davenport, North Dakota
Skadberg Stock Farm	Carrington, North Dakota
Loken Homestead	Brocket, North Dakota
Stanley Skadberg	Cathay, North Dakota
Saugstad Brothers	Fingal, North Dakota
Theo. Smith	Greenbush, Minnesota
Geo. Becker	Sheldon, North Dakota
Joe Johnson	Jamestown, North Dakota
Frost Stock Farm	Harvey, North Dakota
North Dakota Agricultural College	Fargo, North Dakota

For catalog or sale information contact Sale Manager, Ray Buchanan, Box 1781, Fargo, North Dakota

SPONSORED BY:

NORTH DAKOTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N
RED RIVER VALLEY ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N
GREATER NORTH DAKOTA ASSOCIATION

Cochran farm
THE RUNNYMEDE HERD
NORTH SALEM, N. Y.

Dear Angus Friends:

With a heavy heart, I am announcing that we are dispersing the entire Runnymede Herd on June 28th, 1954.

A combination of circumstances which I cannot lick and which are too complicated to go into in detail, compels me to make this grave decision.

Seven years of hard work have gone into selecting and breeding our herd. We have bought, and kept, only the best and the results have been highly rewarding, both in the show and sale ring. Our crowning achievement was to show Ankonian 3216 to the 1952 International Grand Championship. Other championships have also come our way and we have a stack of ribbons to show for them.

I am convinced that "3216" will write one of the great pages of Angus history as a sire, and to let him go just at the moment that he is proving himself, and with a barnful of wonderful calves by him is, to say the least, painful. However, needs must when the devil drives. He will not be sold at auction since Carlo Paterno has excercised his option and bought my share.

Our other great bull, Prince Sunbeam 405, will definitely go on the block, as will some of his best calves. Here is a sire who has proved himself in every way. Someone could really build a herd around him. He is still young and at the top of his powers. This is a superb opportunity for someone starting a new operation.

The cow herd is as good as any existing. Nearly all cows will either have calves by "3216" or be safe in calf to him. Some will be rebred with calf at foot. These offspring are of guaranteed parentage, with a blood test, if requested, to back our assurance.

Once again, it is with great regret that I have to make this drastic announcement. I have made many good friends in the Angus World, and I hope that even in the event that I remain inactive in the pure bred business, our friendship will continue.

G Hoch Cochran

Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York

Complete Dispersal at the Farm

MONDAY, JUNE 28th, 1954

We Will Sell . . .

Over 100 tried and true matrons. Great cows themselves with great production records. All have returned their purchase price many times over.

One of the greatest breeding bulls of all times, Prince Sunbeam 405th, whom we bought as a calf for $25,000, 6½ years old and at the top of his powers. His get has averaged well over $2,000 per head at auctions even in bad times.

Eight of his calves.

Over 100 females bred to the 1952 International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216.

More than half of them with calves at foot; many rebred to the Champion. What 3 in 1 values! Champions and the dams of Champions. Our entire show string. This year it is a powerhouse.

Our senior yearling bull, Runnymede 161, whom we kept for insurance and expected to win us a lot of purples. Someone else will get them now. 11 daughters of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, mostly with calves by "3216", all bred to him.

This is truly the opportunity of a lifetime to buy cows who practically guarantee themselves. They would normally **never** become available at any price.

This is a sale that no one who would like a few great producing cows in his herd and some sons or daughters of a great International Grand Champion can afford to miss. You owe it to yourself.

All the best families are represented including 6 Blackcap Bessies, 8 Barbaras, 2 Blackcap Missies (Tolan), 2 Eriannas, 8 Hartley Elines, 6 Hartley Edellas, also Gammer, Jilt, Georgina, Katinka and many others.

For Information, phone or write
Gifford A. Cochran
North Salem, New York
Telephone North Salem 9-5341

MOSS MEADOWS
ANGUS FARM

Introducing
Our New Herd Sire

Mt. Pleasants Prince 13th

Sired by Prince Ellerslie 2d, a top breeding son of Prince Sunbeam 249th and out of a Blue Ribbon Lady cow.

C. T. HAMRICK

Owner
Route 4
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

H. Frericks, Bostwick, Nebraska 485.00

Prizeview Dell 5th 1737530, (Harold Kranau and Son), calved 6-1-52; sire, Applewood Bandolier 169th 901620; Dwaine Van Kooten, Long Island, Kansas 490.00

Juanera Barb 1550539, (E. H. Kreft), calved 11-26-51; sire, Envious Barb H. P. 8th 981417; Jim Bartner, Culbertson, Nebraska 500.00

Envoy Prince 1711200, (E. H. Kreft), calved 8-25-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 709th 1325429; Wilbur White, Goodland, Kan. 480.00

Envious Burgess K. 1711189, (E. H. Kreft), calved 9-26-52; sire, Envious Barb H. P. 8th 981417; Lawrence Bouerle, Naponee, Nebraska 350.00

Prince Enchanter 1711195, (E. H. Kreft), calved 10-18-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 709th 1325429; Frank Hansen, La Junta, Colorado 690.00

Eileenlier 3d 1732975, (Elvin Peterson), calved 3-15-52; sire, Eileenmere G. D. 30th 1263009; Lester Wolfe, St. Ann, Nebraska 500.00

Eileenlier 4th 1732976, (Elvin Peterson), calved 3-27-52; sire, Eileenmere G. D. 30th 1263009; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 400.00

Palmetto Bandolier JT 3d 1630031, (Julius Tillman), calved 3-24-52; sire, Bell Boy Quality 21st 1382165; John Knox, Kearney, Nebraska 440.00

Palmetto Bandolier JT 4th 1690005, (Julius Tillman), calved 5-28-52; sire, Bell Boy Quality 21st 1382165; Wilbur White, Goodland, Kansas 570.00

Palmette Bandolier J. T. 5th 1690006, (Julius Tillman), calved 6-23-52; sire, Bell Boy Quality 21st 1382165; Geo. Lemon, Osborne, Kansas 470.00

Black Eric of W. R., (White Rock Angus Farms), calved 2-18-52; sire, Burr's Eric of G. R. 3d 929019; Lyman Streckey, Lexington, Nebraska 470.00

Prince Eric of W. R., (White Rock Angus Farms), calved 1-21-52; sire, Burr's Eric of G. R. 3d 929019; Robb Ranch, Smithfield, Nebraska 500.00

COWS:

Marshall's Lady G. A. C. 2d, (G. W. and Ada Caldwell), calved 7-18-52; sire, Prince G. A. C. 1081955; Dale Babcock, Beaver City, Nebraska 350.00

Prizeview Queen 2d 1596118, (Harold Kranau and Son), calved 10-12-51; sire, Prizeview Jo-Jo 2d 1274689; Wm. Chavet, Omaha, Nebraska 425.00

Blackbird Princess 2d, (E. H. Kreft), calved 2-3-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 709th 1325-429; Wm. Chavet, Omaha, Nebraska 700.00

Witch of Shady Acres, (Verril L. Thomas), calved 11-28-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 43d 1065173; D. Johnston, Oak, Nebraska 435.00

Black Princess of W. R. 1738213, (White Rock Angus Farms), calved 3-7-53; sire, Prince Eric Ramoore 30th 1487335; Wm. Chavet, Omaha, Nebraska 550.00

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM
sired by the great
←BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM
His sons and grandsons carry on very successfully in our herd.

FOR SALE NOW! Choice selection bred and open heifers, several real herd bull prospects, one of them a 3-year-old now in service in the herd . . . all of Ever Prince of Sunbeam breeding. Write us or come and see them.

Krotz Stock Farm

JOS. & MARSHALL J. KROTZ — ODELL, NEB.

GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER AT 1954 NORTH DAKOTA FUTURITY

BLACK BEAUTY ZARA G. 2d

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION OVER ALL BREEDS

Black Beauty Zara G. 2d is an example of the kind we are trying to produce at Goldberg's. As a summer calf she competed against 295 entries, and won the reserve grand championship of the show. She is sired by Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th, and out of Zara 62d of Ada.

3 of OUR BEST SELL at NORTH CENTRAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE

FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA, MAY 28, 1954

★ ELBA of MOORHEAD 15th

A Bordulac Elba heifer sired by a son of Queen's Grenadier G. R. Her grandam is Elba 5th of Bordulac, sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d. The best in Hanna and Hartley blood is found in her pedigree. Calved March 13, 1953. Sells open.

★ BANDOLIER of MOORHEAD 25th

A senior yearling bull of show calibre. A very short coupled, compact, typy bull with lots of character in his head. His dam, Erica of Moorhead 3d, is considered one of the best cows in this territory by many good cattlemen. The bull's sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th, sired the grand champion Angus heifer for us at the 1954 North Dakota Futurity. This is one of the best sons to sell out of our Anoka bred bull.

★ BOMISA of CARRINGTON

A Buxom Maid Miss Burgess. Her grandam was an imported cow and carries the blood of the Bleaton and Ballindalloch herds. Calved April 30, 1953. Sells open.

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM

MAX GOLDBERG, Owner

FLOYD MYERS
Farm Manager

MOORHEAD — MINNESOTA

ED NAUMANN
Herdsman

Shadow Isle's "Sale of the Century"

DISSOLUTION

Last Call!!

THE GREATEST EVENT IN ANGUS HISTORY

"Eric" "249" "328" "Willie"

447 Lots - 50 Herd Sire Prospects - 397 Females

Our Entire Brood Cow Herd, consisting of 300 top foundation cows with approximately 200 calves at side by our four International Champion Herd Sires. Our entire show herd sells. Featuring the following families:

14 Gammers, 28 Blackcap Bessies, 6 Barbarosas, 3 Evermeres, 3 El-Jon Eriannas, 3 Black Jestresses, 22 Georginas, 20 Juana Ericas and many more of the most sought after families.

Free delivery anywhere in the U. S. A. on any animal selling for $1,000 or more.

Free transportation to buyers . . . whether you come by plane, train or auto. We will refund the equivalent of a round trip railroad coach fare from your home town to Red Bank on the purchase of any animal for $1,500 or more.

NEVER BEFORE . . . . . PROBABLY NEVER AGAIN

will so many great Angus be offered in one sale.

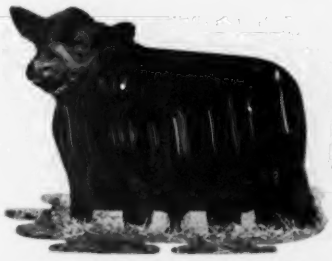
These are the cattle which produced $2,722,600 in sales of 634 head from September 1949 to September 1953 at an average of $4,292.

EVERYTHING SELLING IS GUARANTEED

MAY 10-11-12 at the farm RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

If possible we will try to sell the entire offering May 10 and 11.

ERIANNA C. S. 3d
A show cow and out of foundation El-Jon Erianna. Will calve by sale date to the "11th".



SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 132d
Lot 13—Another of Prince Eric's top sons a full brother to the Lot 1 bull.

GAMMER EUXINE 3d of BORDULAC
A daughter of General of Bordulac out of an imported cow. Sells with heifer calf at side.

May 10th, 11th and 12th, 1954, Red Bank, New Jersey

Shadow Isle's "Sale of the Century"

Here is What 4 Leading Angus Authorities of the Country Have

Comments of Dave Canning

Dave Canning

When the phone rang, I answered and Dr. Hammer at the other end of the line told me about this dispersion, my heart really sank. Of course I realize his position after hearing his explanation of all the reasons, nevertheless, how I hate to see such a great collection of breeding animals broken up! There, of course are consolations. Dr. Hammer is personally keeping his half interest partnership bulls including the three International Champions. This is assurance enough that he is not getting out of the Angus business. The rest of this great herd will be scattered to the four corners of the land and for years and years Shadow Isle cattle will be heard from, contributing to the progress of many herds. There is no need of my reviewing this herd's great record—you all know it. The catalog gives the facts on the wonderful collection of cattle that is being offered for sale. Seldom, if ever, has there been any event in the history of Angus cattle to even approach this, and probably there never will be another just like it.

I wonder how many champions will be sold in this sale. We know a son of "Prince Eric" that has been International Reserve Grand Champion. With fifty of them selling and the many calves at side, there could well be another, maybe a Grand Champion—who knows? Think of the possibilities of a female champion — there is a Zara selling, I'm proud to say she is out of a Virginia bred cow, that may be the best daughter "Prince Eric" has ever sired. I know that is a broad statement to make when you consider the many champions he has already sired, but she looks the part. I suppose there are many good judges that will disagree with me in picking their favorite.

As I went through the herd and helped prepare this catalog there was no use feeling badly about it; I enjoyed it and it was one of the most fascinating experiences of the twenty years I have spent with Angus cattle.

What a splendid opportunity for breeders, both large and small. Probably never before and never again, so don't miss it.

Dave Canning

"There Has Never Been Anything Like It"

J. B. McCorkle

Yes, I repeat—"There has never been anything like it in the history of the Aberdeen-Angus breed." I say this for many reasons; first, for the great number of superior individuals with superb blood lines that are being offered. The owners of Shadow Isle Farm bought only the best females available since starting in business and they have used a herd bull battery second to none. Therefore, Shadow Isle Farm is in a position to offer more great cattle in this offering than have ever before been exposed to the American public.

I spent March 7th and 8th at Shadow Isle Farm. It was a great pleasure and privilege to see so many outstanding cattle in the ownership of one organization. It will be a great loss to have this wonderful group of cattle divided but, at the same time, it will give breeders throughout the Angus world opportunities that have never before been offered them.

The offering is fantastic—the great number of dams, sisters and brothers to the Show Ring Winners of the past, many of the top sellers in the sales that have been held for quite a number of years, the proven sires and the great brood cows, all are being offered. Of course, as well as the foundation material, there are the replacement cattle that have gone back into the herd year after year and, naturally, the entire 1953 and early 1954 calf crops are listed. The Show Herd that annually goes to the Shows and is listed among the "Big Three" is being sold—and, of course, they are the same kind of great individuals that have represented Shadow Isle Farm over quite a span of years.

There will be literally dozens of sons and daughters of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 328th, the International Grand Champion Prince Sunbeam 249th, and "Flying Willie" exposed. There are cattle that had been put back into the herd and otherwise would never have been offered for sale. Daughters of many of the greatest bulls of the breed, living and dead, are offered.

There are approximately 50 bulls with a high percentage of them by the one and only "Bull of the Century", Prince Eric of Sunbeam. There is at least one bull listed that I think will be an equal to the great "Prince Eric". If someone should be interested in my opinion, I will be glad to pass along this tip. It will be interesting as the years go by to see just who gets the best breeding bull — time alone will tell.

Shadow Isle Farm has probably been the heaviest advertiser in the Angus breed over a period of several years. Their cattle have been shown just about wherever Angus cattle have been exhibited and they have given a wonderful account of themselves. The Shadow Isle name is known and respected and its cattle are working in most of the herds of this country. The Shadow Isle sales have made records year after year. Why? There must be a reason — good foundation material, top herd bulls, good management and good public relations go to make records.

It is a revelation the relationship that so many of these cattle have with "greats" of the past. It will be an education in itself just to give considerable time to read and study the footnotes. Most of the major lines within our breed are represented, which should give a wide selection for our breeders.

Something else to consider is the fact that Dr. Hammer has contributed much to the welfare of our Angus breed in recent years. He has supported all worthwhile Angus endeavors with time and money and his promotion for the Angus breed has been tremendously important. I believe that Angus breeders will always owe Dr. Hammer a debt of gratitude for what he has done.

Before closing, I would like to remind our Angus breeders that Dr. Hammer has already bought many cattle in his own name, since the dispersion was announced, and he is now in the process of rebuilding his herd of cattle. He will carry on and, no doubt, be a heavy buyer in the sales coming up in the future and will continue the same policies he has followed in the past. I just hope that most all Angus breeders will have an opportunity to see this wonderful set of cattle being offered. There has never been anything like it before, so take advantage of the "Chance of the Century".

J. B. McCorkle

SHADOW ISLE FARM

JOHN FRENZEL, Manager • RED BANK, N. J.

45 Miles South of New York City

Dissolution, May 10-11-12, Red Bank, N. J.

to Say About Shadow Isle's "Sale of the Century" Dissolution

"Never Before"

W. M. Barton

Yes, never before, to my knowledge, have so many great cattle of any breed been offered in one gigantic sale such as the offering included in this great SHADOW ISLE DISSOLUTION SALE!

Just think of the many great females which have been purchased to establish the Shadow Isle Herd. Then think of the many great herd sires which have been used with these great females. It is almost fantastic, but true. More than $2,720,000 worth of cattle have been sold at auction during the past four years. This record is phenomenal! Great sires were responsible for a large amount of the above total. However great females were just as important. Study the pedigrees of the bulls which have been used. Now then, think of the many great young show cattle which have been produced in this herd during the past few years. That winning record is hard to equal!

In this sale the greatest females ever owned by Shadow Isle will be sold. I know of several cows, included in this catalog, which are not the "Best Lookers". However when you read their production records, you will realize they have produced some of the best cattle within our breed.

There are approximately 400 female lots listed. Included is a group of swell young show cattle. Another is a group of great young cattle which were being prepared for the annual sale. Then we have a large group of bred heifers, bred cows and springer cows. After these come more than 200 grand females with calves by these champion sires at side. Yes, there are a lot of show prospects among these calves.

Fifty bulls are being offered. All of you know the great records made by the senior herd sires. Among the young bulls are some which I believe are the greatest ever produced at Shadow Isle. Many have show records. They are sired by great bulls, out of great cows, and have the ruggedness and pedigree to make top herd bulls. Yes, there will be bulls for every one and bulls to fit any pocket book.

Dr. Armand Hammer is not going out of the Aberdeen-Angus Breeding business. He has quite a number of cattle of his own and has been one of our very best buyers at sales during the past six months. This is a Dissolution of the cattle which were owned by the Shadow Isle Farms Division of the United Distillers Corporation. All United Distillers assets except the cattle were purchased by Schenley Distillers. These cattle are being sold to dissolve the United Distillers Corporation to avoid a prohibitive tax to Dr. Hammer and his brothers.

In a sale of this size there will be many bargains. This is a great opportunity. Never before has one like this been held. You owe it to yourself to attend.

W. M. Barton

Hooten's Visit to Shadow Isle

Joe Hooten

It was my distinct privilege and pleasure to visit Shadow Isle Farm Sunday, March 14th.

Even though Shadow Isle is one of the best known names in the Angus industry, have set new records in their auctions and have been most successful in major shows, I did not expect to find so much uniformity of quality, type and breeding in so large a herd. I congratulate Dr. Hammer and his organization.

It is regrettable indeed, that it has become necessary at this time to disperse this herd. Their loss will be your gain as most of the cattle that I saw I am sure would never have left Shadow Isle except for an occasion such as this.

Come with me on a brief tour through the herd. I was shown the young bulls first and in the first pen we entered, I saw a senior yearling son of "Prince Eric's", the "69th". This young bull had just about everything you would look for in a herd bull or a show bull. He was first prize winner as a senior calf at the 1953 National Show in Hutchinson, Kansas, Al Darlow judging. He has two more years to show, this year as a senior yearling and next year as a two year old. Somebody could be buying an International Grand Champion here. He is out of a very breedy, good-headed, outstanding Enzora cow who was one of the extreme top selling females at the Eastern National, with John Tolan as contending bidder. This young bull was typical of many outstanding show and herd bull prospects I saw including blue ribbon winners at the International that any breeder would be proud to head their herd or show-string. Some of the two year old bulls were already proven breeders with the gamble removed, including the "11th" who many predict will excel even the great "Prince Eric". Here is the opportunity many breeders have been awaiting to get that outstanding herd or show bull. Many of the young bulls would not be available at any price had it not been for the dissolution sale. With large selections of fifty head or more, there will be one or more to suit every one and I am sure many at bargain prices.

After seeing all the young bulls I was shown one of the greatest set of females I have ever seen on one farm. I would like to mention a few of the heifers I saw in the first pen. The first one was a summer yearling Erianna, what a heifer! The next one was an Evermere T. junior yearling by the International Champion, Prince Sunbeam 328th, that will make someone a top show heifer and foundation cow. Either Zara 3d of Shadow Isle or Eline 12th of Shadow Isle look as though they would be unbeatable as the 7th International Grand Champion by "Eric".

I saw the mothers, brothers and sisters, and many cases the grandmothers of the cattle that have made Shadow Isle famous in the auction and show-ring of America. Yes, I saw many great cows too, of the preferred families that are so scarce and in such great demand today. One of the first I saw was an Evermere T. cow with heifer calf at side, a full sister to their $31,000 heifer. Then I saw a Barbarosa cow that is a three-quarter sister to the world's most valuable cow, that sold recently in the M & L Sale for $38,500. She had a heifer calf at side by the International Champion "328th".

"Prince Eric", sire of six International champions, needs no introduction to the public, and one can easily see his great influence as well as the influence of the International Champions "249th", "328th" and "Willie" in the herd.

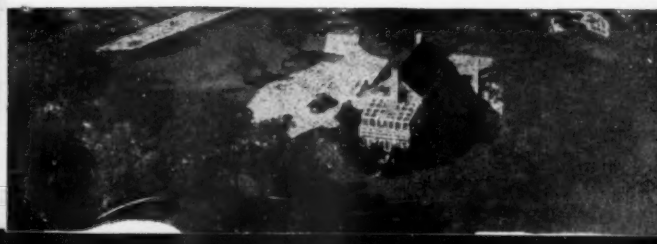
Every breeder in the land could profit by attending this sale as there will be many opportunities, I am sure, to improve their herds. Breeders large and small can find something to suit their needs and their pocket books and something to work improvement in their herds. A new man starting a herd of Angus cattle should by all means attend this sale. In a tremendous offering such as this there are bound to be many bargains. Will you be on the seats to take advantage of them and see this "Sale of the Century" offering?

JOE HOOTEN

Flash! **Congratulations to Jefferson Farm on the greatest sale ever held in the state of Pennsylvania, on April 12th, 1954, totaling $83,970 on 45 head—an average of $1,866. 15 daughters and 4 sons of Prince Eric, most of them Senior Calves, totaled $48,000 or an average of $2,573.**

Make Reservations Now. Wire, Phone or Write for Catalog, Address:

DR. ARMAND HAMMER, 51 East 57th Street, NEW YORK, NEW YORK



SHADOW ISLE FARM

AUSTIN MOODY, Assistant Manager • RED BANK, N. J.

45 Miles South of New York City

Shadow Isle's "Sale of the Century"

DISSOLUTION

Remember . . . . The Greatest Presentation of Championship-Bred Cattle and Popular Bloodlines in Aberdeen-Angus History!

What Shadow Isle Purchasers Say:

March 16, 1954

WE ARE HIGHLY PLEASED WITH ALL PURCHASES FROM SHADOW ISLE. ALL COWS HAVE CALVED AND CALVES ARE OUTSTANDING. ESPECIALLY APPRECIATE GOOD TREATMENT WE HAVE RECEIVED FROM SHADOW ISLE.

H. H. SPENCER
P & M ANGUS FARM
PITTSBURG, KANSAS

March 16, 1954

WE AT WINDERMERE FARM WANT YOU TO KNOW HOW DELIGHTED WE ARE WITH THE CALVES DROPPED ON OUR FARM FROM COWS PURCHASED IN PAST SHADOW ISLE SALES.

GEO. A. TOBIN
DERBY, CONNECTICUT

March 23, 1954

WE AT J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS HAVE ALWAYS HAD PLEASANT DEALINGS WITH SHADOW ISLE FARMS. DR. HAMMER HAS ALWAYS BEEN A STRONG BIDDER IN SALES AND MADE WISE SELECTIONS. THE PURCHASES WE MADE AT SHADOW ISLE HAVE BEEN MOST SATISFACTORY. DR. HAMMER DESERVES AN UNTOLD AMOUNT OF CREDIT FOR HIS WIDE SUPPORT AND PROMOTION OF THE ANGUS BREED.

THE TOLANS AND THE SPITZERS
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

March 16, 1954

VERY PLEASED WITH ALL OUR PURCHASES FROM SHADOW ISLE AND CONSIDERATION WE HAVE RECEIVED.

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
LONGMONT, COLORADO

March 20, 1954

SHADOW ISLE CATTLE HAVE DONE EXCEPTIONALLY WELL FOR US.

CHUCK CONNOR
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

March 20, 1954

HAVE SHOW HEIFER OUT OF QUEEN OF SHADOW ISLE 8th. SHE WILL HELP PRINCE ERIC'S WONDERFUL RECORD. WE ARE PROUD OF OUR SHADOW ISLE CATTLE.

SWOOPE ANGUS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSISSIPPI

March 17, 1954

THE INVESTMENT REPRESENTED IN THE FIVE COWS PURCHASED FROM SHADOW ISLE I BELIEVE WILL RESULT IN ONE OF THE GREATEST LIFTS TO ME AS A RELATIVE NEWCOMER TO THE PUREBRED RANKS. I WOULD NOT PART WITH ANY OF THE FIVE CALVES DROPPED ON OUR FARM, ALL SIRED BY PRINCE ERIC. THE RESULT HAS BEEN AN OUTSTANDING HERD BULL, A BULL WHICH IS DEVELOPING NICELY, AND THREE OUTSTANDING HEIFERS.

FRANK J. ZITO
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 17, 1954

OUR INVESTMENT IN SHADOW ISLE JESTRESS 2d PAID OFF HANDSOMELY. SHADOW ISLE JESTRESS 2d IS THE ONLY SENIOR CALF IN ANGUS HISTORY THAT WAS UNDEFEATED AND GRAND CHAMPION IN EVERY MAJOR SHOW WHERE SHOWN INCLUDING THE INTERNATIONAL. YOU WILL BE PLEASED TO KNOW THAT SHE IS NOW OVER TWO MONTHS IN CALF AND HER YOUNGER FULL SISTER WHICH WE PURCHASED IN DAM PROMISES TO UPHOLD THE FAMILY REPUTATION.

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS
CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

March 17, 1954

VERY PLEASED WITH ALL PURCHASES AT SHADOW ISLE AND THE WAY THEY HAVE STOOD BACK OF ALL CATTLE SOLD US.

JOSEPH SCHWERIN
CRESWELL FARM
FOREST, VIRGINIA

March 16, 1954

I HAVE ATTENDED AND PURCHASED CATTLE AT A NUMBER OF SHADOW ISLE FARMS' SALES. WITHOUT EXCEPTION I HAVE BEEN PLEASED WITH THE CATTLE PURCHASED AND THEY HAVE PROVEN TO BE GOOD INVESTMENTS.

CLIFFORD E. SMITH, OWNER
ELKO BELL FARMS
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

March 22, 1954

PRINCE 71st OF SHADOW ISLE, OUR SON OF THE 249th, GIVES EVERY INDICATION OF DEVELOPING INTO AN OUTSTANDING HERD SIRE. WE ARE VERY PLEASED WITH HIM AND HIS CALVES LOOK EXTREMELY PROMISING.

F. E. WESTENBERGER
BELTED FIELDS FARM
HAYMARKET, VIRGINIA

March 17, 1954

AFTER SEEING OUR PRINCE ERIC CATTLE DEVELOP WE FEEL WE HAVE TAKEN A LOT OF THE GUESS WORK OUT OF OUR BREEDING PROGRAM.

AL MAURER
MECOM ANGUS RANCH
TRINIDAD, COLOFADO

Remember, This Is a Guaranteed Dispersion

Everything that sells is fully guaranteed as stated in our sale catalog. Every dollar you spend is an investment in cattle for we will make free delivery on cattle selling for $1,000 or more. You will be reimbursed for your transportation on cattle selling for $1,500 or more.

No other dissolution sale, either here or abroad, has ever offered the quality and numbers of the Shadow Isle offering. Truly it is "The Sale of the Century" offering hundreds of foundation cattle that would not be available except in a dissolution.

Write, Wire or Phone for Catalogs: DR. ARMAND HAMMER, 51 East 57th Street, NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Write us now for your hotel reservations. Sale Headquarters: In New York, the Barbizon-Plaza; the Berkeley-Carteret in Asbury Park, New Jersey.

May 10th, 11th and 12th, 1954, Red Bank, New Jersey

Dispersal . . . June 21, 1954

Wayne Knolls Farm

To the Angus Breeding Fraternity:

The decision to disperse our Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd was a difficult one to make, but over the past six months it has become increasingly apparent that the time and attention I can give the herd is decreasing to the vanishing point. Expected greater demands on my time in the near future makes the decision mandatory. However, breeding Angus is an occupation close to my heart and one to which I hope to return in the not-too-distant future. Looking toward such time, I have made arrangements with Don Tronge, our herd manager, to start a small herd on a partnership basis. This herd to hold the seed of the Duke line until we may again build a great herd. For this reason, Wayne Knolls will retain the Duke of Wayne Knolls 9′ and one of his sons. Excepting these, all of Wayne Knolls cattle holding a clean bill of health will sell.

The offering will include our herd sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032′, a great son of the famous 1032′ and Duke of Wayne Knolls 44′ which we believe is the greatest son out of the old Duke of Mil-Burn. Altogether, there will be 156 lots — 43 cows will have calves by side and will be rebred, 45 will be close up to calving date by sale time to either Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032′ or Duke of Wayne Knolls 9′, 31 open heifers ready to breed, 21 heifers six to eight months old, 14 young bulls, some of them ready for service by sale time. Some of these bulls will be sired by Moles' Hill Eileenmere 1032′ and some by Duke of Wayne Knolls 9′, one by Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6′, and one by Blackcap Bardolier of Den-Mor.

All of these cattle will sell on full guarantee, the same as though it were a production sale.

The excellence of the offering is best told in the families represented — Miss Wix, Jipsey, Blackcap Bessie, Fannie Bess, Zara, Blackberry, Primrose, Jestress, Pridemere T, Witch of Endor, Elaine, Ballindalloch Jilt, Ballindalloch Georgina, and others.

The sale will start at 10 A.M., June 21, 1954.

Sincerely yours,

HAROLD A. ETLING

AUCTIONEERS
Roy Johnston
Paul Good
Merlin Woodruff

WAYNE KNOLLS FARM

MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME **Don Tronge, *Manager***

For Catalogs Write:
J. B. McCorkle
Smithville, Mo.

DUNRAVEN
ANGUS RANCH

A herd of 200 cows of such popular families as Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Georgina, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, Barbara and Chimera. We can usually supply young females from these families at reasonable prices.

Visitors Welcome At All Times

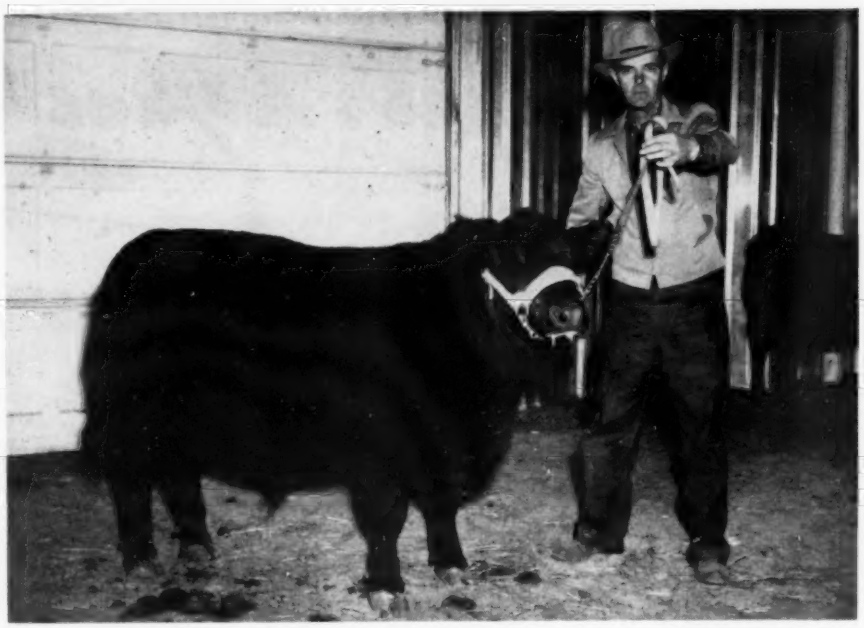
James C. Tucker & Son
BUDA, TEXAS

BAR-W *Farms*

The calves sired
by
MASTER PRINCE of RK 43d
from our
QUALITY PRINCE
females
are outstanding.

We Invite Inspection of Our Cattle.

A. M. WILKINS
HENDERSON, TEXAS



The grand champion bull and supreme champion at the Nebraska Angus Futurity was Prince Burgess 11th, of SAF, owned by Sunny Hill Farm, West Point, and shown here by one of the co-owners, William Throener.

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 71)

county show that an Aberdeen-Angus steer had been named champion. Judge Dean W. L. Stangel, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, stated that it was the best Angus steer he had ever seen in a club show.

The calf was bred on the George Adams Farm outside of Wichita Falls, and was sired by Black Knight 31, a son of Angus Valley's Black Peer 28. The George Adams herd was recently sold to 77 Ranch at Wichita Falls.

SUNNY HILL FARM TOPS NEBRASKA ANGUS FUTURITY

Prince Burgess 11th of Sunny Hill Farm, West Point, Nebraska, was named supreme champion animal of the show at the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Futurity Show at Columbus, March 23.

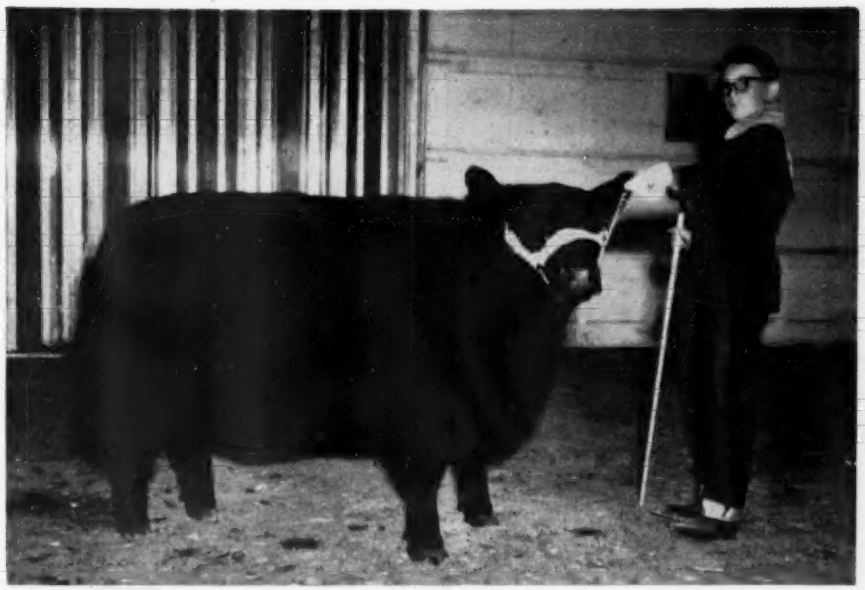
Others with honors in the senior division at the two-day show were Randall Angus Farm, Unadilla, for reserve champion bull; Jack Dyson, Brunswick, for champion female; Nye Farms, Plainview, for reserve champion female, best pair of bulls, and best pair of females; and Charles F. Beer-

FRAN AND FRED WIERDSMA

CRESTFIELD FARM

HOPEWELL, N. J.

Interest in the third annual Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Futurity held at Columbus, March 23, is shared here by judge, breeder, and commercial man. Left to right are Ray Garwood, Sandhill Angus rancher at Amelia; Judge A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Ben Throener, West Point; and Max Hoffmeister, Imperial.



The grand champion female of the third annual Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Futurity is shown by 12-year-old Jack Dyson, Brunswick. She is Dyson's Enchantress.

mann, Dakota City, for first prize get-of-sire.

Among those exhibitors whose animals won purple awards in the junior division were 12-year-old Jack Dyson; Dean Cada, 17, Clarkson; and John F. and Thomas Corkle, Tilden. Brenda Bealeart, 14, of Page was top-placing girl exhibitor, and was presented with a special award by the Angus Nebr-Elles, women's auxiliary of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

The other trophies and awards were donated by the Asssociation, the Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben; the Nebraska State Fair; and a number of Columbus business firms. Presentation of honors was made at a banquet attended by a large crowd the evening following the show at the Columbus City Auditorium.

Russell Vanderkolk of Bellwood, the 1953 Nebraska Stock Growers' Association award winner "Man of the Year," acted as toastmaster of the event. Speakers included A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois, vice-president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association who judged the show, and Mal Hansen, farm service director of Meridith WOW, Inc., Omaha.

At a business meeting, the association

Junior Futurity Judges Joe Watson, Cuming County agent, and Vincent Arthaud, Lincoln, stand by as purple ribbon winners exhibit their entries. Left to right are the entries of John F., Jr., and Thomas Corkle, Tilden; Dean Cada, Clarkson; and Jack Dyson, Brunswick.

Livestock Mortality Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri
Representing:
Hartford Livestock Insurance Co.
Lloyds of London Insurance Co.
"Play Safe"
Tel: Montgomery City, Mo.
196F5

Live Stock Insurance

The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired; also transit protection.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

SUNNY FARMS
Herd Headed by:
PRINCE BURGESS 500th
1951 Nebraska State Fair Grand Champion Bull and grandson of Prince Eric. His get won heavily at the Nebraska Futurity.
Offering serviceable aged sons and choice open heifers by this Champion.
THROENER BROTHERS
West Point, Nebraska

Moore's Angus Farm
NORTHWEST MISSISSIPPI HEADQUARTERS FOR QUALITY BREEDING STOCK.
Predominantly Sunbeam and Bardolier bloodlines coupled with the most popular families.
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI
DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM
Our Senior Sire:
BLACK KNIGHT 29th of ANGUS VALLEY
Being mated to our herd of well-bred, carefully selected females from the following families: Karamas, Ballindalloch Georginas, Blackcap Bessie, Miss Burgess, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Blue Blood Lady, Blackcap Empress, Katinka, Portlethen Lucy, Pridemere T's, and other leading families. The results are very pleasing.
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
MR. and MRS. TOM T. FLOYD
Owners
COMO, MISSISSIPPI

VERONA VIEW FARM
"Home of the 'Verona Isla' Family"
OUR HERD SIRES:
Henke's Eliminator 37th 1211240
— and —
Black Ruler of Agassiz 1217716
Both Grand Champions of
Their Respective State Shows.
Orville Isley, Owner
Robert Long, Herdsman
VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

WHITEOAK FARM
745 Powell Drive
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
Purebred Angus Only
HERD SIRES:
EMULOUS M. C. 88th . . .
. . . grandson of Envious Emulous
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 49th . . .
. . . son of Eileenmere 999th 35
L. T. WHITE, Owner P. C. JONES, Mgr.

"Huck Finn" poses with the winner of the Mark Twain Angus Association's heifer award—14-year-old Paul Stanek, Jr., of Hawk Point, Missouri.

POCAHONTAS FARMS
A small herd of Quality Cattle With
Popular Families.
DR. and MRS. PAUL F. WHITAKER, Owners RALPH GRIFFIN, Manager
KINGSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

SPEAKING of ROYAL LADIES

ROYAL LADY W & R 4th
This great heifer, the first Royal Lady we have offered for sale, was purchased at $3,500 by Paul Grafe of Los Angeles in our first production sale. She is the daughter of our Black Knight 7th of Angus Valley. We know she will do well for the new owner.
Woods & Rust
JOE HUTCHINSON,
Manager Cattle Department
EBBIE METCALF, Herdsman
LeRoy, Illinois

elected Howard Taylor, Broken Bow, president. Other 1954 officers are: Burt Randall, Unadilla, vice-president; Percy H. Upton, Madison, secretary-treasurer (re-elected); William Drahota, Columbus, and Arnold Norskov, Loretto, two-year board members; and Walter Arndt, Platte Center, and D. Johnson, Oak, holdover members.

Charles F. Beermann, Dakota City, retiring president, is ex-officio member of the board.

The association also voted to hold a field day this summer in Holt County.

■

NORTHWESTERN NEBRASKA ANGUS ASSOCIATION ANNOUNCES 1954 PROGRAM OF ACTIVITIES

Among activities planned for this year by the Northwestern Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is an annual picnic and business meeting to be held at the Mark Hooper Ranch, south of Hay Springs, according to Secretary Cecil Gibson of Gordon. The event is scheduled for Sunday, June 13.

On Sunday, August 15, the organization has planned an annual tour of members' farms. The route is to be announced at a later date.

The Eighth Annual Calf and Feeder Sale will be held at Rushville on October 16, a Saturday, and the Third Annual All-Angus (commercial) Sale is scheduled for Monday, October 18, at Alliance.

The final event will be the Third Annual Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock Sale, which is planned for October 30 at Rushville.

Officers of the association are: Orrin Marcy, Hay Springs, president; Ray Crawford, Alliance, vice-president; and Mr. Gibson, secretary-treasurer.

ARE YOU IN THIS PICTURE?

(Random Shot of 1953 Futurity)

If Not

You Should Be In The Ones To Be Taken Of

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

SHOW and SALE

AUGUST 12, 13, 14, 1954

— AT —

KEENELAND RACE COURSE —— LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

This is the greatest show of young Angus cattle in America

You can see the cattle under natural conditions with beautiful surroundings

There will be two Novice Classes for new exhibitors

There is no admission charge

There will be a Sale on Thursday Afternoon, AUGUST 12

Make Your Plans Now To Be In

The FUTURITY Picture

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

PENNSYLVANIA ASSOCIATION ANNOUNCES 1954 OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

At the annual meeting of the Northeastern Pennsylvania Angus Association, held February 13 at Pennsdale, the following officers were elected: Allen F. Schmoll, Towanda, president; Leon Myers, Hughesville, vice-president; and Amos Schmoll, Towanda, secretary-treasurer.

Named to the Board of Directors were Allen Schmoll; Tom Bache, Bloomsburg; Sam Kepner, Muncy; R. H. Odell, Muncy, and Charles Dannemann, Towanda.

A large number were present for the annual meeting and heard talks by H. K. Anderson, county agent, and Thomas B. King, head of the livestock extension department of Pennsylvania State University.

■

SOUTHEAST MICHIGAN ANGUS MEN ELECT MAURICE GRIFFIN

Maurice Griffin of Adrian was elected president of the Southeastern Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at an annual meeting held February 18 at Adrian.

Other new officers include Maurice Sanderson, Cement City, vice-president; John T. Olsen, secretary, and Frances A. Olsen, treasurer. The latter are of Milan.

New directors elected for a term of three years are R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, and Mr. Griffin.

• HIAWATHA FARM

menomonee falls, wisconsin

Herd Headed by—

• O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th

Full brother to the 1953 International Grand Champion.

Founded with good cows and some of the better families of the breed.

- fannie bess
- blackcap bessie
- gammer
- witch
- sunbeam queen mother
- eline
- equiposa
- zara
- mignonne
- georgina
- jilt

We have a few bred heifers for sale at the farm now.

See our consignment at the Wisconsin State Sale, June 6th.

visit us at the farm anytime

• A. T. JACOBSON

menomonee falls, wisconsin

SAM VOILES HEADS NORTHEAST WYOMING ANGUS BREEDERS

Sam E. Voiles of Spotted Horse was elected president of the Northeastern Wyoming Aberdeen-Angus Association at its annual meeting.

Other new officers are: Vice-President, Sam D. Blaney, Banner; Secretary, Robert E. Quade, Buffalo; and Treasurer, Virginia Bailey, Buffalo.

Earl Murdock, Buffalo; Vernon States, Buffalo; and Jack Dow, Big Horn, were named to the Board of Directors.

■

NEW ANGUS GROUP IN KANSAS

The newly organized Southwestern Flint Hills Angus Association at Winfield, Kansas, has announced the following officers:

Leland Cranston, Winfield, president; Ben Finley, Winfield, vice-president; Albert Gillig, Cambridge, secretary-treasurer.

■

VERN PASSES OUT CIGARS

It's a "junior" for the Vern Kerchbergers of Donelson, Tennessee. Their first boy was born February 16, weighing a husky nine pounds, 3½ ounces, and was promptly named Vern H., Jr.

Kerchberger is representative for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in Tennessee, Kentucky, Alabama, and Mississippi.

■

OKLAHOMA ANGUS MEN ELECT, HOLD BANQUET, SALE

Members of the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association met on March 15 in Oklahoma City at an annual banquet held at the Huckins Hotel. The banquet was held on the eve of an association-sponsored sale at the Stock Yards Pavilion.

Howard Muck, Pawnee, was named 1954 president, at an election following dinner. Robert H. Adams, Oklahoma City, and Bill Hall, El Reno, were named vice-presidents, and Doyle Chambers, Stillwater, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Ray Sims cried the sale the following day at which 67 lots brought an average of $520.—Jess R. Cooper.

■

JESS ALFORD, FOUR WYNNES FARM TOP AUSTIN'S ANGUS SHOW

The grand champions in the Aberdeen-Angus competition at the Livestock Show, Austin, Texas, February 24, were Prince T. 130 of S. A. F., senior and grand champion bull, and Blackcap Empress 2d of Alford, junior and grand champion female.

The winning animals were shown by Four Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas, and Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas, respectively.

Other winners were: Eileenmere Evergreen E. A., entered by M. W. Kelley, Bastrop, Texas, and named reserve senior champion bull; Prince 105 H. R., an entry of R. S. Hays Ranch, Kerrville, junior champion bull; and Keillor Prince 8th, reserve champion, shown by T. B. Porter, Austin.

Senior champion female, an entry of Hays Ranch, was Blackcap Effie of W. W. F. Mary Nell of UARK 214th was reserve senior champion. She was shown by Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet. Reserve junior champion female, another Hays entry, was Erica 282d of S. A. F.

The Angus show was judged by Miss Minnie Lou Ottinger, assistant secretary of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association.—Milton E. Miller.

■

HERDSMENS' SHORT COURSE HELD AT ESS KAY ANGUS FARM

About 75 cattlemen attended the second annual short course for owners and herdsmen in the western New York State area at Ess Kay Angus Farm, East Aurora, March 12.

The course was sponsored by the New York Angus breeders and the New York State extension service. John Link, assistant county agent of Erie County, was in charge.

The program began with a demonstration and discussion on selecting a herd sire and selecting heifers by Jim Coyner of the American Angus Association and Myron Lacy of the New York extension service. Mike Pangburn, manager of Ess Kay Farm next gave a demonstration and discussion on the importance of using a good type bull.

Mr. Lacy discussed herd health and common diseases of cattle, and Mr. Pangburn gave a demonstration on castration. Luther Lawton demonstrated and discussed feeding show and sale animals, while Mr. Pangburn talked on showing. A session was held on record keeping and "paper work," led by Jim Coyner.

Bob Martin of the Producers' Cooperative Association in Buffalo spoke to the group on marketing all classes of beef cattle. The day's program was concluded with a tour of the buildings and beef cattle facilities at Ess Kay Farm.—James V. Coyner.

■

RECENT SALES IN THE EAST
Reported by James V. Coyner

Gilnockie Spring Sale, Madison, Va., February 27

The 22 commercial bulls averaged $475; 21 females averaged $250; and the 43 head brought an average of $365.

The top bull of the sale, a son of Black Peer A. V. 7th, brought $785 from R. E. McConnell, The Plains, Virginia.

A large crowd of commercial and farmer-breeders on hand readily accepted the group of good, rugged bulls that were ready to go to work.

Maryland Spring Show and Sale, Frederick, March 5

The five bulls averaged $724, 46 females averaged $375, resulting in an over-all average of $409 on 51 head.

Canton Farm, St. Michaels, Maryland, showed both the grand champion bull and the grand champion female. The bull was also declared supreme champion of the show which was judged by A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. The bull later sold to Stoney Castle Farm, Poolesville, Maryland, for $1,420. The grand champion female, a Blackbird, brought $1,350 from Hollow Tree Farm, Olney, Maryland.

Highlands-Ellington Herd-Book Sale, Richmond, Virginia, March 6

Two bulls make an average of $1,725, 43 females made $888, and 45 head made an average of $909.

Top animal of the sale was a Gammer heifer from the Ellington consignment which brought $4,500 from Waverly Farm, Earlysville, Virginia. At the conclusion of this part of the sale, 14 commercial bulls were sold for an average of $402, and 11 unfitted cows brought an average of $305.

The sale was held in the afternoon, following the "Miss Black" Show for the Virginia 4-H Heifer Clubs.

Use Journal Space to tell our readers what you have to sell!

WISCONSIN

Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Third Annual

STATE SHOW & SALE

O. BARDOLIERMERE
1953 International Grand Champion
Full Brother to O. Bardoliermere 12th.

Will be held at Rock County 4-H Fairgrounds
Show 9:30 a. m.
Sale 12:30 p. m.

Thursday
JUNE 3
Janesville
Wisconsin

Included in the select offering will be heifers bred to O. Bardoliermere 12th.

DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Judge: LEWIS B. PIERCE
Auctioneer: HAMILTON JAMES

For Catalogs, Write:
MRS. HAROLD L. AUSTIN, Secretary-Manager, LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Association

You are invited to the

VIRGINIA

Home of the Bandoliers

★

BRANDY ROCK

BRANDY, VIRGINIA

L. L. STRAUSS, Owner — S. C. AYLOR, Manager

J. W. SETTLE, Herdsman

Old Elkton Farms "All Purple" Sale, Forest, Virginia, March 8

The nine bulls returned an average of $1,193, and the 49 females brought an average of $1,991. The 58 head, which returned an average of $1,843, were consigned by three nearby herds, Adams Plantation, Elk Hill Farm, and Old Elkton Farm.

The top female of the sale was an Evermere that brought $12,000 from Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey, and H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey. She was from the Adams Plantation consignment. The top bull, also from the Adams Plantation group, brought $3,000 from W. S. McConnell, Lynchburg, Virginia. He was a son of Prince Eric Esquire.

Le Baron Farm Sale, Warrenton, Va., March 9

The Le Baron Farm "Epponians on Parade Sale" made an average of $1,705 on 36 head that went through the ring. Top of the sale was reached on a Blackcap Bessie that brought $6,100 from Candy Meadows Farm, Warrenton. The cattle found buyers in seven states with M & L Ranch, Burnet, Texas, being the largest buyer, taking 14 head.

Farmers' Bull Auction, Staunton, Va., March 17

The third annual Farmers Angus Bull Auction resulted in the distribution of 41 good commercial bulls for an average of $325. Top bull was from the consignment of Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia, and returned $700 from Monument Hill Farm, Brandy, Virginia.

Southside Virginia Sale, Branchville, March 20

The six bulls averaged $685; 47 females averaged $324; and 53 head made an overall average of $365.

The top bull of the sale was consigned by Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia, and brought $1,500 from R. M. Wilbur, Richmond, Virginia. Top female was a Georgina from Woodley Farm, Orange, Virginia, that returned $850 on the bid of Mrs. W. H. Perkinson, Lawrenceville, Virginia.

The sale was held at River Valley Farm, with a large crowd on hand.

■

NORTHEASTERN ANGUS ASSOCIATION HAS ANNUAL MEETING

The Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Association's annual meeting was held at Cornell University, March 23, coinciding with Beef Cattle Day of Farm and Home Week which is held annually at the University.

Mike Pangburn of East Aurora, New York, was re-elected president for the coming year. The three vice-presidents are William Landauer, Red Hook, New York; William Slaight, Dansville, New York; and John C. Fredericksen, Stanley, New York. Two new directors, Lee Leachman, Rhinebeck, and Edwards O'Boyle, Katonah, were elected for the coming year, while the directors that continue to serve are Ray Watson, Clyde, New York; Howard Metz, Clarence Center, New York, and Gifford Cochran, North Salem.

In the business meeting which followed, it was decided that a heifer calf sale would be held this fall at Syracuse.—J. V. C.

■

ANGUS STEER WINS AT SOUTH CAROLINA STOCK SHOW

The 17th annual South Carolina Fat Stock Show and Sale featured an Angus steer in the grand championship spot. The steer, bred at Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, was fed and shown by Carl Boatwright, a 4-H Club boy from Charleston County. This is the second year that a Brays Island-bred steer has been champion at this show.

LAKE VIEW FARMS

Eileenmere, Sunbeam and Bandoliermere Breeding

Herd Sires: MASTERMERE, Son of Eileenmere 487th; BLACK PEER of LAKE VIEW, Son of Prince Sunbeam 105th; LAKE VIEW PRINCE WINN-LARR, Son of Bandoliermere 40th. Our Cow Herd consists of 300 registered cows and heifers and 300 good commercial cows and heifers. Our cattle are priced so the farmer and rancher can afford to buy.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

R. B. Warren, Jr., National Bank of Tulsa Bldg. Tulsa, Oklahoma

Hacienda de Los Reyes

IN THE HEART OF THE FERTILE SAN JOAQUIN

Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS Commercial

Phone 79-R-1 or 47-J-2

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr. — Selma, California

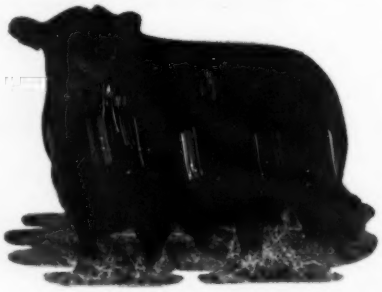
STUDER ANGUS FARM

BEN G. STUDER — WESLEY, IOWA

For Sale...

Several good bulls by Imp. Edgar of Newhouse. If you are troubled with dwarf cattle, this outcross will do the job.

We also have 20 head of yearling range bulls and 20 head of bred heifers sired by Edgar of Newhouse and by a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th. The heifers are bred to our $10,000 bull Black Knight 75th of Angus Valley or Eileenmere W. 484th. We will sell a group of open heifers coming from these popular families—Gammer, Cherry Blossom, Witch of Endor, Georgina, Jilt, Blueblood Lady, Erica Marie, Ruth, Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Lady Ida and others.



EILEENMERE W. 484th

a grandson of "500th" and one of the thickest, deep bodied, short legged, mellow fleshed bulls of the breed.

STOP IN — SEE AND BUY OUR ANGUS

Old Elkton

Is particularly happy at the nice crowd present at our recent "All Purple" Sale, and we are appreciative of the reception given our cattle.

Evergreen Erica O. E. 1526897

This outstanding heifer was the first animal purchased by Mr. James W. Carter for his new Claremont Manor Herd.

We greatly appreciate the interest shown by purchasers and contending bidders and our best wishes go with our cattle to the following:

ATKINS FARMS	Woolwine, Virginia
T. H. MYERS	Martinsville, Virginia
J. S. PENLEY, Skyduskee Farm	Bland, Virginia
ADAMS ACRES FARM	Ringgold, Virginia
CLAREMONT MANOR FARM	Claremont, Virginia
WAVERLEY FARM	Earlysville, Virginia
GALLAGHER'S FARM	Gainesville, Virginia
LYNN BRAE FARM	Catawba, Virginia
DR. ARMAND HAMMER	Red Bank, New Jersey
WILLIAM H. PERKINSON	Lawrenceville, Virginia
M & L RANCH	Burnet, Texas
FAIRWAY FARM	Rapidan, Virginia
PETER and STEPHEN ZITO	Aldie, Virginia
HAMPTON POWELL	Altavista, Virginia
KEY WEST FARM	Charlottesville, Virginia
HIGH HILL FARMS	Aldie, Virginia
CRESWELL FARM	Forest, Virginia
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS, Inc.	Tulsa, Oklahoma

Old Elkton Farms — Forest, Virginia

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners

HARRY STILES, Manager

Read the.. Pacific Stockman
The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

Poland China World
Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association
1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Homeland . . .
Will consign 4 bulls and 12 bred heifers to the Tallcorn Sale at Marshalltown, Iowa, May 24th. All are beautiful individuals of popular families and nearly all sired by our son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.
Get the catalog, then plan to see us on or before Sale day.
MEIER BROS.
MELBOURNE, IOWA

FLORIDA ANGUS ASSOCIATION ELECTS

Officers for the Florida Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association were elected as follows the first of the year:

President, Robert A. Willis, Jr., Mill Pond Plantation, Marianna; Vice-President, Henry M. Chitty, Gainesville; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Robert A. Willis, Jr., Marianna.

Directors for the year are: J. P. Ramsey, Micanopy; Walter R. Williams, Lakeland; Jim Farquhar, Gulfstream Farm, Fort Lauderdale; Dr. Ralph Spires, DeFuniak Springs; Crawford Rainwater, Perdido Ranch, Pensacola; Harry Friedlander, Groveland Farms, Lake Wales; Lawson Kiser, Lusamar Farms, Valrico; and W. S. Isherwood, Fort Hamer Ranch, Bradenton. —W. A. T.

■

GEORGIA BREEDERS PLAN FIELD DAY FOR JUNE

Rice Springs Farms, Rome, Georgia, will be host to Georgia Angus enthusiasts at a field day to be held June 25. T. E. Stokes, owner, announced that the day will feature a varied program by experts covering Angus beef cattle operations.

Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, will be on the program as will be the association's president, F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; the past president, Jay Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; and Bill Terry, national association fieldman.

Angus breeders Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Louis Geraci, Lutz, Florida; Floyd Dievert, Lancaster, Kentucky; and Dave Canning of the Virginia Angus Association; will also appear on the program, as well as University of Georgia animal husbandry department head, Dr. A. E. Cullison; W. Tap Bennett of the Central of Georgia Railway, and Cy Crane, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Nashville, Tennessee.—W. A. T.

■

FIRST SOUTHERN FIELD DAY OF YEAR HELD IN NORTH CAROLINA

Two well-known breeders in eastern North Carolina joined forces to stage the first of the year's field days when Dr. Paul Whitaker and Jim Parrott sponsored a breed-booster day at Pocahontas Farm, home of Dr. Whitaker, near Kinston.

A crowd estimated at 450 people came to spend the day in spite of some of the most unseasonable spring weather in recent history.

Main feature of the day was a study of breed type and beef type using the small but excellent herd which Dr. Whitaker has assembled as examples to study. This phase of the program was started with a type demonstrated by Bill Terry, association fieldman, and was followed by an intensive course of practice judging.

Following a luncheon at which one of North Carolina's famous fish chowders was served, Dr. E. R. Barrick, North Carolina State College, gave a talk and demonstration on mixing feed, and feeding cattle that are being fitted for show and sale.

The day was concluded with an inspection of the main cow herd at Pocahontas Farm. Prizes were then awarded winners of the judging contest by Jack Kelley, State College extension director.—W. A. T.

■

RECENT SALES IN THE SOUTHEAST

Reported by William A. Terry

Turkey Ford Ranch Sale, Lutz, Florida, February 13

The 26 bulls brought $7,435, averaging $286; 55 females totaled $21,905, and averaged $398. A total of 81 lots brought $29,340, to average $362.

This was the first sale for Turkey Ford Ranch which is owned by G. A. Kent and W. A. Hopley, who run it with the help of their respective sons, Harold and Peter.

Roy Johnston and Hamilton James cried the sale.

Ocala Bull Sale, Ocala, Florida, February 15

The 53 lots brought $14,865 to average $280.

This was the second of a series of bull sales sponsored by the Florida Angus Association. Guest consignors brought bulls from Illinois, Indiana, and Georgia.

Young Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times
VISITORS WELCOME
HORSEPEN CREEK FARMS
Aberdeen-Angus Division
MR. and MRS. SHANNON T. LAMBETH, Owners
Just beyond Guilford National Park on old Highway 220 North
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

GARDNER FARMS
SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA
Introduce—
PRINCE 50th of SHADOW ISLE

A son of Prince Sunbeam 249th, the great 1948 International Grand Champion.

This excellent bull, purchased at the September 1952 Shadow Isle Sale, to breed to our cow herd composed of: Blackcap Bessies, Georginas, Jilts, Lucys, Barbaras, Juanas, Burgesses, Elbas, Queen Mothers, Blackcaps, Prides, Elines, Katinkas, Karamas, Ericas and many others.
MR. & MRS. RALPH GARDNER, Owners GEORGE W. GOFORTH, Supt.

SHOW 9:30 SALE 1:00

SHOW AND SALE

MAY 24
1954

To be held at the Fairgrounds

SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS ASS'N
Aberdeen, South Dakota

• 50 Head •
• 27 Bulls 23 Females •

Better Be There——

- Judge—JIM McGREGOR
- Auctioneer—KEN CONZELMAN
- MAURICE BONEY—
  For The JOURNAL
- EARL R. EIKMEIER—
  Sale Manager, PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

SOUTH DAKOTA
ABERDEEN ANGUS ASSOCIATION

ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAKOTA

SOIL ANALYSIS
FOR GOOD GROWING WITHOUT GUESSWORK

Your only reliable guide to lime, humus, plant foods and trace elements

- WHAT TO USE?
- HOW MUCH TO USE?
- WHEN TO APPLY IT?
- HOW TO APPLY IT?

Have higher yields, better quality crops, healthier livestock, more productive acres. Assure intelligent management of your greatest asset—LAND

Write today for full information and soil sampling directions

EDWIN HARRINGTON • Agricultural Chemist
CARVERSVILLE, BUCKS COUNTY, PA.

Herd Sires:

KINLOCH BANDOLIER 26th
A son of Whitney Bandolier

— and —

ANKONIAN 3238th
A son of Eileenmere 1032d

Seven Springs Farm

Mr. and Mrs. William B. Reese
HAVRE de GRACE, MARYLAND

At Last! — A LOW COST
FEED MIXER and MOLASSES BLENDER

Make Better Feed at Lower Costs with a Johnson MIXALL
Mixes Dry Feeds, Blends Liquids and Soaked Feeds with Dry Feeds. A perfect mix in 2 to 5 minutes of all ingredients, dry or moist. Tilt to dump the load. Mixes up to 300 lbs. per batch. Operates with electric motor. Dept. 101

Write today for free folder and price list.

GORDON JOHNSON EQUIP. CO.

Stan Hayworth, Warrenton, Virginia, was auctioneer, and Walter Williams, Lakeland, Florida, was sale manager.

Modena Plantation Dispersal, Savannah, Georgia, February 16

The herd of 169 brought $74,540, to average $441. Nine herd bulls brought $5,185 and averaged $576, while 114 females, some with calves, brought $58,965, averaging $517. The 46 range bulls totaled $10,390 and averaged $228.

Modena Plantation, situated on an island, was owned by Robert C. Roebling, Bill (W. M.) Berger was co-owner and acted as herd manager. He plans to work with the herd of Dwight and Mildred Kennedy at Claxton, Georgia.

Auctioneers were Hamilton James, George Kurtz, and Tom McCord.

Florida Association Bull Sale, Quincy, March 1

Sixty bulls totaled $12,230 to average $203.

This was the last of a series of three bull sales sponsored by the state association. A total of 177 bulls were sold in the three sales, bringing $50,270, and averaging $284 per head.

Georgia Spring Sale, Blairsville, March 2

The 37 females brought $21,020 and averaged $568, while three bulls totaled $1,185 and averaged $395. The 40 head averaged $555, and brought a total of $22,205.

Georgia Association members and their families were guests of Wilco Farms at Blairsville, the evening preceding the sale, for a buffet supper and get-together.

North Carolina Breeders' Quality Sale, Greensboro, March 11

The four bulls totaled $2,595 to average $648; 55 females brought $30,020 to average $545. The 59 lots averaged $552 and brought a total of $32,615.

Grand champion and top-selling bull was Caroland Eileenmere 3531, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. He was consigned by Caroland Farms, Landrum, South Carolina, and sold for $1,225 to Jim Parrott, Kinston, North Carolina.

Grand champion heifer was Queen Viola of Greenbrier 7th, consigned by Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia. She sold to Caroland Farms for $1,385.

Judge of the show was Dave Canning, secretary of the Virginia Angus Association.

The sale was cried by George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky.

South Carolina Spring Show and Sale, Columbia, March 15

The 42 lots totaled $17,620 to average $419. Four bulls averaged $351 and totaled $1,405, while 38 females averaged $426 and totaled $16,215.

Grand champion and high-selling bull was Truluck's Junior Prince, consigned by J. Milton Truluck, Timmonsville. He sold for $635 to Jack Jordan, Lykesland.

Grand champion female was Eline of Hardwood 21st, consigned by Harry Newman, Jr., Abbeville. She sold for $1,300 to Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee. After the sale this heifer was featured on WCOS-TV, on the program, "Perry's Kitchen." Features of the breed, wholesale meat cuts, and the value of meat were pointed out by Bill Terry, national association fieldman, in a ten-minute program.

Judge of the show was Lee Leachman of Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York.

North Carolina "Better Sires Sale," Raleigh, March 18

A total of $9,885 was realized on 28 bulls, which averaged $353.

Top of the sale was a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, which sold to Meadowmont Farm, Chapel Hill, for $1,000. He was consigned to the sale by Caroland Farms, Landrum, South Carolina.

The sale was sponsored by the North Carolina Association.

■

RECENT SALES IN THE FAR WEST
Reported by Walter A. Smith

Inland Empire Sale, Spokane, Washington, March 5

A total of 43 head of Angus brought $23,815 for an average of $554. Twenty females averaged $502, while 23 bulls averaged $599.

W. J. Harrer and Sons of Helena, Montana, consigned both the bull champion and female champion. The bull, Bruce 2 of G. M. R., sold to Hinderer and Slusser of Pullman, Washington. His price of $1,550 topped the price on bulls. The Harrer champion female was Green Meadow Ann 3d, and sold to T & T Ranch of Pomeroy, Washington, for $1,600.

Ken Conzelman of Bozeman, Montana, auctioned the sale with Arnold Weed as sale manager.

KC

5 International Winners — The herd that bred 5 out of the possible 8 International Champions in Carcass Contest (judged on the hoof and dress carcass on the hook) during 4 year period of 1949-1952, is offered.

— FOR SALE —

Herd consists of 30 bred cows (mothers of above winners) due to start calving last of March. Eight 1953 Spring heifer calves, and 2 herd bulls. Cow herd strong in the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Revolution 7th, and Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada. In just ordinary breeding condition and priced to sell. Inspect the cattle at the Jim Craford farm 5 miles west on Blacktop at North edge of Fairgrounds.

KENT CRAFORD & SONS
ONAWA - IOWA

MICHIGAN STATE SHOW & SALE

Friday Night, May 21st, 1954

MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE SALE PAVILION
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

BLACK BARDOLIER 480883
1934-1945

50 head of Foundation bulls and females most of which have Black Bardolier close up in their pedigree.

Featuring . . .

1 Daughter of Black Bardolier and 8 Daughters of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d

Families Represented in our Sale Offering:

Anoka Barbara Rose
Rosebud
Blackberry
Pride of Aberdeen
Elga Elliott
Blackbird:
- Bardella
- 4th Branch

Erica:
- Enchantress Trojan
- Eline
- Elba
- Eisa Trojan
- Electra
- Elannah
- Elslow Evergreen

Black Jestress
Lucy
Eurotia
Queen Mother
Georgina
Hartley Eline
Elba
Barbara
Blackcap McHenry
Blackcap Empress
Miss Burgess Bonnie Maid

Other Sires Represented Include:

Pardolier 42d 1196410
Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 11th 699214
Bardolier of Fair Lea 1162960
Bold Prince Bandolier 1154887
Blackcap Pardolier 1002818
Bardolier of Sun Valley 1084379
Bardoliermere 10th 1155866
Prince Quality M. B. 1035836
Raona's Prince Eric 3d 1234459
Great Oaks Prince 2d 1351386
Black Pardolier E. 1367632

Consignors:

BROWN, JOHN A. ..... Birmingham, Michigan
EVERETT, ESTON ..... Vermontville, Michigan
GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM ..... Webberville, Michigan
HOVER, CARL ..... Bangor, Michigan
JEWETT, E. H. & BARBARA B. ..... Lapeer, Michigan
LETSON, WM. & SONS ..... Lake Odessa, Michigan
LOCKEHURST FARMS ..... Sans Souci, Michigan
McGREGOR, HOWARD L. ..... Rochester, Michigan
NEWTONDALE FARM ..... Lansing, Michigan
NIELSON, ARTHUR T. & LAUREN ..... Rockford, Michigan
OLIN, WADE ..... St. Johns, Michigan
PARSHALL, L. C. & LUCILLE ..... Jonesville, Michigan
PLEASANT ACRES ..... Alto, Michigan
VAUGHN BROTHERS ..... Albion, Michigan
WILSON, E. B. ..... Romeo, Michigan
WITHAM FARMS ..... Romeo, Michigan

For Catalogs, Write: ROBERT M. BARGER, Sale Manager, ALBION, MICHIGAN

— Home of —

North Carolina 1953 Grand Champion Bull

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 542 1474275

JOHN W. CAFFEY, Owner
Our Herd Is Fully Accredited. Come See Us.

GREENSBORO, N. C. on U. S. 220 North
LOUIS TURNER, Manager

"The Sale for More in Fifty-Four"

The Aleshire-Fulton "Sale for More in '54"

100 HEAD

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1954

FAMILIES: EVERMERE — CHERRY BLOSSOM — WITCH — ZARA — GEORGINA — BURGESS — BLUEBLOOD LADY — FANNIE BESS — ELAINE — RUTH — ELINE — LUCY — PRIMROSE — EUTHALLA — JILT — ERIANNA — BLACKCAP EMPRESS — BLACKWOOD — EUROTIA — EBLINETTE — MISS WIX — EVENING ELECTIVE — JUANA ERICA — ELBA — BLACKBIRD PROGRESS — PRINCESS — ERICA — MISSIE — BLACK JESTRESS

More Details in Later Issues **Plan Now to Attend**

"THE SALE FOR MORE IN FIFTY-FOUR"

L. C. ALESHIRE
P. O. Box 416
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

RALPH and HAROLD FULTON
R. D. 1
YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO

Longleaf Plantation

BLACK KNIGHT 52d of A. V. 1372995

Our senior herd sire whose first calves are truly outstanding.

Sire: Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Dam: Elba Page 4th 630713	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
		Erica Harrison 19th 392177
	Elba 2d of Muskogee 519388	Revolution 81st 419223
		Elba 5th of Strathmore 504058

PRINCE SUNBEAM 931st 1562856

Our junior herd sire, second top selling bull in the recent Sunbeam Farms Sale who, we think, has a great future.

Sire: Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
	Lonjac Erica 9th 601745	Esquire of Bordulac 489052
		Lonjac Erica 6th 531870
Dam: Barbara Mc 9th of Sunbeam 947323	Prince Sunbeam 129th 812753	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
	Barbara Mc 5th of Sunbeam 744653	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 532129

AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA

7 Miles West of Springfield on Route 4

ROBERT GOODYEAR, Owner
Aiken, South Carolina

"DICK" FLYNT, Herdsman
R. F. D. 2, Springfield, South Carolina

The annual meeting was held March 4 in the Spokane Hotel. W. J. Harrer was elected president and one new director was elected to the Board of Directors—Lynn Langenheader of Ritzville, Washington.

Pacific Coast Association Sale, Sacramento, California, March 8

The 63 head of Angus went for a total of $52,295 to average $830. Twenty bulls brought $15,090, averaging $755; while 35 females brought $34,805 to average $995. Eight females in pens averaged $300.

This was one of the most highly spirited sales on the Pacific Coast for some time. The quality was also of the highest caliber for an association sale.

The top female sold for $4,000 to Ferndale Ranch of Santa Paula, California, on the consignment of Duncraggan Ranch of Sonoma, California. She was Runneymede Miss Burgess 1471st. She was sired by Prince Sunbeam 405th and bred to Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International Grand Champion.

The top bull was consigned by Rivermere A-A Ranches of Bakersfield, California, and sold to H. C. Russell of Lockeford, California, for $3,750. This senior yearling bull, Rivermere's B. J., was champion sale bull and has many championship ribbons won at previous shows. His greatest achievement was Supreme Champion at the first Western Futurity in 1953.

Charlie Adams cried the sale.

■

GREEN MEADOW RANCH WINS CARL OLDSEN CHALLENGE TROPHY

The new Carl Oldsen Challenge Trophy will be held this year by W. J. Harrer and Sons, who run Green Meadow Ranch at Helena, Montana, for showing the grand champion bull at the 1954 Montana Winter Fair Aberdeen-Angus Show, March 16 at Billings.

The Harrers, whose bull, Hyalite of Green Meadow 2d, won out over 45 entries to be named junior and grand champion, also showed the reserve junior and reserve grand champion bull, Eliminator 89th G. M. R., and the senior and grand champion female, Esther 3d of Green Meadow. Honors also went to Green Meadow for first prize junior get-of-sire, and best pair of calves.

Junior and grand champion female was

Looking for Quality and Pedigrees? At Wholesale Prices?

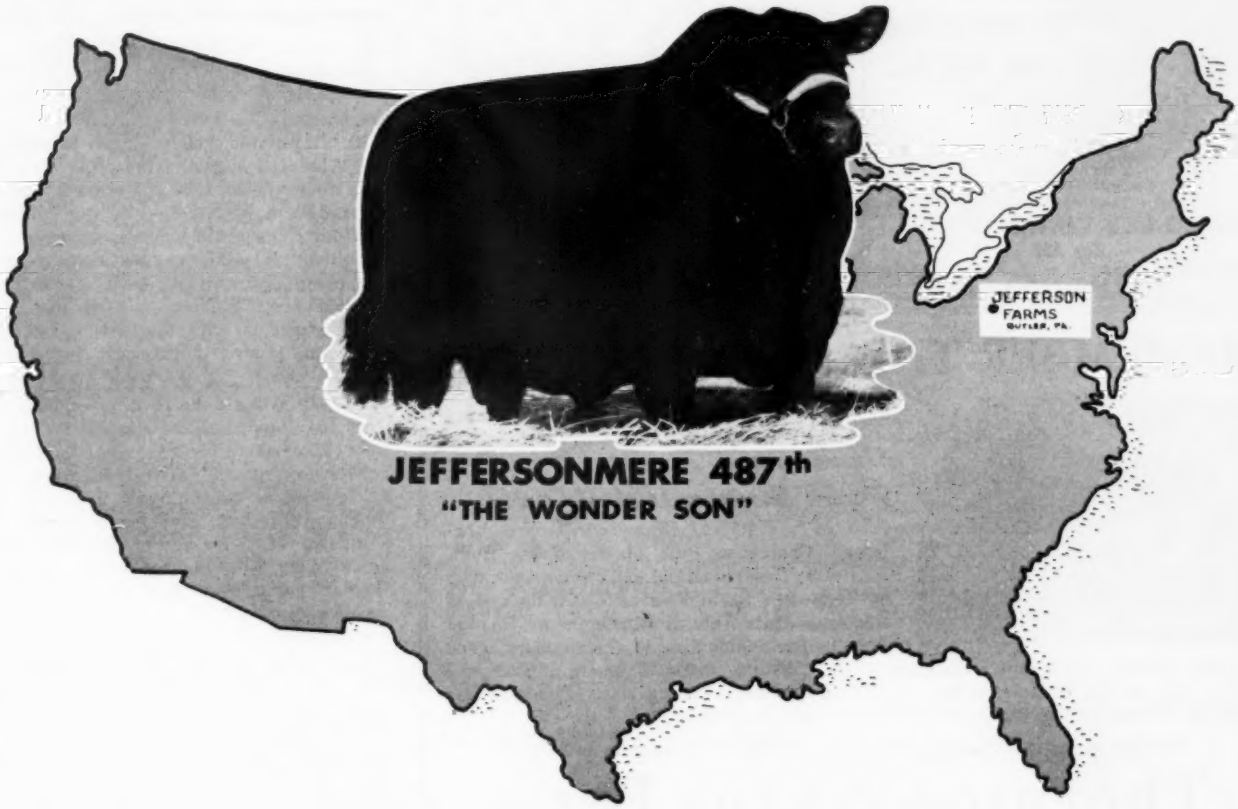
Grisamer has all three.

Quality you can see at a glance. Pedigrees? Here are just two herd sires:
A SON OF PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th
A SON OF EILEENMERE 585th
Get wise Now—Follow Jack Wittgren of Chicago. He bought 14 sharp money makers from me. What he's doing—you can do—Remember Worthwhile Breeding Stock at prices that will make you buy.

Grismere Farms — Cora, Missouri

Where prices are low and quality grows.
DEAN GRISAMER

HE'S PUTTING US ON THE MAP!



• Thank You!

NOT ONLY THE BIDDERS AND BUYERS AT OUR FIRST "JEFFERSON JUBILEE" SALE, BUT TO ALL WHO WERE NICE ENOUGH TO COME. BELIEVE US, IT WAS OUR PLEASURE.

Jefferson Farms

BUTLER, R. D. 4 PENNSYLVANIA

"THE HOME OF WONDERMERE CATTLE"

- HARRY COHN
- RICHARD COHN
- LYLE DUNCAN

Subscribe to
LIVESTOCK WEEKLY
For a week-by-week account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Weekly, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

FOR SALE—40 HEAD
Registered Angus Herd
8 BRED HEIFERS
12 YOUNG COWS
6 OLDER COWS
8 OPEN HEIFERS
2 HERD SIRES
4 YOUNG BULLS
Popular Families—Priced to Sell.
VALLEY VIEW FARMS
Box 263
Harrisville, Pennsylvania

Karen 2d of Lee, exhibited by Joe M. Lee, Belgrade. There were 39 females competing in the division. Other Lee winnings were first prize get-of-sire, best pair of females, and best pair of yearlings.

Exhibitor of the senior champion bull, Bardolier of Green Valley 6th, was W. K. Turner, Hobson. The reserve senior champion female was an entry of Clyde Bradley, Bozeman, while R. C. Peterson, Charlo, won the reserve junior champion female title.

Ralph May, Highmore, South Dakota, judged this year's show which was held in a new metal barn especially constructed as a show arena.

At the eighth annual Winter Fair Sale, 23 bulls averaged $680, while the ten top bulls averaged $1,027.

Cliff Pasha, Gallatin Gateway, topped the sale at $1,450 when he bought the reserve champion sale bull exhibited by Carl Stimson, Belgrade. Joe Lee's champion sale heifer was bought by Larry Cooper, Jr., Bozeman, for $780.—Ernest N. McCulloh.

IN MEMORIAM

The Journal regrets to inform all readers that Mr. R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado passed away on Saturday, April 3d.

Mr. Davis was widely known throughout the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity. He was born February 26, 1889 at Denver and spent all his life in Wheatridge. He was educated in Wheatridge public schools, where he was prominent in athletics particularly as a pitcher in semi-pro baseball. In 1910 he married Lucy Wilmore and at that time was engaged in brick contracting, but soon went into raising outdoor cut flowers for his life work.

In 1922 he built the first greenhouse and with his two brothers started the Davis Bros. Wholesale Florists, one of the largest cut flower firms in the West. He always had an interest in farming and livestock, and purchased the first of his farms in 1928. For a number of years he ran purebred dairy herds along with his pet hobby, purebred Belgian horses that won at many of the major shows.

In 1940 he purchased his first Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and in the period from that time to the present had built one of the larger and better known herds of the country. He was well known and liked by all who knew him. He is survived by his wife Lucy R., a son Mel W., one brother, John Davis and a sister, Mrs. Mildred Roberts and three grandchildren. Services were held at Olonger Mortuary, Tuesday, April 6.

REMEMBER THESE NAMES——!!

Thornton and Prince Sunmere 10th of TAF

Grand Champion Bull at Mid-South Fair, Memphis; Reserve Grand and Junior Champion at Tennessee State Fair at Nashville and at Alabama State Fair at Birmingham. He was sired by our Senior Sire, Prince Sunmere, a son of the "328th", and out of a daughter of the "500th". Prince Sunmere of TAF, another son of this great sire won FIRST in Summer yearling class at these same events. These two, as a pair were FIRST at the same shows.

"You're bound to be hearing more about THORNTON as time goes by."

Thornton Angus Farm
BROWNSVILLE, TENNESSEE
HARBART THORNTON, Sr. and Jr., Owners L. C. JONES, Herdsman

FOX HILL FARM
Herd Sire: RALLY BLACK PRINCE 6th, son of Elleralie Prince 25th.
Calves and bred heifers for sale by Eileenmere 1032d, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, Prince Lakewood 37th, Andelot Quintus 2d, Lord Jilt of Red Shield, Puck of Wickwire.
Popular Families Represented.
Mr. & Mrs. Howard C. Fair, Owners
R. D. 1 Kennett Square, Pennsylvania
Paul G. Crossan, Manager
Homer Wheatman, Herdsman

Prince R. C.
our son of
Prince Sunbeam 405th
He will sire the calves from the top females we have been purchasing from great herds throughout the nation.
Why not visit us?

MIGLIORE & SONS ANGUS FARM
Martin Migliore, owner Owen Bohannon, herdsman
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation
Home of
Prince Envious of Bates
Ames Plantation Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Manager

"BACK TO THE PASTURE"

Yes, you will want to consign to, and attend

The 4 Big "Back To The Pasture" Registered Angus Sales

MONDAY, MAY 31, 1954

The Heart of America **"Back to the Pasture"** Registered Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Holder Brothers Sale Pavilion—Independence, Missouri.

TUESDAY, JUNE 1, 1954

The Daniel Boone **"Back to the Pasture"** Registered Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Patrick Sale Pavilion—Boonville, Missouri.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 2, 1954

The Midland Empire **"Back to the Pasture"** Registered Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chillicothe Sale Pavilion—Chillicothe, Missouri.

THURSDAY, JUNE 3, 1954

The Southern Iowa and Northern Missouri **"Back to the Pasture"** Registered Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Allerton Sale Pavilion—Allerton, Iowa.

Plans are to Sell 75 to 100 Head in each Sale.

Consigned from the Good Registered Aberdeen-Angus Breeders in Missouri, Iowa and Kansas. All cattle tested for T. B. and Bangs with Individual Health Papers Furnished. Many top Families and Bloodlines Represented.

HERD BULLS	COWS and CALVES	BRED HEIFERS
YEARLING BULLS	BRED COWS	OPEN HEIFERS
BULL CALVES		

FOR THE BREEDER, FARMER and COMMERCIAL MAN

Cattle to suit the needs of all buyers. Trucking facilities will be arranged so the cattle can be pooled from the 4 sales to be trucked direct to the buyers.

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Farmers and Commercial Men—Don't Miss these 4 Big "BACK TO THE PASTURE SALES". Mail your consignments today. Write for sales catalog or further information—Sale under the Management of

DONALD J. BOWMAN ——— and ——— **G. J. SIX**
Hamilton, Missouri **Adrian, Missouri**

COL. RAY SIMS, of Belton, Missouri, will sell all 4 sales.

SIMON ANGUS FARMS

"The Bull"

$230,000 . . . World's record priced bull

CHAMPION and Sire of Champions

PRINCE 105th of T. T.

URBAN SIMON

Will be used in the three herds of Simon Angus Farms, Madison, Kansas; Byars Royal Oaks, Tyler, Texas; and The 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas. He will spend six months in Texas and six months in Kansas.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

JOHN SIMON

SIMON ANGUS FARMS

E. J. Schneider, Farm Mgr. Richard Maurer, Herdsman
Fred Dart, Ass't Herdsman

Dale Hensley, Cow Herd Jack Hunter, Cow Herd
J. D. Hooten, Consultant

"Dedicated to the Improvement of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle"

MADISON, KANSAS

ANGUS WYNNE, Jr.

The 4 WYNNES ANGUS FARM

PHONE: 4571 KAUFMAN
RA 4529 DALLAS

FARM LOCATED 8 MILES EAST OF KAUFMAN ON HIGHWAY 243
OFFICES: RESERVE LOAN LIFE BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS

BEDFORD WYNNE

B. G. BYARS

BYARS ROYAL OAKS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
TYLER, TEXAS

B. G. BYARS, OWNER — J. L. MYRICK, MANAGER
J. D. HOOTEN, CONSULTANT

JIMMY MYRICK

FACTS ABOUT CAROLAND

The CAROLAND cow herd consists of selected females descending from the great sires of the breed: Eileenmere 85th, "500th", "487th", "1032d", "999th 35", Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

Come to CAROLAND

Inspect the cattle—see the farms. Landrum, S. C. is between Asheville, N. C. and Spartanburg, S. C. on direct route to Florida from Chicago.

E. D. Slater, Owner — A. D. Slater, Manager — J. G. Vogt, Herdsman

How Many Gates Do You Open A Day?

RANGER DRIVE-OVER GATE

"Stay on your tractor and stay on your Job"

Send for Free booklet "Saving Steps"

Write or phone for nearest dealer.

DELPHI PRODUCTS CO, Inc.
Delphi, Indiana

RANGER PRODUCTS CO.
Altamont, Kansas

STEMMERMAN SALES
Belmar, New Jersey

DAVIS SALES
Deerfield Beach, Florida

Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5¢ per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-Generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question, with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $2.00. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

FAMILY NAMES are a vital part of your Angus business. Order today your copy of the book that answers all your questions on the subject, NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES by Keith B. Wiley, Third Edition, $6.00 postpaid. Circular on request. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

WANTED: Volumes 63, 64 and 65 American Aberdeen-Angus Herd Book. National Aberdeen-Angus Sales Service, 400 York Road, Towson 4, Maryland.

FOR SALE: Complete dispersal registered Angus herd, 4 cows, calves by side, 12 bred cows and heifers, 1 bull, 2 grade cows. Also 250 acres stock farm on Highway near County seat in Missouri, plenty water, modern house, price reasonable. Also full line machinery, nearly new. Box J. T., c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

VALLEY FORGE FARMS

Indianapolis, Indiana

DISPERSION SALE

"We will sell at private sale, during APRIL and MAY, 175 excellent Aberdeen-Angus Cows and Calves from our Foundation Breeding Herd. Calving begins April. Herd has been sired by top bred bulls. Herd will be sold with calves at side. Write for particulars to:

ACME - GOODRICH, Inc.

902 West Washington Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana
ATTENTION—Experimental Farms

Iowa Auxiliary

(Continued from page 66)

large meetings and show great interest in the Angus cattle. Their group meets once a month. Mrs. Mugge reports they have planned a membership campaign this year with prizes to be given the members securing the most new members. Perhaps some of our Auxiliaries as well as the men's groups could do the same. Their March meeting came on St. Patrick's Day. They had planned a box social for this event and I imagine this lively group had a most interesting evening.

We directors and officers have a full year ahead of us and I am sure we can count on the cooperation of all the Iowa ladies to make this year a great success.

DON'T FORGET, IOWA LADIES, to send your $1.00 to Mrs. J. C. Holbert of Washington, Iowa for your 1954 Auxiliary dues or have your State Director send them to her. We will need your support this year and I am sure you will enjoy meeting the rest of our group during the coming events of the summer. I will try to keep you informed through the Journal of the things coming up of interest to all of you. And if you have any thing you think some of the rest of our ladies would be interested in, plase send them to me and I will pass them on to the rest of you.—Mrs. H. K. Russell, Publicity Chairman Iowa A-A Auxiliary.

Around the World

(Continued from page 67)

ed and polished a festive red with henna, colorful beads adorn their fat necks, some have bells tinkling at their ankles. I saw one priest, himself a sober figure leading his holy bullock. The latter was actually DRESSED in fine silks, a regular frock, he had a jewel on his broad forehead and a wreath of fresh flowers around his neck. This was in the small harbourtown of Visakpatapatan, in the South, half way to Madras.

Sitting in a driving taxi or private car always constituted a hazard, with the entire bovine world roaming the streets, including the fashionable shopping centers. Calves nursed when and where they pleased and no horntooting could move them from their chosen spot. A cow resting on the highway and chewing her cud contemplatively . . . can not be displaced or disturbed. The cars skid around her and collision seems unavoidable. But the drivers are so accustomed to this hazard—they would rather wreck their car than injure a beast and mostly they get away with their unorthodox driving. All traffic halts, when a cow, bull or calf crosses the street and even on the sidewalk you might have to skirt a heifer, to enter your Hotel or Club in Calcutta.

Social life in India was very pronounced. We were constantly invited to homes. Mostly we saw Parsees, but we also were entertained in Shik and Hindu homes. Most of

Oklahoma Annual Angus Field Day
JUNE 5, 1954 at

Orchard Hill Farms

Dillard Bryce, Manager. 6½ Mi. North of Enid, Okla. Carl Bumpers, Herdsman

Doyle Cotton

May 26th is the Date! of the Hawkeye Sale

AT HAWKEYE DOWNS
Beginning at 12:30 p. m.

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

— Selling —

33 Bulls
59 Females
92 Lots

Lunch Served on the Grounds

Families

Ballindalloch Blackbird
Eisa Trojan Erica
Enchantress Trojan Erica
Blackcap Empress
Queen Mother
Elba Erica
Barbara Woodson
McHenry Blackcap
Miss Burgess
Cridlan Evergreen Erica
Eborea Elba

Consignors

V. J. Alden, Shellsburg
J. W. Auman and Son, Marion
T. N. Brown and Sons, Nichols
Eil'tonier Angus, Tipton
Eldorado Farms, Newhall
Earl E. Enochson, Williamsburg
Waldemar Fiebelkorn and Sons, Van Horne
Cecil Frimml and Sons, Blairstown
John R. Gill, Marion
Earl J. Gode, Marengo
Andrew Goodman, North English
E. B. Hoyman, Cedar Rapids
Kile's Angus Farm, West Liberty
James P. Kinney and Son, Oxford
Martin H. Licht, Lowden
A. C. Lincoln and Son, Wyoming
Norwin Martens and Son, Tipton
Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg
AA Ranch, Iowa City
C. A. Reeve, Iowa City
Rohret Brothers, Oxford
F. W. Schnoebelen, Riverside
Eldred C. Schulte, Fairfax
Lynn Serbousek, Center Junction
Henry L. Siemsen and Son, Dixon
Walridge Farms, Williamsburg
Peter F. Westphal, Wyoming
W. J. Walshire, Mechanicsville
Everett Williams, Iowa City
Alfred J. Worrell, West Branch
R. C. Zeller, Muscatine

For Catalogs, write, ALBERT STUART, Secretary, Newhall, Iowa

Auctioneers: BILL HAGEL — JAMES IRONS

MAURICE BONEY for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

the people we met were very cultured and had attended school or University in England on the Continent. Some had been to USA schools. We also met a sprinkling of U. S. and British steelmakers, who love the life in India. The Indian ladies, who wear slacks when playing golf, or shorts for Tennis (the only activities allowed to them by custom besides Bridge, Canasta, going to the Races, heading charitable institutions or on the board of educational enterprises) wear their beautiful national costume, the SAREE on all other occasions. They look ever so handsome and feminine in their long flowing folds of 7 yards of material, wound and draped without any means of fasteners. Some women have more than 100 Sarees lying flat like bedsheets in their closets. In Jamshedpur we really had a wonderful time, even if I got restless at not being able to do as I liked. No weeding, flowerpicking or arranging or carrying parcels for me as an honoured guest . . . The Indian food in private homes and the Directors Bungalow was appetizing and not too hot. Naturally curry is used very much and other more subtle spices, unknown to me. But the effects are dainty and delicious.

New Delhi, the seat of the new government is planned on the largest long range scale, but awaiting completion. Mr. Allen, the U. S. Ambassador had a party the night Mr. Heckett got there and he met many most interesting people on that occasion. (I stayed in Jamshedpur during this trip).

Calcutta, where we were on five different occasions, is NOT the town for us . . . About 4,000,000 refugees from Pakistan crowd the town, begging and it is true that women are known to mutilate their own children to attract attention. Beggars sleep everywhere, on pavements, nooks and corners. Red unappetizing Beteljuice is spit all over sidewalks and walls. Even adventurous me hated to go out into the streets without an escort. This only in Calcutta. But it was in Calcutta, right in our Hotel that we had a delightful accidental meeting with our Penna. friends and fellow Angus breeders, Mr. and Mrs. Cameron Hawley, of Buttonwood Farms, Lancaster. Mr. Hawley is known as a specialist in Ballindalloch Georginas and as a successful author. Among his novels is the best seller "Executive Suite", now being made into an allstar movie at MGM. This unexpected meeting was really enjoyable. We beamed at each other all the time and even had time to talk Angus shop.

MORE YANKEE BREEDING—Two promising Firpo bulls by artificial insemination—their sire Ankony's well known Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. The semen was flown from New York to Buenos Aires.

An unforgettable event happened. We had met the commanding General of the Eastern Indian Armies, General Chopra, who comes from the Punjab, already in Jamshedpur. In Calcutta, he invited us as his guests to his box for the large colourful Independence day parade and afterwards for refreshments to his quarters in the Fort. His wife probably was the most beautiful gracious petite Indian Lady we had met on the whole trip (and many Indian women are incredibly beautiful indeed).

Bombay is a very elegant cosmopolitan town. The harbour compares in beauty of sorts to Rio de Janeiro. As the main seat of the Tata enterprises is located in Bombay, we were invited to several sumptious palaces of Yesteryear. We saw beautiful private collections of Indian Art. The Bazaars of Bombay are unforgettable. Sarees, silks, cottons were like out of "1000 and one nights" fairytale . . . But the jewelry bazaar is hardest to describe, so rich, barbaric and foreign. Heaps upon heaps of precious stones and gold, gold, gold. They are all native to India, Gold mines, pearls, emeralds, sapphires, garnets, aquamarines are especially found in Kashmir and the Punjab. The famous and now very scarce rubies come from Burma, just over the border. During World War II the Japs had ruined the mines and they are not quiite ready again for production.

Speaking previously of Kashmir, the Switzerland of India, where the Nehru and Mme. Pandit, his sister, are born, it is the home of the special Kashmir fabric, woven of the breastdown of certain ducks (yes, no misprint. I said Ducks). The material, which takes very long time to produce, is so light, warm and so extremely fine—very expensive too—that the usual saree length for men and women, seven yards, have to be slipped through a wedding ring, to prove their quality (it works). The usual color is buff . . . but a whitish kind exists also, which is exhorbitant in price, as the white down has do be picked out from the buff downfeathers.

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 20 years.

For example, a County Agent proved it for himself. He selected 4 non-breeders with a history of 6 services or more without "settling". Gave them Rex Oil. 3 of these cows "settled" on first service.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET REX MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

Timbertop Angus Farms

The original home of Prince 105th of T. T. and the breeders of the 1952 International Reserve Champion, Prince 105th of S. A. F.

Adds a New Herd Sire:

Homeplace Eileenmere 416th 1637796

Top son of Eileenmere 999th out of a Juana cow of excellent Bandolier-Bell Boy breeding.

Stop at our farm and see good cattle we have for Sale, including a number of popular female families.

DWIGHT MUIR - EUGENE MUIR

RIPPEY, IOWA

Howdy Folks!

It's spring again and the Dieter Family at Schleswig, Iowa are busy making big plans for our 1954 "Championship Breeding" Sale. Be with us MAY 20th at the Livestock Sale Pavilion at DENISON, IOWA. We will sell a grand offering of 12 Bulls by ELBAN BARDOLIER 2d, full brother to the 1951 International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d and 48 top females. The females are either daughters of Elban Bardolier 2d or will be well along in calf to his service. 16 two-year-old daughters of Elban Bardolier 2d are well along in calf to Burgess Marshall 20th, the intensely Earl Marshall bred herd bull we purchased several years ago in the Glyn-Mawr Dispersion. He has continued to sire top quality cattle here at our farm. If you need cattle that will do well for you and make money . . . be on hand for this sale.

That's Right!

Leonard Dieter is sure you can't go wrong buying the bloodlines represented here. "Championship Breeding" at modest investments is again the key note to this good offering. Nothing in the sale will be fitted . . . everything selling in good breeding condition . . . this is to the advantage of the buyer. All the young cattle were officially bangs vaccinated. Selling are 12 sons of ELBAN BARDOLIER 2d, the impressive full brother to the 1951 International Grand Champion bull; 20 young cows (most of them by such bulls as Burgess Marshall 20th and Warden of Ada), half of which will have calves at side by ELBAN BARDOLIER 2d and the other 10 right up to calving; 28 two-year-old heifers—most of them sired by ELBAN BARDOLIER 2d and well along in calf to Burgess Marshall 20th and ELBAN BARBARA, a top son of ELBAN BARDOLIER 2d, out of a granddaughter of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada and Revolution 91st. This is the chance many of you are waiting for . . . popular "Championship Breeding" at your own prices. Write me today for your catalog . . . Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa.

I'm an example of the Offering

We'll all be walking through the sale ring at Denison, Iowa, May 20th in our everyday working clothes. No dress-up parade . . . as we are the type that return a good profit to our owners under ordinary conditions. Write the sale manager for your free copy of our "Championship Breeding" Sale Catalog. (You could co-ordinate your trucking with any purchases you might make at the Four-County Sale at Stuart the day after our sale.)

We came to India with potent introductions, as to the Maharanee of Kutch-Behar, The Maharadja of Kashmir, Sir Cowasjee Jehangir, Bart., Lady Petit, born Tata and many others. The name of our "Friend of the Land" and author, Louis Bromfield, turned up frequently, as he had spent a long time in India and they all knew him and remembered him.

As the Jetcomets were grounded after the accident to our plane, to be reinspected, we flew with KLM via Bangkok, Thailand, where we saw some delicate golden temples, whilst LAMAS (holy men) were there at prayer—to Tokyo, Japan. Our Dutch pilot was so pleased to talk in his mother tongue to us, that he buzzed Japan for permission to fly us on a small detour over and around Mount Fujiyama—the most unforgettable mountain in this world. He also showed us a newly erupted volcano on another island. The outline of the Japanese Islands from the Air is poetical and artistic in its irregularity, curving shorelines, islands, one after the other and so densely populated after the wide uninhabited stretches of the great mass of Indian land.

JAPAN: So anticeptic, another world. The people in their efficiency masked formal politeness and etiquette, still so very modern, differ greatly from the ones we met in the Farther East. As Mr. Heckett was there on business, we met countless Japanese Executives, who entertained us lavishly in teahouses, restaurants, who showered me with gifts, books, fruit—especially the enormous chemically grown strawberries, flowers and sweets. But in contrast to India we entered not a single Japanese home nor met any Japanese Ladies . . . We saw Steel plants, I went to Museums, dwarf tree gardens, to the gate of the Imperial palace, we met Americans (occupation army as well as representatives from large U. S. concerns), but we did not really get to know Japan from the INSIDE as we had India.

Pan American Airways took us to our next stop, along with the whole Globetrotter Basketball team (average height 6 foot 3). For two weeks we were in my beloved Hawaiian Islands, the childhood home of the darling Keiki Keshner, insurance woman, Angus breeder, the wife of Confucius Joe, Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Mo. How I love Hawaii . . . A probably unfulfillable wish dream of mine is to someday own my "little Grassshack" on the Kona Coast of the big Island . . . Whilst my husband stayed in Honolulu for a health checkup and to finish his notes on his work in India and Japan, a Hawaiian friend and I went fishing off the Kona Coast. Next to Angus cattle, my second love is deep sea fishing. On the very first day out on "Miss Honolulu" I was successful in striking and landing the only Marlin which took my bait for the next week to come. Captain Dawley, for whom it was to be the second and larger Marlin so far for 1954, was much more nervous than I. He kept wringing his hands and saying "that rash woman, that woman, she is certainly going to lose MY fish." But she did not.

United Airlines flew us to San Francisco, but we could not stay as long as planned on account of my husband's health. I had so hoped to visit Hacienda de Los Reyes, and our Auxiliary President Mrs. W. G. Volkmann, Jr. I was anxious also to see their good herd and the cattle they will be selling in their annual production sale in April. Another time, I hope, dear Willie. We were shocked when we heard about the fire which destroyed your home.

Upon returning home, my bad conscience, having neglected my duties as your Secretary and Treasurer was calmed—because my good coworker and secretary had taken care of my records and the other business very well indeed. She handed me back all the papers concerning the National Women's Auxiliary up to date and in good order. How pleased I was with the many new members and that so many annual charter members had paid their 1954 dues promptly.

Thanks Ladies for your cooperation and swift action. May the few slow coaches, who have so far not complied and read this send in their 1954 dues to me now without fail.

It is so good to be home to marvel at the growth of the yearlings and young bulls, to

SHERMAN FARMS — ANNEWOOD FARMS

Joint Production Sale of Quality "Unfitted" Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

SATURDAY, JUNE 26th — DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY

At Sherman Farms

3 Bulls——————60 Females

Bred Heifers — Open Heifers — Cows With Calf at side

FAMILIES OFFERED: Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Maid of Bummers, Pridemere T., Caldwell Elaine, Queen Mother, Ermina, Blackcap Effie, Estermere, Elba Tweeney, Petunia, Antelope, Glencarnock Elba, McHenry Barbara, Finlarig Elba, Blackcap Empress, Cridlan Evergreen, Ballindalloch Georgina, Cariston Lilys, Prides, Portlethen Lucy, Jilt, Blackcap Vae, Miss Burgess, Eulima, Juanerra Erica, Edwina Erica and many other good families. Sired by Sunbeam, Eileenmere and Bardolier bred bulls.

SHERMAN FARMS SERVICE BULLS:

Homeplace Eileenmere 64th
(by "487th")

Homeplace Eileenmere 255th
(by "999th")

ANNEWOOD FARMS SERVICE BULLS:

Homeplace Eileenmere 264th
(by "487th")

Marycrest Eileenmere 10th
(the "26th")

Whitney Bandolier 1303d

All of the service bulls are top quality bulls that have been purchased at top prices and are doing a great job of breeding. This is a good place to start a herd or to add to an established herd. There will be something for everyone to his or her own liking.

We Invite You To Attend

SHERMAN FARMS, DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY
B. C. Cotton, Owner
W. O. Gex, Manager

ANNEWOOD FARMS, GOSHEN, KENTUCKY
Chas. R. Bottorff, Owner
John R. Bottorff, Manager

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON, GEORGE KURTZ — DAVE CANNING, Sale Consultant — RALPH McMANIGAL, Assistant Consultant

SALE

HOELSCHER BROS. PRODUCTION

SALE WILL BEGIN AT 1:00 p. m.

JUNE 9th 1954

•

Don't miss it

•

SELLING—

15 BULLS 30 FEMALES

We invite you to be with us June 9th at Carroll where we will offer for your appraisal a lot of good, well bred cattle. Not having a sufficient number of cattle to spare we have asked several neighbors to consign some of their best Angus.

George Witt of Arcadia, consigns six of his better females—several with calves at foot by his good bull, Ex Bando of Longview and two open heifers also by Ex Bando of Longview.

Mrs. Theresa Liewer consigns nine heifers very uniform in quality and sired by Revolution Blackbird J.

We are selling a good lot of bulls, all ready for service by Barmar Quality H and Eileenmere H. 141st . . . good deep bodied heifers —some of which are bred to Eileenmere H. B.

•

Auctioneer—FREDDIE CHANDLER
MAURICE BONEY for the JOURNAL
Sale Manager—FRANK HOELSCHER, Arcadia, Iowa

SALE WILL BE HELD AT THE FARMERS' SALE BARN

Carroll——Iowa

see the neat calves and to plan for the future of the herd.

Hoping to see most, all and any of you real soon at one of the next Sales and shows I am yours faithfully,

Greta
Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Sec'y-Treas.

Sun Lake

(Continued from page 69)

772; H. & L. Farm, Marlboro, N. J..... 7900.00

Sun Lake Blackcap Bessie 10th 1722872, calved 11-20-52; sire, Black Peer 79th of A. V. 1243485; Millarden Farms, Woodbury, Georgia 3400.00

Gammer 19th of Sun Lake 1722868, calved 10-20-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Tex... 8300.00

Sun Lake Blackcap Bessie 11th 1722876, calved 12-6-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas 3000.00

Effie 15th of Sun Lake 1722877, calved 12-7-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846-841; T. Robert Graham, Hialeah, Florida.. 700.00

Sun Lake Blackcap McHenry 8th 1722883, calved 1-20-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; Valley View Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 1900.00

Blueblood Lady of Sun Lake 1722853, calved 9-18-52; sire, Black Prince of Sun Lake 1149783; Dr. Armand Hammer, Red Bank, New Jersey..... 1000.00

Elba Erica 45th of Sun Lake 1722846, calved 8-5-52; sire, Black Prince of Sun Lake 1149783; F. Register, Stark, Fla..... 550.00

Bummer Maid 2d of Sun Lake 1608561, calved 6-14-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; Arden Angus Farm, Winter Park, Florida 2000.00

Sun Lake McHenry Blackcap 7th 1722871, calved 11-1-52; sire, Black Prince of Sun Lake 1149783; M. R. Schrode, Rockport, Indiana 800.00

Sun Lake Wardess Witch 5th 1722858, calved 10-2-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; Millarden Farms, Woodbury, Ga. 1900.00

Empress 12th of Sun Lake 1722874, calved 12-2-52; sire, Black Prince of Sun Lake 1149783; L. K. Anthony, Hartsville, South Carolina..... 610.00

Juanerra 2d of Sun Lake 1722859, calved 10-3-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846-841; Sherwood Farm, Carter's Bridge, Virginia 1700.00

Ellunamere 11th of Sun Lake 1761969, calved 5-18-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; H & L Farm, Marlboro, N. J..... 2800.00

Sun Lake Blackcap Bessie 14th 1722884, calved 1-27-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; Valley View Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 3600.00

Ellen Erica 4th of Sun Lake 1722879, calved 12-27-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; Benrose Farm, Christmas, Fla..... 550.00

Zara 10th of Sun Lake 1722850, calved 9-7-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; Ridglea Farm, Dickson, Tennessee..... 2600.00

Gammer 16th of Sun Lake 1722848, calved 8-19-52; sire, Black Prince of Sun Lake 1149783; C. T. Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma 2650.00

Miss Burgess 14th of Sun Lake 1722882, calved 1-19-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; Stardust Ranch, Micanopy, Florida 500.00

Sun Lake McHenry Blackcap 9th 1722866, calved 10-19-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; T. Robert Graham, Hialeah, Florida 500.00

Sun Lake Blackcap Bessie 12th 1722880, calved 1-2-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas.. 1700.00

Blackbird 36th of Sun Lake 1722867, calved 10-19-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; Benrose Farm, Christmas, Fla..... 600.00

Juana 3d of Sun Lake 1608560, calved 6-2-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846-841; Arden Angus Farm, Winter Park, Florida 1500.00

Karama of Sun Lake 1761975, calved 3-29-53; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Valley View Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.... 2000.00

Blackcap Empress 20th of Sun Lake 176-5023, calved 12-10-52; sire, Palomar Prince 794538; Turkey Ford Ranch, Lutz, Florida 550.00

Sun Lake Blackcap Lassie 10th 1722845, calved 8-2-52; sire, Whitney Eric 32d 1186560; F. Register, Stark, Florida..... 500.00

Sun Lake McHenry Barbara 8th 1722861, calved 10-6-52; sire, Black Prince of Sun Lake 1149783; F. Register, Stark, Fla..... 500.00

Jiltess of Sun Lake 1647696, calved 6-1-52; sire, Blakeford Eldorado 851971; Sherwood Farm, Carters Bridge, Virginia 685.00

Eisa Erica 29th of Sun Lake 1722855, calved 9-22-53; sire, Whitney Eric 32d 118-6560; James Paxson, Ft. Pierce, Fla..... 550.00

Wardess Witch 6th of Sun Lake 1765028, calved 8-29-53; sire, Black Prince of Sun Lake 1149783; M. R. Schrode, Rockport, Indiana 1000.00

Runacres Primrose 1655632, calved 9-23-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 3500.00

Pride 7th of Sun Lake 1608554, calved 5-8-52; sire, Whitney Eric 32d 1186560; James Paxson, Ft. Pierce, Florida..... 550.00

Eulima of Sun Lake 1715430, calved 1-3-53; sire, Eager of Derculich (131288); Gallaghers Farm, Gainesville, Virginia..... 1600.00

Blackcap Lady 3d 1608555, calved 5-8-52; sire, Whitney Eric 32d 1186560; Arden Angus Farm, Winter Park, Florida..... 800.00

ROWAN HERD

ROWAN HERD

Aberdeen-Angus

ROWAN HERD

When you read this, our Spring sales will be over. Through the summer we have a number of fine heifers to offer. We would like to show them to you at the farm, where you can see their dams, their sires, and perhaps two or three generations of their breeding strains.

They Are Bred To Our Champion Bull

B P R PRINCE ENVIOUS 1551st

His calves are coming fast and well. They are worth your attention.

We have BLACKBIRDS, coming from BLACKBERRY 5th through Bethel breeding; BETHEL MISS BURGESS, showing VINEBLOOM of GOWAN PARK; BORDULAC PRINCESSES, from champion cows close up, which can also become show winners; an ERICA granddaughter of a Trenton champion cow; ELBAS from BORDULAC and GLENCARNOCK, descended from ELBA HARRISON 4th (three generations have been winning show cattle here); a good BESSIE, close to BLACKCAP BESSIE 7th of PAGE, the first champion Bessie; a ZARA of BLACK BEAUTY L. 5th lineage; ENCHANTRESSES from champion BROCK'S ENCHANTRESS 33d, who is here, from ELGA ELLIOTT 29th, and from ETNA of STONEFOLD.

We would like to show them to you.

Rowan Cattle Are Truly Bred and Breed True

ROWAN STOCK FARM

M. V. HITT, Owner **Landenberg, Pennsylvania** O. R. JOHNSON, Manager

Gammer 17th of Sun Lake 1722860, calved 10-5-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846-841; Sunbeam Farm, Miami, Oklahoma.... 3600.00
Enchantress 21st of Sun Lake 1722869, calved 10-23-52; sire, Black Prince of Sun Lake 1149783; L. K. Anthony, Hartsville, South Carolina..... 525.00
Sun Lake Blackcap Lassie 1761971, calved 4-20-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846-841; F. Register, Stark, Florida..... 500.00
Elba Erica 46th of Sun Lake 1722863, calved 10-9-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; James Paxson, Ft. Pierce, Fla..... 675.00
Gammer 18th of Sun Lake 1722862, calved 10-8-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846-841; Valley View Farms, Warrenton, Va. 3000.00
Erica Etna of Sun Lake 6th 1608547, calved 4-12-52; sire, Whitney Eric 32d 118-6560; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 1200.00
Blackbird 37th of Sun Lake 1761972, calved 2-18-53; sire, Black Prince of Sun Lake 1149783; L. K. Anthony, Hartsville, South Carolina 510.00
Elba 30th of Sun Lake 1761976, calved 1-10-53; sire, Eileenmere 1064th 1047548; Benrose Farm, Christmas, Florida..... 550.00
Georgina 5th of Sun Lake 1765025, calved 7-25-53; sire, Black Prince of Sun Lake 1149783; Dr. Harry Lee Jackson, Wartrace, Tennessee 1150.00
Runnymede Katinka 1571st 1659539, calved 11-5-52; sire, Prince Runnymede 60th 1375152; Hideaway Farm, Chester, N. J. 1750.00
Queen 15th of Sun Lake 1761973, calved 4-28-53; sire, Black Prince of Sun Lake 1149783; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas 900.00
Enchantress 22d of Sun Lake 1761968, calved 4-27-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; F. Register, Stark, Florida..... 400.00

"Black Magic"

(Continued from page 59)

granddaughter of Blackcap Bessie 15th of Page, for $2,250. In the same sale a Witch of Endor, Philips' Witch 2d, went to Ridglea Angus Farms, Dickson, Tennessee, for $1,750 while W. M. Liddon, of Brentwood, Tennessee, purchased Ectessa 3d of McCartt, a granddaughter of Master Prince of Sunbeam, for $1,200. Also among the high selling females of the sale was Jilt of M. F., purchased by Double "E" for $1,025, and Erica Empress of M. F., purchased by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee, for $1,000.

E. E. MARLIN

The Tennessee Valley Association's sale was topped by a Gammer heifer, RHS Gammer H., consigned by Stanford Farms, Donelson. This heifer, Reserve Grand Champion Female in the association's show which was judged by J. Garrett Tolan, of Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, sold for $3,900 to Shandra Farms, Rome, Georgia. The heifer is a granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th out of Gammer 9th of Bradley. Next high sellers in line were a pair of Blackcap Bessies, both consigned by Harpeth Valley Farms at Brentwood. One, a granddaughter of Cesor's Evader Mercury, Blackcap Bessie of Harpeth, sold to French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky, for $2,400 while the other, Blackcap Bessie S. F., a granddaughter of Master Prince of Sunbeam, was purchased by Blugrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky, for $1,975.

The top selling bull in the Tennessee association's sale was Eileenmere 30th O. L., a son of Eileenmere 922d consigned by Double "E" Angus Farms. As Grand Champion Bull of the show, held prior to the sale, he sold to H. H. Glazier, Nashville, Tennessee, for $1,250. The Grand Champion Female of the show, Pride of Hartsaw Cove

Shamrock Angus Ranch

Prince Sunbeam 806th

A Great Individual

A Proven Sire

Prince Sunbeam 806th is being mated to a selected cow herd founded on individuality and breeding from the popular and proven families. His calves look great and we invite you to visit Shamrock to inspect them, our brood herd and facilities.

Visitors Always Welcome

Ranch located 10 Miles Southwest of

HOLLIS CROSBY
Owner
CROSBY, MISSISSIPPI

Centreville, Mississippi

JERRY MORROW
Manager

P. D. HOUSTON

12th, a Pride of Aberdeen heifer consigned by Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston, was purchased for $1,150 by Rover Sanders, Murfreesboro, Tennessee. Also among the top selling females was a Pridemere T., Lyon Pridemere T., consigned by Stanford Farms, Donelson, and purchased for $1,025 by Ridglea Farms, Dickson. A granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th she is an own daughter of Eileenmere 500th.

The "Black Magic" series of sales not only produced a number top animals for sale but the "Black Magic" wand seemed to produce a trio of heavy rains that drenched the Southeastern states. Double "E" sale opening day was held during a steady downpour that turned grass green in a matter of hours. Two more heavy rains came the following week with the effect that spring pastureland should put a steadying demand on the market

The complete and detailed reports of the Double "E", Houston Hall and Tennessee Valley Association sales will follow in the next issue of the JOURNAL.

Governor's Suite

(Continued from page 98)

stretched out like housecat making himself at home.

"Chef Louis Harvey had a pained expression as he knelt to feed his royal highness oats from a silver platter.

" 'A joke's a joke, but this . . .' he mumbled.

"Star of the show, as far as people in the act counted, was Charles Fields, the big-eyed little colored boy whose usual job is to serve hot rolls to coffee shop patrons from a special bowl.

"Charlie was beturbaned and bedecked Saturday in satin to look like an Indiana Rajah. He carried a gold shovel and tub Saturday.

"Where else but Texas could the arrival of 'Mrs. America' have been so completely unheralded? How could her local publicist, Gordon Neilson, have known that the world's most celebrated bull would arrive just 10 minutes ahead of the beauteous Mrs. America?

"Even a blasting siren turned few heads in her direction; all eyes and cameras were on Prince 105th of TT who had just sauntered down the big trailer's ramp in front of the Blackstone.

"What a reception she would have got if she had arrived 30 minutes earlier! As it turned out, she capitalized on the Prince's press coverage. She was photographed with the animal at the registration desk. She looked ill at ease. The Prince seemed to enjoy it.

"It's a reception she'll never froget."

From Tyler the much photographed-televised-reported Prince 105th of TT went to his other Texas home, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm near Kaufman, where he was on hand to greet a Texas Angus Association Field Day crowd on Saturday, April 3.

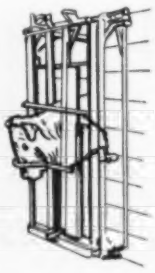
4 Wynnes Field Day Hosts

Visitors not only got a good look at Prince 105th of TT but also some of the calves sired by him and cows that will soon be mated to him. The recent attention granted to "105th of TT" can be explained when one looks at the many good calves on the ground by him.

The field day program got underway during the morning with Minnie Lou Ottinger, Fort Worth, assistant secretary of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association, giving new breeders of Angus some helpful pointers on judging beef cattle.

Following her discussion a judging contest was held in which two classes of bulls and three heifer classes were judged.

A new breeder and an Angus lady enthusiast shared the spotlight with L. R. Wood, Booneville, Texas winning top honors. He scored 248 points out of a possible 250. Jess Alford, Paris and Ed Marcus, Dallas, tied for second and third places with a score of 247. Mrs. Jim Swindle, Collinsville,



HANDLES CATTLE and HOGS

Ranger's All-purpose Ranch Gate fits any corral, chute or barn door for permanent or temporary installation. Write for complete information.

DELPHI PRODUCTS CO, Inc.
Delphi, Indiana

RANGER PRODUCTS CO.
Altamont, Kansas

STEMMERMAN SALES
Belmar, New Jersey

DAVIS SALES
Deerfield Beach, Florida

Officers of the Tennessee Valley Angus Breeders' Association which held its annual Spring Show and Sale in connection with the "Black Magic" series of sales at Nashville, Tennessee. Left to right are: Ed Marlin, director; Ted Horner, director; R. A. Sewell, president; Glenn Jones, secretary-treasurer; J. Garrett Tolan, judge of the show, from Pleasant Plains, Illinois; and Robert Stanford, vice-president.

and Ray Hardesty, manager of Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, took fourth and fifth places with 240 points each.

A barbecue lunch including hot biscuits was served to the hungry crowd from five states. Immediately following the lunch, Angus Wynne, Sr., welcomed everyone to the farm and introduced his family, which includes, Mrs. Wynne, their two sons, Angus, Jr. and Bedford, their wives and the seven grandchildren.

Louis P. Merrill, former Southwestern Regional Director of Soil Conservation and now a director of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association, opened his talk by stating that there can not be a permanent agriculture without livestock and that livestock can not be produced economically without grass. He stated that two main factors enter into the selection of grass for each ranch, that being the average amount of rainfall and type of soil. He went on to say that no grass can be called a miracle grass but that each merits its place depending upon conditions.

Dr. J. B. Johnson of the Basic Laboratories, San Antonio, expressed his belief that with the decline in soil fertilization that there would be an increase in livestock diseases. Also that inorganic minerals can not replace organic minerals which are supplied by the green plants.

Henry Moore, San Angelo, president of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association was introduced and he in turn recognized his two vice-presidents, C. W. Chandler, Nocona, and Jack S. Mann, Marshall. Also members of the board of directors who were present were introduced.

Others on the program, included, Jim Leach, president of the Mid-Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association, who quoted some figures on the growth of the Aberdeen-Angus in Texas. Glenn L. Tole, Fort Worth, secretary of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association introduced several of the visiting fieldmen and Milt Miller, Brady, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Association who assisted with the day's program.

Julius Bruner, Fort Worth, program chairman for the Mid-Texas association acted as master of ceremonies for the event.

A Matter of Performance

(Continued from page 63)

Barbara of Rosemere 100th; R. L. S. Black Prince, by Black Prince of Sunbeam; Prince Sunbeam 370th, by the great "29th"; Hideaway Prince Eric, by Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Black Peer 83d of Angus Valley—to name some of the bulls. A half dozen or so young bulls are in various stages of the testing period.

At T'Other Farm were a large group of older heifers being developed for the herd, and for sale. Again uniformity was the interesting point. In all instances they represented several generations of families that have proven good producers at Hideaway. In the Black Jestress, Jilt, Barbarosa, Eri-

ROBIN HOOD FARM BIXBY, OKLAHOMA

"Sweeten Up Your Herd"

with a popular family from

ROBIN HOOD FARM

Junior Get of Sire of Black Knight 55 of AV

- **Featuring . . . Cherry Blossom . . . Barbarosa . . . Jilt . . . Gammer . . . Evermere . . . Georgina . . . Bessie, etc. from BLACK KNIGHT 55 of AV, our sensational "Evermere" sire, and RALLY BLACK PRINCE, "The bull we couldn't do without".**

THANKS to Paul Hartman, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma, for purchasing three beautifully bred Robin Hood heifers and one-half interest in our outstanding young show bull—ROYAL KNIGHT 2d of ROBIN HOOD by Black Knight 55 of A. V. (See him at the Futurity.)

We have two other youngsters from our show string for sale, also some royally bred heifers that are ready to go anywhere, reasonably priced, and backed by our written guarantee and constant advertising program. We try to live by the Golden Rule. Let us hear from you.—Oral Roberts.

Oral Roberts	Jack Cross	Clyde Grotts	Raymond Tapp
Owner	Manager	Breeding Herd	Herdsman

Robin Hood Farm

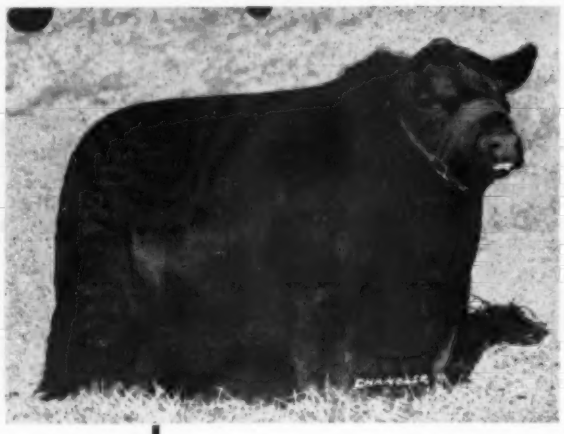
BIXBY, OKLAHOMA

14 miles south of Tulsa. Hiway 64 – See our sign

THE LORD OWNS OUR CATTLE – Psalms 50:10

To MIRADOR and

Tuesday, May 4 at Mirador



PRINCE ERIC'S WARDEN

Sire: ★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam	★★★Blk Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam	Revelga	Revolution 81st
			★Elga Elliott 29th
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam
Dam: Witch of Endor S. 10th 1407540	Eileenmere Emulous E.	Evergreen Eileenmere E.	Blackcap Eileenmere L.
			Evergreen Elegant 4th
		Eline 5th of St. Albans	Emulate 13th of St. Albans
			Eline 2d of St. Albans
	Witch of Endor S. 2d	Evergreen Eileenmere E.	Blackcap Eileenmere L.
			Evergreen Elegant 4th
		Witch of Endor S.	Evergreen Eileenmere E.
			Witch of Muskogee 3d

A great young calf, one of the very top sons of "The Bull of the Century" Prince Eric of Sunbeam, and out of a triple bred Eileenmere Witch of Endor Cow. A Great prospect; SUNMERE breeding at its best.

BLACKBERRY of MOTTS FARM

Sire: Leeland of West Wind 648806	Briarcliff Blackcapper 5th	Briarcliff Blk Bestor
		Blkcp Harrison 58th
	Briarcliff Georgina 12th	Barbara's Ensign
		Gera of Glencarnock
Dam: Blackcap Pride of Fingar Farm 561365	Bethel Balzac	Barbara's Ensign
		Balzac's B'kcp of P.
	Blackcap Glencarnock 13th	Blackmere 4th
		Blkcp Betty of Page

Misnamed, but a great producing Blackcap Bessie. One daughter went to Angus Valley at $5,800. Another, only 11 months old, sold in Warrenton for $3,000. Another top daughter is in the Shadow Isle herd. Her sons have averaged more than $1,000. She will calve by sale date to the service of Creswell's Evader, our double bred Evader's Quality Bardolier bull, whose dam is a Kilham Eulima cow.

BARBARAMERE of POPE 4th

Sire: Revodent 45th 808882	Revodent	Prince Evident of S.
		Avan. Blkbd Martha
	Eileen M. 16th	Effileenmere
		Queen of W. H.
Dam: Barbaramere of Pope 2d 808884	Revodent	Prince Evident of S.
		Avan. Blkbd Martha
	Barbara Prizemere O. H.	Eileenmere 74th
		Barb. of Prize. H.

A top producer and a great indivdual. A daughter is one of the top cows retained in the Reverie Knoll herd.

These Cattle Are Top

Creswell Farm

JOSEPH SCHWERIN Proprietor

BREEDERS OF ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

Forest, Virginia

ASSOCIATES SALE

Farms, Greenwood, Virginia

ERIC'S BESSIE of CRESWELL

Sire: **★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659**	★Prince Sunbeam 29th	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam	★★★Blk Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam	Revelga	Revolution 81st
			★Elga Elliott 29th
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam
Dam: **Bessie 4th of Shadow Isle 1379203**	★★Prince Sunbeam 249th	★Prince Sunbeam 100th	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			★★Barbara of Rose, 100th
		Elba S. of Sunbeam	Barbarian of Rosemere 88th
			Elbana S. 13th
	Blackcap Bessie 30th of Page	Buxom Bandolier	Eric Bandolier of Brkdale 3d
			Blackcap Heiress 88th
		★Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d	Burgess Glencarnock 13th
			Blackcap Betty of Page

A top Blackcap Bessie by Prince Eric, out of a daughter of the $200,000 International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th. The third dam is also the dam of the International Grand Champion, Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page. No finer Blackcap Bessie will be offered. Truly foundation material.

ERICA EDWINA K.

Sire: **Evidence of Strathmore 467200**	Revolution 81st	★★★Blkcp Revolu
		Pride of Ash Row
	Evince	★Earl Marshall
		Erica McHenry 30th
Dam: **Edwina of Wheatland 4th 546650**	★Repeater of Wheatland	Revemere of Wh. 2d
		Chimera of Wheat
	Edwina of Wheatland 3d	Revolution 41st
		Edwina 2d of A. R.

The best bred Edwina in America for sale. Repeater of Wheatland sired the International Grand Champion, Estamere. Revolution 81st and Revolution 41st were full brothers and great breeding sons of the International Grand Champion, Blackcap Revolution. Two daughters are in our herd. She is due to calve by sale date to the service of Creswell's Evader.

MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 105th

Sire: **Burgess 101st 717883**	Burgess 75th	Revelation 11th
		Miss Burgess 41st
	Miss Burgess 39th	Enlot
		Miss Burgess 10th
Dam: **Miss Burgess 174th 647417**	Revelation 11th	★★Revolution 7th
		Blackcap Empress 3d
	Miss Burgess 11th	★Burgess
		Bonnie Maid of Mulb.

One of the most intensely bred Miss Burgess cows in America today. She is bred to Bandolier Burgess of Elysian. He is a son of the popular "Champion of the West", Bandolier 102d of Wilton and out of a Maid of Bummers daughter of the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Foundation Animals!

WHITNEY GROVE, Manager

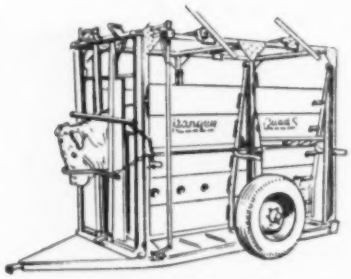
For Catalogs, Address: DAVE CANNING, Sale Consultant Box 196, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

anna and Hartley Eline cows in the herd all go back to a common grandam in their respective families. Of the 20 or so Blackcap Bessie representatives all show the old Bessie cow within the fourth bracket. The herd includes a large number of imported cows, including a high percentage of Georginas, Jilts and Gammers. But in all cases these cows, whether domestic or imported, are from the same strains in their respective families. Much the same story can be told of the Barbara, Blackcap, Miss Burgess, Evergreen Erica, Juana Erica, Pride, Queen Mother, Lucy, Primrose, Hyacinth, Zara, Blackbird, Royal Lady and Zara representatives in the herd. Cows that are purchased have been, in recent years, all closely related to proven strains in the Mennen herd.

A trip was made to two farms in the neighborhood that have been acquired rather recently. One goes under the name of "Furaway," the other is known as "Doonaway." Both are being developed for forage production and carry no cattle.

It looks like their producing ability is building up at the same ratio that cow herd is producing those proven Black coupons.

Own Tomorrow's Chute TODAY!



RANGER CHUTES

Portable or Stationary

Speedily Handles Cattle and Hogs

Send for "Straight Chute'N"

Delphi Products Co., Inc., Delphi, Ind.
Ranger Products Co., Altamont, Kansas
Stemmerman Sales, Belmar, New Jersey
Davis Sales, Deerfield Beach, Florida

Wire or Call for Prices and Delivery Dates

—o—

BRIGHTER BEEF OUTLOOK SAYS ILLINOIS ECONOMIST

Beef cattle prices have probably hit the end of their long slide. From now on they should stay about where they are except for seasonal variations. They may even go up a little.

Farm economist E. J. Working of the University of Illinois says that exceptionally high marketings could drive prices lower. They could be brought on by fear on the part of cattlemen or drouth, but he doesn't expect them to be unduly large.

Beef prices started falling in 1951 but decreased most in the late fall of 1952 and the first part of 1953. Beef prices have gone up since the middle of 1953. They were down a little last November and December, but not so low as in June, and they came back up in January.

Working says the fall in beef prices was inevitable, but drouth made it worse. Farmers had been building up their herds for years, and eventually a lot of livestock had to come to market.

Slaughter was 35 per cent higher in 1953 than in 1952.

Consumer demand is holding up well, Working says, and eating habits formed the last two years by cheap beef will help to hold up demand.

—o—

FUTURE MEAT NEEDS MEANS MORE CATTLE

American farmers and ranchers face the tremendous task of increasing the nation's meat production seven billion pounds by 1975 if the present meat consumption rate of around 154 pounds per person is to be maintained by the country's steadily mounting population, Wesley Hardenbergh, President of the American Meat Institute, told the Agricultural Council of the Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry.

"It is estimated," said Hardenbergh "that our present population of 161 million people

It was an occasion—and more than an anticipated pleasure to greet many old friends and meet many new ones at our 1954 Sale.

We wish to thank the bidders, buyers and all who attended.

P. D. Houston, Owner
R. Q. "Bob" Snyder, Manager

HOUSTON HALL FARMS

2 Miles South on U. S. Highway 31

SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE

will expand to around 215 million persons by 1975. Thus, to keep pace with this human population growth the nation's cattle population would have to be increased from today's 94 million head to 110 million head by 1975, while the pig crop would have to be increased from 82 million to 130 million, and the lamb crop from 20 million to 35 million.

"Everyone connected with livestock and meat production has been impressed with the growing value of research in the agricultural field and believes there will be many important developments in breeding, feeding and disease eradication which will have a profound influence on production, including the rapidity of weight gains and more desirable meat characteristics. All this should help keep meat production in pace with the increasing population. Unfortunately, not enough research has been done in the agricultural field. More is being done now but there is still much more that has to be done."

—o—

CALIFORNIA HAS NEW ANGUS BREEDERS GROUP

First meeting of the new Sacramento Angus Breeders' Association held at Elk Grove, California, resulted in Marden Wilber of Davis being elected president. Frank Gwerder of Walnut Grove is vice president and John Wheeler of Courtland is secretary.

Seven directors were elected: Carroll Dow

FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

RUNAMERE 321st of RUNACRES

Sire: Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 22d 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Revolution's College Blackbird
		Eulima 158th 541599	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Eulima 130th
Dam: Ankony Miss Burgess 21st 989259	Evader Mercury's Eric 730551	Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545	Evesback Evader
			Blackcap Mermaid
		Erichoe Lassie 534370	Bandolier of Anoka
			Erichoe Miss
	Miss Burgess of Woodcote 10th 507703	Equestrian of Woodcote 2d 450512	The Sirdar
			Eirene of Woodcote 4th
		Miss Burgess of Wdcote 3d 376862	Evron of Woodcote
			Miss Burgess of Woodcote

Having sold our herd of Aberdeen-Angus cows, we are now offering our Herd Sire for sale at private treaty. He is an outstanding son of Eileenmere 1032d, and out of Ankony Miss Burgess 21st. Runamere 321st will be three years old on the 17th of May. As you can see, he has the very best in breeding and is second to none in Breeding ability.

We also have for sale a three-year-old Blackbird Heifer by Hothers Bardolier 5th. She is safe in calf since December to Runamere 321st. She is a very Typy Heifer, setting on very short legs and is short coupled. This Heifer will make a top brood cow in any herd. We also have a Bull Calf out of this Heifer by Ankonian 3501st, he by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. Ankonian 3501st was purchased by Panther Ledge Farm for $58,000.00 when six months old in March of 1953. Our Bull Calf, Ankonian's Beaumere, is just as outstanding a Show Bull as his illustrious Sire.

If you desire a breeding program built around the Eileenmere breeding, the above animals can be bought at the right price.

For further information, write or phone:

WILLIAM WILSON

VERONA 56 Fells Road **NEW JERSEY**

STOCKMEN!

SAVE TIME...GET LONG-LASTING ACTION...

ONE-SHOT

PENICILLIN TREATMENT

BICILLIN® FORTIFIED

DIBENZYLETHYLENEDIAMINE DIPENICILLIN G AND PROCAINE PENICILLIN G IN AQUEOUS SUSPENSION

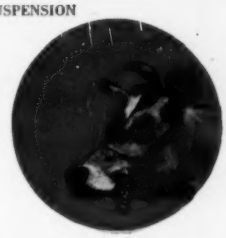
● *Gives immediate high blood levels with continuous protection up to 6 days.*

In serious, acute infections, immediate blood levels of penicillin in the animal followed by lower but long-lasting levels, are desirable. Injection Bicillin Fortified gives both in a single injection. Bicillin Fortified is most useful when you want to give a sick animal treatment that is effective immediately and then continues for a long period of time—without disturbing the animal by repeated injections.

Supplied:

Bicillin Fortified 300
50 cc. vials of 150,000 units Bicillin and 150,000 units procaine penicillin per cc. The same formula is also supplied in a 10 cc. vial.

Bicillin Fortified 600
Boxes of 10 Tubex® sterile-needle units, each cartridge containing 300,000 units Bicillin and 300,000 units procaine penicillin.



Wyeth®
Philadelphia 2, Pa.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DRUGGIST OR ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS SUPPLIER

of Lodi; Jim Guttridge and Louis Lataillade of Elk Grove; Jim McClish of Winters; James Parsons of Sutter; William Porter of Sacramento; and Charles Roberts of Lotus.

This new California Association is made up of breeders living within a 20 mile radius of Sacramento. Plans were made for a Field Day at Elk Grove on May 15 and a fall sale of registered cattle.

—o—

FIRST ANGUS WIN IN TEXAS STEER SHOW

"Let George Do It Again," a 1110-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer shown by a 14-year old 4-H club boy, Frank Morton, Burkburnett, topped the Wichita County livestock show and came back a week later as grand champion of the district show.

It was the first time in the history of the county show that an Aberdeen-Angus steer had been named champion. Judge Dean W. L. Stangel, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, stated that it was the best Angus steer he had ever seen in a club show.

The calf was bred on the George Adams Farm outside of Wichita Falls and was sired by Black Knight 31, a son of Angus Valley's "Black Peer 28th". The George Adams herd was recently sold to the "77" Ranch at Wichita Falls.

—o—

KENLAND RED CLOVER HARDIER, PRODUCTIVE

If you want a high-yielding, hardy red clover, consider Kenland.

W. O. Scott, crop production specialist at the University of Illinois, says this new variety will normally give greater yields than most other clovers.

It resists southern anthracnose. Because of its disease resistance, it generally makes more vigorous stands with greater production than other varieties, Scott says.

GRAND CHAMPION STEER AT L. S. U.—The grand champion fat steer of the 1954 Louisiana State University Spring Livestock Show at Baton Rouge was this 999-pound Angus exhibited by Paul Duplessis, Geisman, Louisiana. Shown with Paul is Kermit Coulon, assistant county agent of Ascension Parish.

Paul also won the Governor's Award and the W. T. Cobb Memorial trophy for having the outstanding junior livestock project in the state.

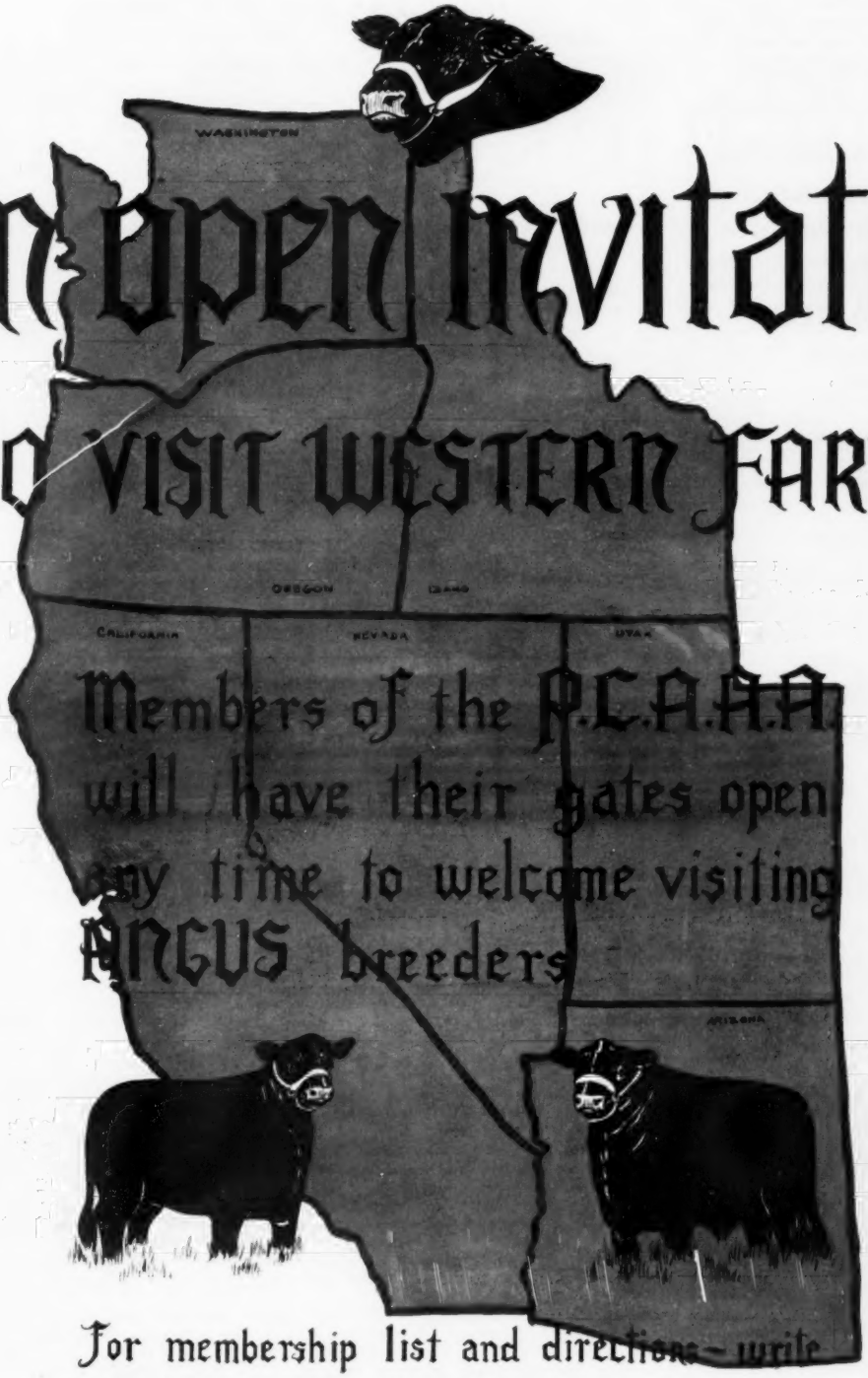
The steer, which sold for $2.50 a pound to the K. C. S., L & A Railroad, also won district champion at the New Orleans show, prior to being shown at Baton Rouge.

KENTUCKY ANGUS GROUPS MEET—The officers and directors of ten Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Associations met at Mammoth Cave, Kentucky recently for a noon-day luncheon and general discussion. The above picture tells the story of why the Angus business in Kentucky continues to increase in numbers of breeders and cattle.

With nearly 100 per cent attendance of the representation from the Kentucky Associaton, Boyle County Association, Great Meadows Association, Hart County Association, Mammoth Cave Association, Kentucky Lakes Association, Pulaski County Association, South Central Association, Southeastern Kentucky Association, West Kentucky Association, the leadership held the meeting to further Angus business in a cooperative spirit throughout the state.

Kentucky Angus breeders now number 1,365 who are actively breeding and producing Angus cattle in practically every county in the state. With few exceptions, nearly all belong to an association.

W. B. Owen of the Mammoth Cave Association presided as chairman and C. O. Evans of the West Kentucky Association was acting Secretary. Ralph McManigal, secretary of the Kentucky Association, and Kentucky's at-large Fieldman, acted as host. After a very fine noon-day luncheon the men took up their business meeting.



An Open Invitation

To Visit Western Farms

Members of the P.C.A.A.A. will have their gates open any time to welcome visiting ANGUS breeders

For membership list and directions – write

HARRISON CUTLER, secretary

PACIFIC COAST ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 251 Napa, California

LORAINE CURTOIN

PROFIT by my giving Intn'l. or Nat'l. proved sire ancestors siring records, rapid bid crying, system selling or ring aid. Breeders breed pv'd sire list '13 since $5.
G. F. SARGENT, Auct. and Prs. Intn'l.
Auct. College, Sioux City 3, Iowa

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI

HUGH JAMES
Auctioneer
Phone: 2-8212
34 NORWOBD DRIVE
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

FREDDIE CHANDLER
Auctioneer
Chariton, Iowa

KEN CONZELMAN
AUCTIONEER
Box 128
Phone 1683-M
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

AUCTIONEER
RAY SIMS
Phone 371
BELTON, MISSOURI

AUCTIONS
mean
ACTIONS
with
J. I. LOWE
Phone 6-7018
Write:
2110 E. 13th St.
DES MOINES 16,
IOWA

Your Sale!
The auction business is good. Cattle are selling good, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois

CALENDAR FOR 1954

JANUARY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

FEBRUARY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

MARCH

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

APRIL

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

MAY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

JUNE

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

JULY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

NOVEMBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is a sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

May

May 1—Brandywine 7th Annual Spring Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Secretary.

May 1—Maryland Group Sale, Frederick, Maryland; Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Towson, Sale Manager.

May 1—Paul Harkness Angus Ranch Dispersion Sale, Golden, Colorado. Sale at Lamont Sale Pavilion, Denver.

May 1—Angus Valley First Bred Cow and Cow and Calf Sale, Tulsa.

May 3—Triple-A-Ranch - Hillside Farms Joint Sale, Jonesburg, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 3 — Hillside Farms-Triple-A-Ranch Joint Sale, Jonesburg, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 3—"Quality Plus" Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

May 3—Northwest Arkansas Angus Association First Annual Spring Sale, Fayetteville, Arkansas; R. Ewing Jackson, Secretary, Fayetteville.

May 4—Mirador Farm Sale, Greenwood, Virginia.

May 4 — Clearwater Farms and Rileymere Angus Farm Joint Sale, Springfield, Missouri; Chas. W. Riley, Sale Manager, 245 Wilhoit Bldg., Springfield.

May 5—Shandra Farms Third Annual Sale, Rome, Georgia; George Gibson, Sale Manager, Rome.

May 6—Red Gate Farm Annual Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.

May 6—South Central Kentucky Angus Association Sale, Franklin, Kentucky; Joe Meng, Sale Manager, Route 3, Bowling Green.

May 7—Cumberland Plateau Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee; J. H. McCartt, Sale Manager, Wartburg.

May 7—Gallagher Farms Production Sale, Gainesville, Virginia.

May 8 — Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Ithaca, New York; Dale Fletcher, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.

May 8 — Mahrapo Farms-New Jersey State Angus Association Sale, Mahwah, New Jersey; Jim Ferguson, Sale Manager, 124 Montgomery St., Highland Park, New Jersey.

May 8—Kekionga Farms Sale, C. L. Yost, Decatur, Indiana; Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, S. Whitley, Indiana.

May 10-11-12—Shadow Isle Dispersion, Red Bank, New Jersey.

May 10—Annual Aberdeen-Angus "Herd Bull" Sale, Hyland Angus Ranch, Jennings Bros., Miller, South Dakota.

May 11 — Southeastern Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Spring Show & Sale, Somerset, Ky.; Ralph McManigal, Secretary, Lexington, Ky.

May 14—Snap Finger Farms-Mac-Mor Farms Joint Sale, Perry, Georgia.

May 15—Maryland Buyer's Opportunity Sale, Frederick, Maryland; Sale Manager, Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Towson.

May 15—The Ju-Le-An Farm Dispersal, H. W. Lambert, Owner, Miller, Missouri.

May 17-18—Greenmere Farms Dispersion, Oaktown, Indiana.

May 18—Enka Angus Sale, Enka, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Sale Manager, Greensboro, North Carolina.

May 19—Eastern Panhandle Sale, Charles Town, West Virginia.

May 19—C. R. Vaught Reduction Sale, Xenia, Illinois.

May 20—Leonard Dieter & Sons Production Sale, Schleswig, Iowa; Sale at Denison; Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

May 20—Wildwood Farm Dispersion, Lake Orion, Michigan.

May 21—Four County Sale, Stuart, Iowa; W. W. Herkelman, Dexter, Sale Manager.

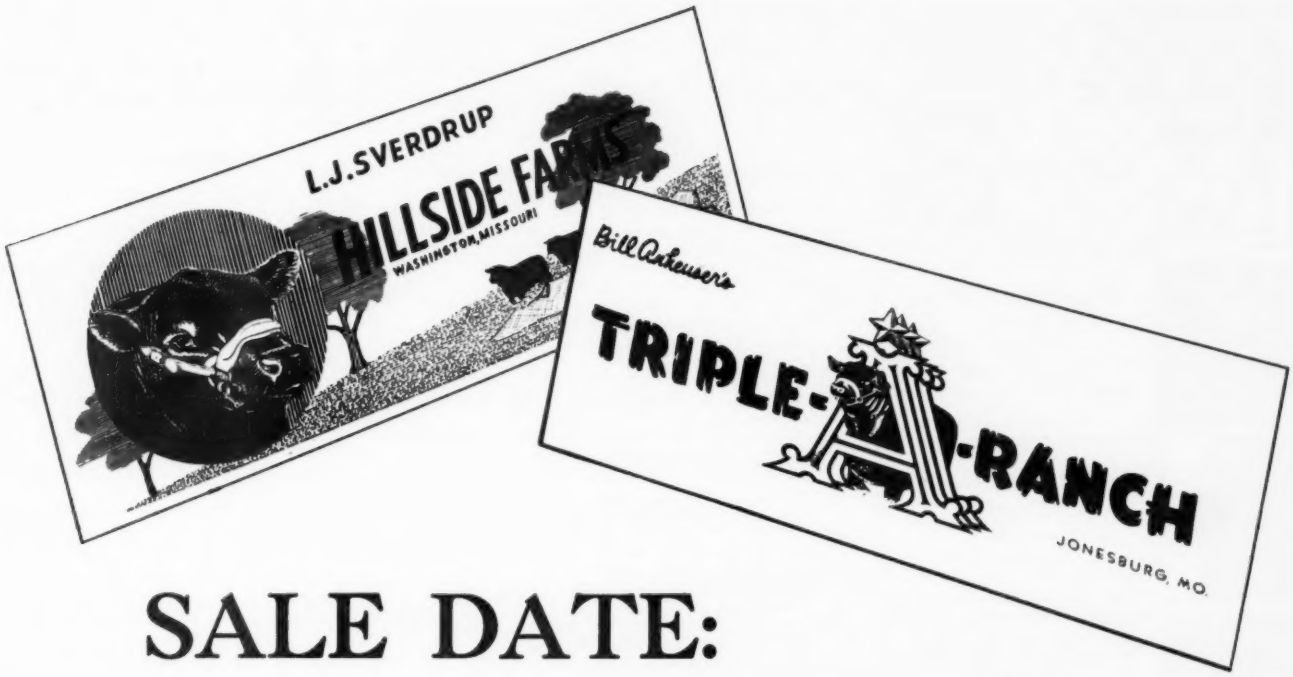
May 21—Michigan State Angus Sale, East Lansing; Robert Barger, Sale Manager, Albion, Michigan.

May 22—Northern Virginia Sale, Leesburg, Virginia.

May 24—Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Annual Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa; Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers, Marshalltown.

May 24—South Dakota Angus Association Spring Sale, Aberdeen, South Dakota; Earl Eikmeier, Sale Manager, Pipestone, Minnesota.

May 24—Keefauver Brothers Sale, Jonesboro, Tenn.



SALE DATE:

Monday, May 3d

at TRIPLE-A-RANCH, Jonesburg, Mo.

80 Outstanding Individuals Sell!!

4 BULLS

3 sons of ENVIOUS BARDOLIER 3d . . . they're CRITERION BARDOLIER bulls. 1 son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM . . . he's out of a WINTONIER 4th cow.

76 FEMALES

Featuring the daughters of ENVIOUS BARDOLIER 3d and the service of ENVIOUS BARDOLIER 3d, CRITERION EILEENMERE 500 AAA, MAHRAPO BARDOLIER PRINCE and PRINCE ERIC BARBARIAN.

FAMILIES

This offering consists of the most select and sought after families. It includes Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Missie, Blueblood Lady, Blackberry, Edwina, Georgina, Maid of Bummers, Katinka, Karama, Witch of Endor, and numerous others.

Preview the cattle Sunday, May 2d, attend the get-together Sunday p. m. in the Tiara Room of the Park Plaza Hotel, and remain for the buffet supper at the Ranch after the sale.

May 3d is a day you may begin with anticipation and end with satisfaction. Plan to spend it with us.

For Catalogs:
J. B. McCORKLE
Smithville, Mo.

For Reservations:
W. S. "Bill" ANHEUSER
1553 S. Grand Blvd.
St. Louis 4, Mo.

BE AN AUCTIONEER—
Term soon. Write for free catalog. Home study course available. Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J. Founded 1921. G. I. Training approved.

AUCTIONEER
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

Ned Collison
AUCTIONEER
Phone 3946
Route 3
CARROLL, IOWA

WALTER E. PALMER
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

W M. "Chuck" Stewart
Auctioneer
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Phone: 73F3

BILL HAGEL
Auctioneer
Box 454
SPRINGFIELD, MO.

STAN HAWORTH
Livestock Auctioneer
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
Phone 57 P. O. Box 717

Born and raised on a farm in Illinois. I know cattle and I like my work. For your next Sale
EMPLOY
C. E. CUNNINGHAM
AUCTIONEER
Greenwood, South Carolina

May 25—North Central Iowa Angus Association 11th Annual Sale, Mason City, Iowa; H. C. Miller, Secretary, Hampton, Iowa.

May 25—Hickory Cove Farms Dispersal, Marion, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Box 196, Charlottesville.

May 26—The Hawkeye Angus Breeders' Association Herd Bull and Female sale, Newhall, Iowa; Albert Stuart, Secretary, Newhall.

May 28—North Central Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Fargo, North Dakota; Ray Buchanan, Sale Manager, Box 1781, Fargo, North Dakota.

May 29—C. V. Cushman Dispersion, Upperville, Virginia; Sale at Winchester; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

May 29—Jess Alford Dispersion, Paris, Texas.

May 31—Macon DeWitt Counties Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale at Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Illinois; L. B. Curtin, Secretary, Blue Mound, Illinois.

May 31—Meadowbrook Farms Dsipersion, Richmond, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

May 31—"Back to The Pasture" sale, Independence, Missouri; Don Bowman, Sale Manager, Hamilton, Missouri.

June

June 1—"Back to The Pasture" sale, Boonville, Missouri; Don Bowman, Sale Manager, Hamilton, Mo.

June 2—"Back to The Pasture" sale, Chillicothe, Missouri; Don Bowman, Sale Manager, Hamilton, Missouri.

June 3—The Southern Iowa and Northern Missouri "Back to The Pasture" Sale, Allerton, Iowa; Don Bowman, Sale Manager, Hamilton, Missouri.

June 3—Wisconsin Angus Association Spring Show and Sale, Janesville, Wisconsin; Mrs. Harold L. Austin, Secretary, Lancaster.

June 5—Fair Promise Farms Dispersion, Betterton, Maryland; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

June 5—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Spring Sale at the Fair Grounds, Woodbridge, Ontario; S. B. Stothers, Sec'y, Lucknow, Ont.

June 7—El-Jon Farm Sale, Rose Hill, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

June 8—Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa and Kentridge Farm, Muscatine, Iowa. Sale at Hopley Farms.

June 9—Grass Time Angus Sale, Terra Alta, W. Va.

June 9—Hoelscher Brothers Sale, Carroll, Iowa.

June 10—J. Garrett Tolan Farms "Cow & Calf Sale" Pleasant Plains, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

June 12—"Piedmont Neighbors" Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia.

June 12—Oakhurst Farms Production Sale, Horse Cave, Kentucky; R. E. Palmore and Son, Owners.

June 14—Hideaway's Bargain Day, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey.

June 14—Ames Aberdeen-Angus Association Show and Sale, Ames, Iowa; Howard E. Ames, Secretary, Box 27, Ames, Iowa.

June 15-16—Greenbrier Stock Farm Dissolution Sale, Lewisburg, West Virginia; Houston B. Moore, Jr., Sale Manager.

June 19—Presar's Angus Acres First Production Sale, Carl W. Presar and Sons, R.R. 6, Wapakoneta, Ohio. Sale at Auglaize County Fairgrounds.

June 19—Complete dispersion of Tracey Hunsecker, Jr. herd, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.

June 21 — Dispersion Wayne Knolls Farm Herd, Marshallville, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

June 21—Hays Ranch Dispersal, Kerrville, Texas.

June 26—Sherman Farms-Annewood Farms joint sale, Dry Ridge, Kentucky.

June 28—Dispersion of Sunset Knoll Farm Herd at Washington, Iowa; J. C. Holbert, Owner.

WALTER M. BOTKIN
Auctioneer
Telephone 202B2
WENTZVILLE, MISSOURI

August

August 9—Highlands Farm Dispersion, Round Hill, Virginia.

August 11—Elko Bell Third Annual Sale, Frankfort, Kentucky.

AUGUST 12-13-14 — American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Lexington, Ky.; W. B. McSpadden, Sale Manager, Chilhowie, Virginia.

September

September 6—Pulaski County Kentucky Angus Show and Sale, Somerset, Kentucky; Jesse Gibson, President, Bronston, Kentucky.

September 6 — Good Earth Stock Farm "Me Show Sale", New Florence, Missouri.

September 10 — Eastern Panhandle Sale, Charles Town, West Virginia.

September 11—H & L-Hockhockson Farms 2d Annual "Influence of the 29th" Sale, Marlboro, N. J.

September 13—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Red Hook, New York.

September 14—Rally Farms Sale, Millbrook, N. Y.

September 17—Aleshire-Fulton "Sale For More in 54", Springfield, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 20—Virginia Breeders "Spotlight" Show and Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

September 21—Lee Hill Farm's "Second Quality Cross Sale" (7:00 p. m.), Fredericksburg, Virginia.

September 21—Kinloch's "Quality Foundation" Sale, Supply, Virginia.

September 24 — East Central Missouri Association "Gateway of Missouri" Sale, Washington, Mo.; Wm. H. Schoene, Secretary, St. Charles, Mo.

September 25—E. B. Thompson Ranch & Associates, Defiance, Missouri; Sale at St. Charles, Missouri.

September 28—North Central Missouri Breeders' Fall Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri; Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe.

September 29—John W. Greenburg & Son, Wingate, Indiana.

September 30—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fall Show and Sale, Hardin County Fairgrounds, Kenton, Ohio; Jim Colliver, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.

October

October 1—Northeastern 6th Annual Blueprint Sale, Towanda, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, Harrisburg, Sale Manager.

October 1—Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin; Earl Gelbach, Secretary, Lancaster.

October 2—Niagara Frontier Sale, Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York; Mike Pangburn, Sale Manager, East Aurora.

October 4—Great Oaks Stock Farms Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 5—Knobby Hill Farms Sale, Clyde, Mich.; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

October 8—Mole's Hill Farm Sale, Sharon, Conn.

October 9—Cochran Farms Sale, North Salem, N. Y.

October 9—The Hawkeye Aberdeen-Angus Association All Female and Club Calf sale, Newhall, Iowa; Albert Stuart, Secretary, Newhall.

October 11—Runacres-Whitetail Sale, Madison, Conn.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Box 196, Charlottesville, Virginia.

October 12—Var-Mar and Sun Valley Farms Sale, Hansen, Idaho.

October 12—Byars-4 Wynnes-Simon Angus Farms T. T. sale to be held at 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, 5105 Crestway Drive, Austin, Texas.

October 13—"Useful Cow Sale", Terra Alta, W. Va.

October 16—The Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, London, Ontario, S. B. Strothers, Secretary, Lucknow, Ontario.

Quality Has No Substitute . . . . .

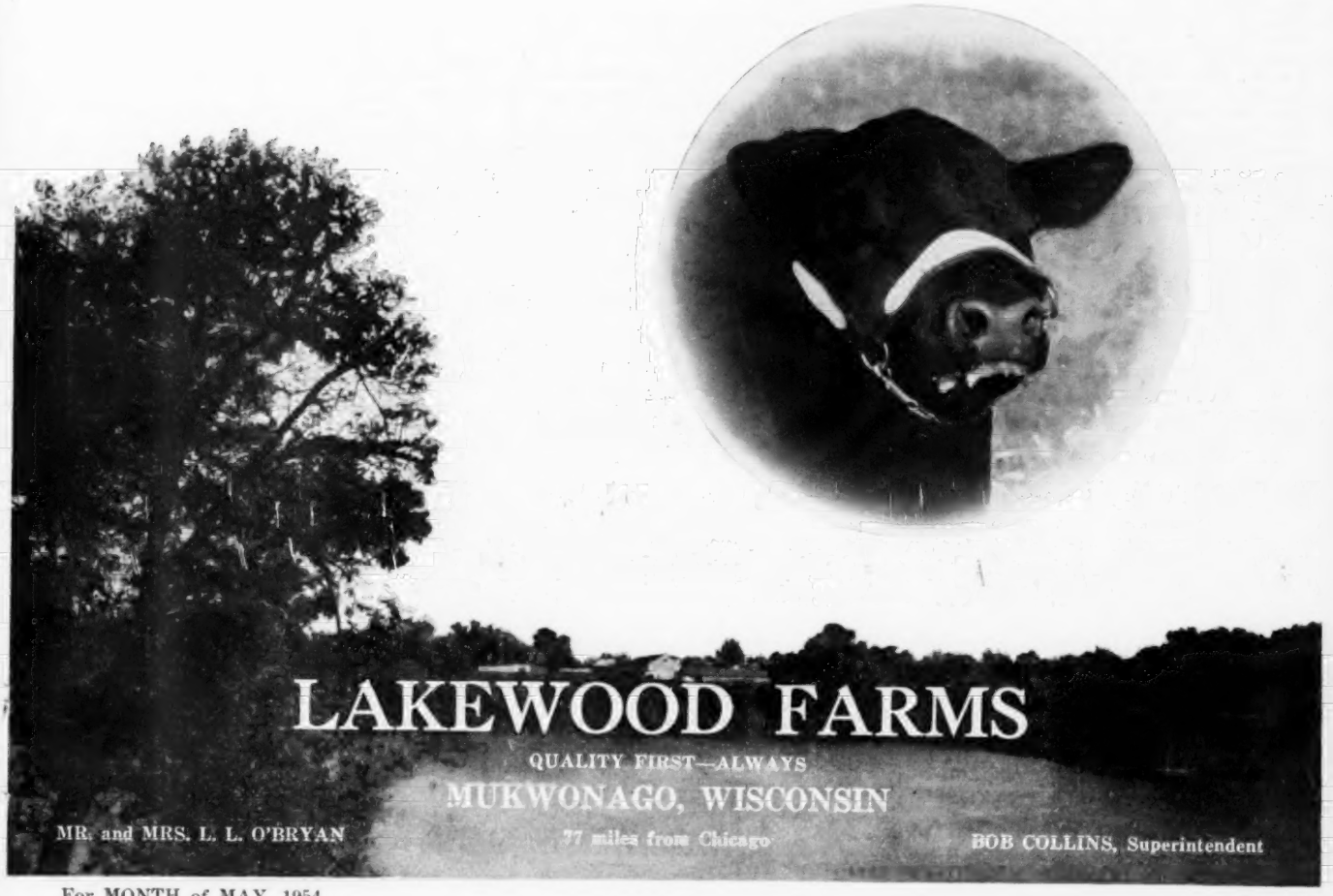
Eric of Lakewood represents modern Angus breeding at its best for he is backed by a long line of prepotent ancestry. Because of this prepotent heritage he is siring calves with type, substance and natural fleshing.

His sons and daughters are uniformly good . . . . . not a few good ones, but lots of them. They invite your expert appraisal.

Sire:
Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
- Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
  - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Revolution 81st 419223
    - Erica Marie 9th 434227
- Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
  - Revelga 519425
    - Revolution 81st 419223
    - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
  - Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379
    - Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
    - Erica 4th of Sunbeam 450704

ERIC of LAKEWOOD 1489712

Dam:
Blackcap Bessie 15th of Ada 834615
- Barmar Escort 2d 505236
  - Barmar Quality 453212
    - Quality Marshall 3d 399378
    - Barbara Marshall 8th 392399
  - Prizenora 100th 461848
    - Escort Marshall 3d 421864
    - Prizenora 2d 352828
- Blackcap Bessie 5th of Ada 603261
  - Master Bell Boy 544391
    - Bell Boy M. K. 459602
    - Blackcap Empress M. 12th 455503
  - Blackcap Bessie of Ada 526618
    - General of Ada 483257
    - Blackcap Bessie 7th of Page 402727



October 18—Ridgies Farm Sale, Dickson, Tennessee.

October 19—Harpeth Valley-French Broad Farm Sale, Brentwood, Tennessee.

October 21 — "Grand Slam Angus Sale" — Feeder, Commercial and Registered—sponsored by Western Montana Aberdeen-Angus Association. Sale at Butte, Montana.

October 22 — Purebred Angus Calf Sale, Jackson's Mill, Weston, West Virginia.

October 23—Pennsylvania Keystone Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, 1708 N. 2d St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Sale Manager.

October 23—Boyd Farms "50th Anniversary Sale", Greenfield, Indiana.

October 25—Timber Grove Farm Sale, Owings Mills, Maryland.

October 25 — Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette, Missouri.

October 26—Maryland Fall Quality Sale, Frederick, Maryland; Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Sale Manager, Towson.

October 28—Riverbend Farms Production Sale, Coosa, Georgia; Mr. and Mrs. Thornton Stokes, Owners.

October 30—Central Ohio Angus Association Sale, London, Ohio; John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

November

November 5—Elburn-Russell-Weiridge Annual Production Sale; Lloyd Osburn, Sale Manager, Bedford, Iowa.

November 6—Pagemere Farms (Jake Stimson Division), Clarinda, Iowa and Arlavon Farm, Coin, Iowa. Sale at Clarinda.

November 8—Brook-Shahan Sale, Brady, Texas.

November 9—Black Gold Angus Farm Sale, Robert Lee, Texas.

November 11—Tommy Brook Ranch Sale, Camp San Saba, Texas.

November 13—Watkins and Hayes Sale at Beaver Ridge Farm, Middletown, Indiana.

November 18—Sixth Annual Sale of the Stars at 7 p. m., Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Canada; Hays Farms Limited, Sale Managers.

November 20 — Northwest Iowa Angus Association Sale, Spencer, Iowa; Leonard F. Hansen, Sale Com. Chairman, Dickens, Iowa.

November 26 — Hiawatha Farm Sale, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin. Sale at Waukesha.

December

December 7—Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa - Finley & Christensen, Denison, Iowa - P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa.

December 13 — Burch, Johnson Christmas Sale at Burch Ranch, Ravia, Oklahoma.

December 14—Stoneybroke Ranch Santa Claus Sale, Ada, Oklahoma.

1955

February 9—Chisholm Trail Angus Association Sale, Caldwell, Kansas; Donald Morton, Argonia, Kan., Sale Manager.

February 12—Kintyre Stock Farm 1955 Production Sale, Gloster, Mississippi.

February 21—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Association Fitted Sale at State College, Mississippi.

March 7—7th "All Purple" Sale, Forest, Virginia.

March 9 — Prairie Angus Farm and Loden Angus Farm Joint Sale, Aberdeen, Mississippi.

March 15—Wabash Valley Angus Association Show and Sale, Carmi, Illinois; Sherrill Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

Show and Fair Dates

September 17-22, inclusive — Tri-State Agricultural and Industrial Exposition at Dade Park, Ky.

October 11—Judging of Angus at Pan American Livestock Exposition, Dallas, Texas.

October 19-23—Pacific International Livestock Exposition; Walter A. Holt, Secretary, North Portland, Oregon.

January 3-8 — Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Arizona; Lee E. TePoely, Manager, Phoenix, Arizona.

January 14 through 22—The National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colo.; John T. Caine, III, Mgr.

Field Days

May 22—New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Association at Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick.

June 1 (approximately)—Northwest Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Association—location not decided.

June 5—Oklahoma Angus Association Annual Field Day, Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma.

June 13—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Association at Brookings, South Dakota.

June 20—Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Association at Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert.

June 24—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Association at Wagon Wheel Farm, Monroe.

June 25—Georgia Angus Field Day at Rice Springs Farm; Host, Mr. and Mrs. Thornton Stokes, Owners, Rome, Georgia.

June 26—Heart of Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Association, location not decided.

June 27—Wisconsin Angus Association Field Day and Picnic to be held at Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'-Bryan's Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin.

July 11—The Hawkeye Angus Association Field Day, Newhall, Iowa.

July 16—Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Association at Pennsylvania State College, State College.

July 18—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association at Dorothy Wall & Sons, Lebanon.

July 18 — Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Association at Harry Horsfall's farm, Bridgeport.

July 23—Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Association at Auburn.

July 24—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association at Kinloch Farm, Supply.

July 25—Marion County Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association host to Iowa State Field Day at Knoxville Fair Grounds.

July 25—Augalaize County Aberdeen-Angus Association at Wapakoneta Fair Grounds.

August 1—Southeastern Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Association, Maurice Sanderson's Farm, 12 miles south of Jackson.

August 15 — Nodaway County Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Association at C. W. Heath Farm, King City.

August 21—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Association —no location decided.

August 28—New England Aberdeen-Angus Association in the Manchester, N. H., area.

IT'S A FACT!

OUR three year average shows 300 Brand New Subscriptions each month . . . Over 3,000 each year . . . added to our growing family of readers. In the 20 week period ended April 15th we added 1178 New Subscriptions and 1507 of you folks reading this sent renewals.

EACH month we mail 1,000 sample copies of the JOURNAL to prospective buyers—which means a bonus circulation of 12,000 magazines each year enjoyed by our regular advertisers.

LAST month we mailed 7,400 circulation letters inviting folks to read your breed paper . . . This month we mailed 10,600 special circulation letters . . . We are doing our utmost to give our advertisers the coverage they deserve.

What are You Doing to Introduce Yourself and Your Herd to These New Readers?

Only a regular advertising schedule can do the job properly!

WILDWOOD FARMS DISPERSAL

LAKE ORION, MICHIGAN

THURSDAY, MAY 20, 1954

43 HEAD . . 3 Bulls - 40 Females

The greatest concentration of Bandolier-Bardolier breeding in the country from the fountainhead of this great strain of cattle.

Selling . . . . . .

1 son and 11 daughters of Barbarian Grenadier G. R., sire of the $75,000 Eva's Bandolier Lad. Both the grand champion and reserve champion of the 1953 International were grandsons of Barbarian Grenadier G. R. The 1952 International grand champion female was a granddaughter of this outstanding sire.

A full brother of Sir Elba's Equal, the $10,000 Knobby Hills bull, sells as Lot 1.

Bardolmere C. R. 9th, a son of Bardolier A. 13th in use in the Rundles Angus Farm herd in Illinois.

Barbara Grenadine, a half sister of the famous Eva's Bandolier Lad, and a Scripps Barbara, a strain that has produced many champions. Sells as Lot 8.

Blackcap Rosebud S. and Blackcap Rosebud W. F. 2d, mother and daughter from the same strain as Blackcap Rosebud G. R., the "Model Cow" of the breed. Lots 14 and 15.

These, and many others sell, representing the tightest Bandolier breeding available.

For Catalog, write:

HOBART FARTHING, Sale Manager, 134 Clifton Ave., Findlay, Ohio

Wildwood Farms - - - Lake Orion, Michigan

Detroit Trust Company, Executors of the Wm. E. Scripps, Estate

Auctioneers: PAUL GOOD and HOBART W. FARTHING **DALE RUNNION for the JOURNAL**

Index to Advertisers in May 1954 Issue

ALABAMA

Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs....110
Mimosa Row, Greenville....110
Newplains Angus Farm, Bessemer....110

ARKANSAS

Fooks Angus Farms, Camden....6

CALIFORNIA

Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma....158
Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association....185
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos....199

FLORIDA

Bell Rock Cattle Company, Ocala....107
Perdido Ranch, Pensacola....127
Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz....35

GEORGIA

Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton....119
McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert....121
Snap Finger Farms, Decatur....140
Summit View Farms, Atlanta....106

ILLINOIS

Bureau County Association, Ladd....130
Chambers, Robert W., Piper City....112
Harms Angus Farm, Loami....112
Hoppler Bros., Greenview....112
Macon-DeWitt Angus Association, Decatur....129
McLean, J. C., Quincy....109
Spitzer, A. H., Pleasant Plains....42
Stark, Kenneth A., Nebo....114
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....2
Windomere Farm, Rushville....112
Woods & Rust, LeRoy....154

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus....114
Conrad, Roy, Monticello....114
Edgewood Farms, Columbia City....114
Fairlane Angus Farm, Wingate....108
Greenacre Farm, Morocco....119
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown....83-84-85-86-87-88
Holder, George A., Otterbein....136
Kekionga Farms, Decatur....116
Kinsinger, John & Dick, Cambridge City....130
Owen Stock Farms, Spencer....82
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall....106

IOWA

Ames Aberdeen-Angus Association, Ames....134
Arnold, E. P., Spencer....79
Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg....127
Cloverly Stock Farm, Maloy....114
Craford, Kent & Sons, Onawa....162
Dieter, Leonard and Sons, Schleswig....173
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill....20-21-22-23
Four County Angus Association, Stuart....115
Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine....127
Hawkeye Angus Breeders' Association, Newhall....171
Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia....175
Hopley, Wayland Farms, Atlantic....94-95
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....109
Laird, Lawrence L., Ankeny....113
Maas Brothers, Riverside....132
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....160
North Central Iowa Angus Association, Mason City....123
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn....122
Soorholtz, Warren, Melbourne....129
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley....158
Sunset Knoll Farms, Washington....73
Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Association, Marshalltown....18-19
Timbertop Angus Farm, Rippey....172
Wilton Farms, Davenport....75

KANSAS

Simon Angus Farm, Madison....168

KENTUCKY

American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity, Lexington....155
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester....140
Palmore, R. E. & Son, Horse Cave....111
Reverie Knoll-William Barton Herd, Danville....39
Sherman Farms-Annewood Farms Joint Sale, Dry Ridge....174
Whitney, C. V., Farms, Lexington....34

MARYLAND

Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....36-37
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....126
Seven Springs Farm, Havre de Grace....162
Wakefield Valley Stock Farm, New Windsor....124
Wilmae Farm, Monkton....118

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....8
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester....7
Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde....24
Llorrac Farm, Northville....118
Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Association, East Lansing....163
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....191

MINNESOTA

Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead....146
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....140

MISSISSIPPI

Double TT Angus Farm, Como....153
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster....89
Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch....139
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia....153
Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville....177
Wade, Luther W., Farms, Greenwood....139

MISSOURI

"Back to the Pasture" Circuit....167
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence....47
Grismere Farms, Cora....164
Miller, Roy D. Farms, Columbia....107
Penney & James, Hamilton....13
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia....128
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort....195
Rose & McCrea, Albany....10
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe....12
Triple-A-Ranch-Hillside Farms, Jonesburg....187

NEBRASKA

Applewood Angus Farm, Riverton....110
Krotz Stock Farm, Odell....146
Railsback & Son, Lincoln....124
Sunny Farms, West Point....153

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Brewal Angus Farm, New London....118

RIDGLEA ANGUS FARMS

DICKSON, TENNESSEE

THE RIDGLEA GAMMERS ★

. . . . OR AUTUMN HARVEST IN '54

RIDGLEA GAMMER 5th

Prince Oldfield of Ferndale	Palomar Prince	
	Oldfields Erica 15th	
Gammer Evaline of Bolton	Evias of Ballindalloch	
	Gammer Jade of Bolton	

This heifer is a half sister to the heifer sold to Rice Springs Farm in our sale last year for $5500.00. Her dam was selected for us by Mr. Will Hogg, one of the outstanding cattle judges in the world.

RIDGLEA GAMMER 7th

Prince Oldfield of Ferndale	Palomar Prince	
	Oldfields Erica 15th	
Gammer 7th of Greenview	Jaffery of Bordulac	
	Gammer of Wickwire	

This heifer is a full sister to the heifer that went to Lee Hill Farm in Virginia last year for $5600.00

RIDGLEA GAMMER 4th

Prince Oldfield of Ferndale	Palomar Prince	Prince Sunbeam 46th
		Pride of Harken Farms
	Oldfield Erica 15th	Ravenswood Pride Eric
		Blackbriar Erica 10th
Gammer Elsie 2d of Milford	Proudman of Dunira	Portman of Dunira
		Pride 7th of Dunira
	Gammer Elsie of Bolton	Elleman of Ballindalloch
		Gammer Edda

RIDGLEA GAMMER 3d

Prince Oldfield of Ferndale	Palomar Prince	Prince Sunbeam 46th
		Pride of Harken Farms
	Oldfields Erica 15th	Ravenswood Pride Eric
		Blackbriar Erica 10th
Gammer Evelna	Jemor of Douneside	Emor of Derculich
		Jessamine of Douneside
	Gammer Evelenda	Evoletas of Banks
		Gammer Evelti:a

★

We will sell this year in our Autumn Harvest Sale four outstanding Gammer heifers. We believe one of the greatest group of foundation Gammer cows are in our herd here at Ridglea, and the calves from our herd sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale, and these Gammer cows are uniformly outstanding. Plan now to see these Ridglea Gammers — you'll like them ALL.

NEW JERSEY

Crestfield Farm, Hopewell 152
H & L Farm, Marlboro 49
Hideaway Farm, Chester 14-15
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 48
Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah 16
Our Farm, White House Station 17
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank 147-148-149-150
Wilson, William, Verona 183

NEW MEXICO

Mead's Angus Mesa, Inc., Albuquerque 122

NEW YORK

Babcock, Monroe C., Ithaca 141
Cochran Farms, North Salem 144-145
Corbett Farms, Stamfordville 77
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 120
Northeastern Angus Breeders' Association, Ithaca 137

NORTH CAROLINA

Caffiesta, Greensboro 164
Gardner Farms, Shelby 160
Horsepen Creek Farms, Greensboro 160
Pocahontas Farms, Kinston 154
White Oak Farm, Raleigh 154

NORTH DAKOTA

North Central Angus Breeders, Fargo 143
Verona View Farm, Verona 154

OHIO

Aleshire, L. C. & Fulton, Ralph, Springfield-Yellow Springs 164
Belle Meade Farm, Spring Valley 117
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 11
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville 151

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 198
C. T. Ranch, Miami 139
Lake View Farms, Skiatook 158
Orchard Hill Farms, Enid 170
Robin Hood Farm, Bixby 179
Sunbeam Farms, Miami 200
Triple "E" Ranch, Wewoka 125

OREGON

Dawson, Chas E., Grants Pass 138

PENNSYLVANIA

Fox Hill Farm, Kennett Square 166
Jefferson Farms, Butler 165
Old Home Manor, Homer City 138
Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg 176
Valley View Farms, Harrisville 166

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Angus Farm, Yemassee 38
Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum 170
Long Leaf Plantation, Aiken 164
Moss Meadow Angus Farm, Charleston 146
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews 43

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farm, Canova 134
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore 9
South Dakota Angus Association, Aberdeen 161

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 166
Berry Brooks Angus Farm, Memphis 107
Brentvale, Brentwood 107
Cumberland Plateau Angus Association, Wartburg 105
Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia 130
Double "E" Angus Farm, Madison 30-31
Houston Hall Farm, Spring Hill 182
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro 96-97
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 124
Migliore & Sons Angus Farm, Cookeville 166
Ridglea Angus Farms, Dickson 193
Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville 166
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro 113

TEXAS

Alford's Angus Farm, Paris 90-91-92-93
Bar-W Farms, Henderson 152
Byars Royal Oaks and Four Wynnes Angus Ranch, Kaufman and Tyler 169
Dunraven Ranch, Buda 152
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 50
Hays Ranch, Kerrville 40-44-45-46
Powell, N. P., Tyler 103
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls 41

VIRGINIA

Belted Fields, Haymarket 142
Brandy Rock, Brandy 158
Creswell Farms, Forest 180-181
Cushman, C. V. B. Dispersal, Upperville 131
Elysian Farms, Haymarket 133
Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville 25-26-27-28-29
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Meadowbrook Farm, Richmond 32-33
Old Elkton Farm, Forest 159
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 5
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Charlottesville 81
Waverley Farm, Earlysville 122

WEST VIRGINIA

Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg 99

WISCONSIN

Ahrens Brothers, Prairie du Chien 142
Bonness, Jos. D., Waukesha 142
5-R-K Ranch, Hayward 142
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point 142
Hiawatha Angus Farm, Menomonee Falls 156
Kassnel, Mathias, Elkhorn 142
Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago 142-189
Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Association, Lancaster 157

COMMERCIALS

Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan 82
Berkshire News, Springfield 104
Braniff Airways 197
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 102
Cattleman, The, Ft. Worth, Texas 113
Chester White Swine Record Association, Rochester, Indiana 142
Davis, H. C. Sons Machinery Co., Bonner Springs, Kansas 113
Delphi Products Company (Drive-Over Gate), Delphi, Indiana 170
Delphi Products Co. (All-purpose Ranch Gate), Delphi, Ind. 178
Delphi Products Company (Ranger Chutes), Delphi, Indiana 182
Farnam Equipment Co. (Trak-Tor Sprayer), Omaha, Neb. 134
Farnam Equipment Co. (Silver Streak Power Spray), Omaha, Nebraska 140
Farnam Equipment Co. (Insecticides), Omaha, Nebraska 103
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colorado 101
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana 108
Gordon Johnson Company, Kansas City, Missouri 162
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Missouri 125
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 108
Harrington, Edwin, Carversville, Pennsylvania 162
Hartford Insurance Agency, Columbus, Ohio 153
Jordan, D. Elmo Insurance, Chicago, Illinois 112
Keshner, Mrs. Joe, New Florence, Missouri 153
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tennessee 166
Mac-Ra Company, Santa Barbara, California 82
Monarca Manor Farm, Mattoon, Illinois 138

Sons of

Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley

These Are Something to Talk About

BLACK PEER R. O. F. 39th

A summer yearling son of Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley.

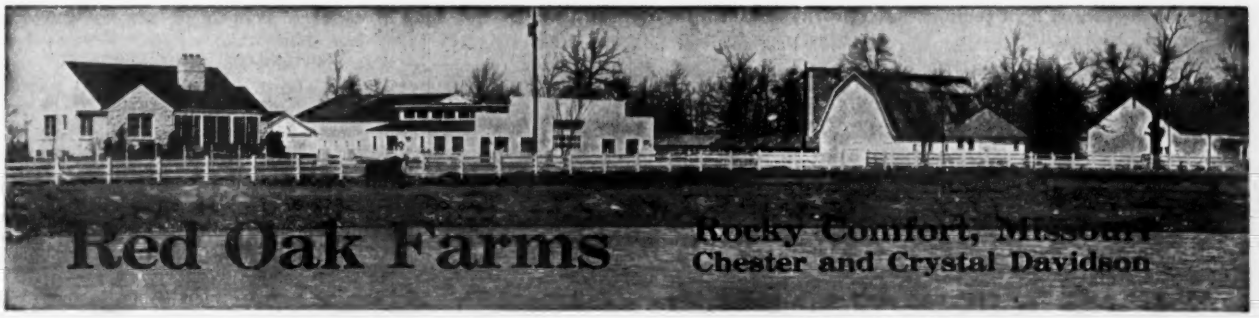
BLACK PEER of RED OAK 49th

A summer bull calf by our herd sire, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley.

Next Month We will Show You Two More Sons of "34".

Thanks to . . . .

Joe Steed of Broken Arrow, Oklahoma on his purchase of 100 bred cows from Red Oak Farms. Mr. Steed has purchased these animals to start his new herd because they were all bred to sons of Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley.



Morford Specialty Company, Iowa City, Iowa....106
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California....160
Palsgrove Mfg. Company, Canal Winchester, Ohio....136
Payne Tool & Engineering Co., Springfield, Ohio....109
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois....160
Ranchmaster Supply Company, Denver, Colorado....100
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....101
Silver King Products Company, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.... 82
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California....114
Stone Mfg. & Supply Company, Kansas City, Missouri....102
Stoney, Inc., Denver, Colorado....128
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas....104
The New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico....107
Thompson & Gill, Inc., Madera, California....100
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois....128
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....172
Weston Mfg. & Supply (Wescomb), Denver, Colorado....113
Wyeth Incorporated, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania....183

JOE VIAL WILL MANAGE EASTERN NATIONAL SHOW

Joseph M. Vial, extension animal husbandryman at the University of Maryland, will retire July 1 to become manager and treasurer of the Eastern National Livestock Show.

He will succeed Joseph Whitney Shirley, Jr., Baltimore attorney and breeder of Clydesdale horses and Angus cattle on his Reisterstown farm. Joe Shirley has held the posts of manager and treasurer since the livestock show was organized in 1947.

Several months ago, Mr. Shirley asked to be relieved of his duties to enable him to devote more time to his farm. He said the farm had been "sadly neglected" because of the pressure of work involved in promoting and managing the livestock show.

During the seven years he served as manager for the show, the Eastern National developed into the largest livestock show in the East and one of the top three shows in the nation.

He will serve the show in the future as vice-president in charge of public relations.

Mr. Vial, who has voluntarily served as secretary of the livestock show for the past several years, has been associated with the Maryland extension service since 1933, with the exception of one year spent in extension livestock work at Cornell University. A native of Northwest Iowa, Mr. Vial was graduated from the University of Illinois in 1912. Until 1922, he owned and operated a large livestock farm at Ware, Iowa.

Before coming to Maryland, he served as an extension animal husbandryman in Pennsylvania and Iowa and held several livestock manager positions. His work at the University of Maryland has been primarily devoted to improving beef cattle herds through educational programs and he has been especially active in 4-H Club livestock projects.

—o—

DR. HENDREN NAMED PRESIDENT OF MICHIGAN ANGUS BREEDERS

The Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their annual meeting at Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan February 3. The meeting was very well attended.

President John Kendall, Knobby Hills Farm manager, Clyde, Michigan, was in charge of the meeting. He reported that the board of directors had outlined a program to give buyers of a champion Angus steer some additional publicity. The plan was readily accepted by those present.

Lyle Springer, executive assistant, secretary American Aberdeen-Angus Association was called upon for some timely remarks about the Angus business. He stated that 26,000 active members in the association made it the largest membership in the country. Dale Runnion, fieldman for the Angus Journal spoke briefly.

President Kendall called upon John T. Olsen, Adrian for a report from the Southeastern Michigan Association of which he is secretary. Enoch Carlson, Alto, Michigan, secretary of the West Michigan Association, reported on the activities of their new wide awake organization.

Three new directors were elected for a three year term—Ray Smith, Williamston; William Fry, East Lansing; and R. V. Remington, Okemos.

At the close of the business meeting, the directors elected Dr. J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, president and John T. Olsen, Adrian, vice president. Robert W. Williams was reelected secretary and Mrs. Ray Smith was made treasurer.

Directors serving unexpired terms include, Edward Duffey, Milford; Robert Barger, Albion; Mr. Kenadall, Mr. Williams, Dr. Hendren, and Mr. Olsen.

UP-MAR STOCK FARM BUYS SIMON BULL IN DENVER SALE

Up-Mar Stock Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Percy Upton at Madison, Nebraska, purchased the second high selling Aberdeen-Angus bull in the recent National Western Live Stock Show sale at Denver. The bull, Peer 151st of SAF, was consigned by Simon Angus Farms, Madison, Kansas, and was purchased by the Uptons for $3,100. Peer 151st of SAF is a son of the world-renowned Prince 105th of TT, the $230,000 herd sire now owned jointly by Simon, Byars Royal Oaks Farm of Tyler, Texas, and the 4 Wynnes Angus Farm of Kaufman, Texas. On the dam side Peer 151st of SAF is out of Gammer of Springhaven 2d, a daughter of Kirkton Wingate the imported herd sire of Harold Groven's at Huntley, Minnesota. Peer 151st of SAF sold as an extra lot in the National Western sale and was not reported in the JOURNAL along with the regular detailed report of catalog sale entries.

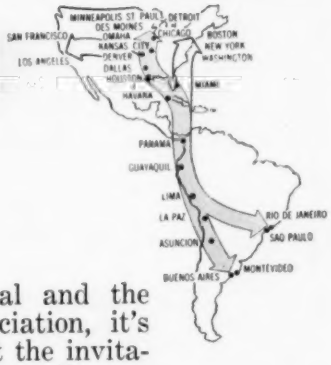
BEEF NOW TOPS IN MEAT PREFERENCE

Beef—long the "crown prince"—has finally wrested the throne away from pork to become the "king" of meats. Last year Americans for the first time since 1936 consumed more beef than pork, and they are expected to maintain beef's rule this year as cattle continue in more plentiful supply than hogs. The per capita consumption of beef in 1953 amounted to about 76 pounds—15 pounds per person more than a year before—and completely erased the previous all-time record of 73 pounds per person set in 1909. Pork consumption fell from around 71½ pounds in 1952 to 63½ pounds per person for 1953—the lowest per capita consumption recorded in 11 years. According to preliminary estimates, beef consumption in 1954 is expected to be about 74½ pounds per person as compared to 58½ pounds per person for pork.

BUENOS AIRES, third largest city in the Western Hemisphere, where you will see the Palermo Stock Show, July 28 to August 4.

You're Invited to Join the Angus International Tour to the Palermo Stock Show in

south america



23 Days - 6 Countries - Finest Hotels - Deluxe Air Travel
Trip Starts July 24 - from Miami $1359.00.

TOUR COSTS

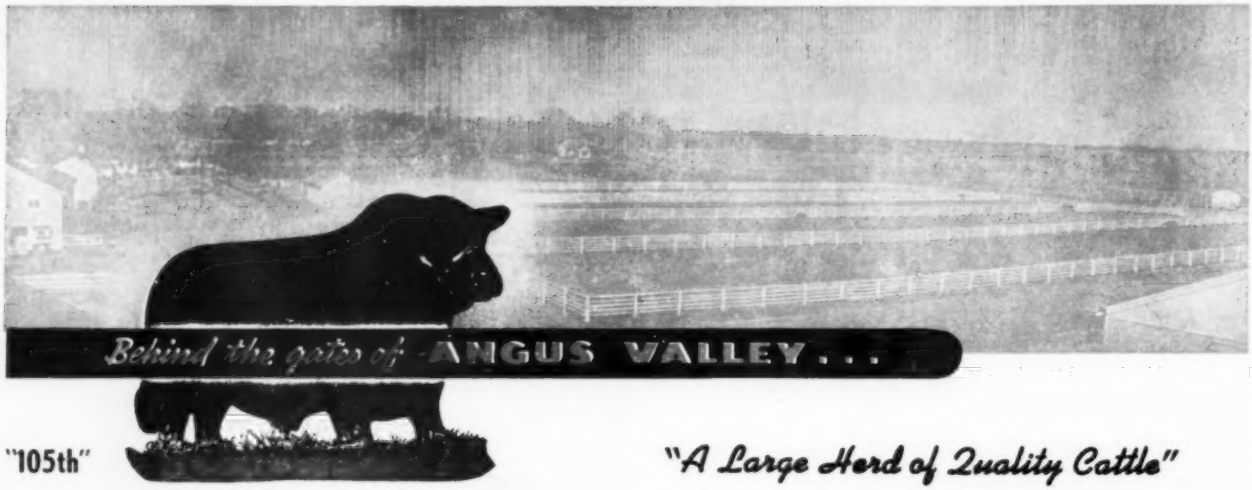
from	
Chicago	$1509.24
Des Moines	1534.34
Kansas City	1509.56
Denver	1578.19
Dallas	1497.54
Houston	1470.54
Miami	1359.00
Washington, D. C.	1441.03
New York	1443.58

Prices include air fare, all taxes, hotels, limousine transfers and sightseeing.

Sponsored by the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, it's the business/pleasure trip of a lifetime! At the invitation of the Sociedad Rural Argentina, you fly to Buenos Aires to attend the world-famous Palermo Stock Show. While there, you'll have a fascinating first-hand look at Latin American ranching methods on the vast "estancias" of Argentina and Uruguay. (Some of the world's finest stock operations.) But you'll have fun, too—visiting glamorous Rio and bustling Sao Paulo. Enjoy picturesque Lima and tropic Panama. Start planning today to join other leading stockmen on this carefully planned and escorted tour!

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND RESERVATIONS, call or write Carl Steele Travel Agency,
1660 *Champa Street, Denver or The Aberdeen-Angus Journal*

BRANIFF *International* **AIRWAYS**



"105th"

"A Large Herd of Quality Cattle"

Last Call . . . .

For Angus Valley's "Bred Cow and Cow and Calf" Sale

At The Farms — SATURDAY — MAY 1, 1954

Offering: **120 GOOD COWS**
Over 40 with Calves at Side

Featuring the Service of Our Great Sire PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th
His Top Breeding Sons and Grandsons,

BLACK PEER 28th — **BLACK KNIGHT 95th**
BLACK PEER 162d — **BLACK KNIGHT 135th**
BLACK KNIGHT 86th

Many Purchasers of Bred Cows from Angus Valley have found Outstanding Herd Sires with their dams, or the dams were carrying their next Herd Sire.

Most all cows bred, or if not, will be bred to the Bull of your choice.

WHY NOT PLAN TO BE WITH US FRIDAY, April 30th, to LOOK OVER THE SALE OFFERING.

SALE HEADQUARTERS—Mayo Hotel, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Write or wire us for reservations.

Lunch will be served at 11:00 a. m.

SALE STARTS promptly at 12 NOON, and the AUCTIONEERS are Col. Hamilton James, Newton, Ill.; Col. Ray Sims, Belton, Mo.

Representatives of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, and other livestock publications will be present sale day and the day before. They will gladly give you information concerning our offering.

Angus Valley Farms, Inc. Box 1710 Tulsa, Oklahoma

JAY P. WALKER, President
Box 1710, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: 2-9141

WALTER WILLIS
Breeding

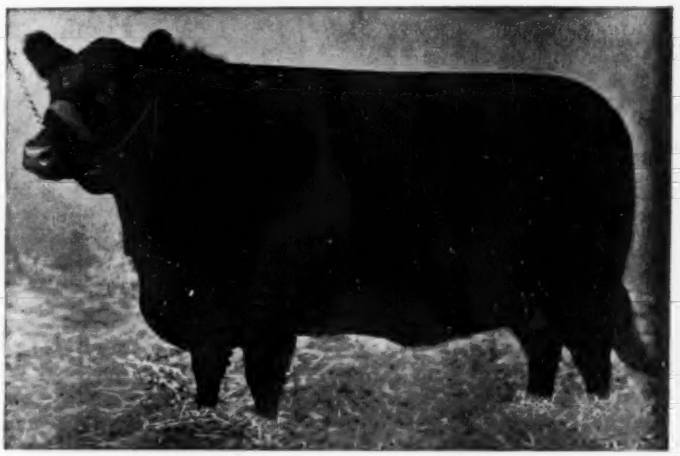
EARL DUGGER
Herdsman

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: 1300 Sand Springs, Okla.

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office



BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th

Grand Champion Female, Chicago International 1933 and the ancestress of many of the highest selling cattle in recent years. The foundation cow of the sensational Barbarosa family.

Barbara of Rosemere 100th Furnishes ABSOLUTE Proof That Breeding Counts

We doubt if Aberdeen-Angus history reveals a cow of greater accomplishments than those of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, and it is also doubtful if there has existed a strain of Aberdeen-Angus breeding which has better demonstrated the value of the right kind of inheritance.

Allow us to cite a few of these proofs by quoting the records of some of the immediate ancestors of this great cow. The foundation cow of the Rosemere Barbaras which produced Barbara of Rosemere 100th, Barbara McHenry 13th, was a champion over all breeds in her day. Barbara of Rosemere 33d was junior and reserve grand champion female at the International. Barbara of Rosemere 64th was junior and reserve grand champion female at the International and her first son, Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, was grand champion bull at the 1933 International. Barbara of Rosemere 100th was grand champion female at the 1933 International and three times grand champion at the American Royal. Barbara C. B. 2d was grand champion female at the American Royal. Barbara of Rosemere 47th was also a champion female at the American Royal and the foundation cow of the Barbara Rose family made famous in the Anoka herd of Edward Brothers. These are only a few of the many high prizes that have been won by Rosemere Barbaras.

WHAT THEY ARE DOING TODAY is evidenced by sales held within the past two months. We list a few of them. All animals mentioned, unless otherwise stated, are granddaughters or great granddaughters of Barbara of Rosemere 100th. In the Essar sale, Barbarosa 17th sold for $12,500.00; Barbarosa 12th of Essar sold for $10,500.00. In the Ralph Smith sale, Barbarosa R. L. S. sold for $9,500.00 and Barbara Rose R. L. S. a granddaughter of Barbara of Rosemere 47th, sold for $9,000.00. In the Angus Valley sale, Angus Valley Barbarosa 5th sold for $8,500.00. In the Sun Lake sale Barbarosa 358th of Sun Lake sold for $7,300.00. In the recent Sunbeam sale, the herd in which Barbara of Rosemere 100th made her great record as a producer, Barbarosa Sunbeam 36th brought $5,600.00; Barbarosa 37th brought $14,500.00 and Barbarosa Sunbeam 38th $8,300.00 and Barbarosa Sunbeam 40th $8,000.00. In the M. & L. sale Barbarosa Essar 13th brought the sensational price of $38,500.00, a record price for a female of any breed. She was purchased by Mr. Mennen of Hideaway Farm and Mr. Wetterberg of H & L Farm who already have a fine collection of Rosemere Barbaras.

In view of the records shown above is it any wonder that we are extremely proud of our Rosemere Barbaras?

At the present time we are prepared to furnish as good animals as the herd has ever produced. Write us for descriptions and prices on young females and young herd bull prospects.

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS, Co-Owner and Manager

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Sunbeam Bulls--The Breed Improvers

"Esquire"

The True Value of a Bull Is Determined by the Calves He Sires

ESQUIRE as a Show Bull was a National Show Champion, an American Royal Grand Champion and Individually the Greatest Bull ever used at Sunbeam. ESQUIRE CALVES are uniformly the Most Outstanding ever Produced on Sunbeam Farms.

ESQUIRE CALVES are the BREEDER'S CHOICE as shown by the results of our Recent Sale with the Top Bulls and Females being his calves. His Sons are to be found in Canada, Argentina and many states from Washington to New York, and from Canada to Texas.

We invite all our Angus friends to visit us this year to see Esquire, his calves and the other cattle at Sunbeam. APRIL and MAY are Special Bull months at Sunbeam. We will offer a very attractive group of unfitted, well developed, young Bulls that are ready for service at very attractive prices.

See these Bulls and select a Prepotent Breed Improving Sunbeam Bull that is ready for Service.

Ask The Man That is Using One . . . . His Success Will Assure You of the Value of a Sunbeam Bull.

Visitors Always Welcome at . . .

Sunbeam Farms *"Headquarters for Herd Bulls"* Miami, Okla.

MR. & MRS. SAM C. FULLERTON — **"BOB" BROWN, Herdsman** — **PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Manager**

"Ask the Man who is Using One"